

Multilingual Handbook

“for using social media, web platforms,
e-learning, mobile & smartphone
devices in teaching foreign languages”

Guides and task samples in Czech, Estonian, Hungarian,
Italian, Polish and Romanian



This book reflects the views only of the authors, and the Education, Audiovisual and Culture Executive Agency and the European Commission cannot be held responsible for any use which may be made of the information contained therein.”

Contents

PART 1 - Introductions	5
English	6
Czech	8
Estonian	10
Hungarian	12
Italian	14
Polish	16
Romanian	18
PART 2 - Applications	20
English	24
Czech	56
Estonian	90
Hungarian	124
Italian	158
Polish	192
Romanian	226
PART 3 - Tasks	260
Czech	262
Estonian	294
Hungarian	326
Italian	358
Polish	390

INTRODUCTIONS

English.....	6
Czech.....	8
Estonian.....	10
Hungarian.....	12
Italian.....	14
Polish.....	16
Romanian.....	18

PART 1 **INTRODUCTIONS**

Introduction

In continuous education there are gaps when it comes to teaching or learning foreign languages. As the target in the EU is more on widely used languages, there is a gap between those and the teaching of the target less widely used languages (Romanian, Hungarian, Estonian, Polish, Czech and Italian), for example: less teaching resources; outdated or lack of specialised books; limited possibilities for teachers to attend lifelong learning programs in order to improve their teaching.

The current Handbook was created within the “ICT based methods for teaching less widely used languages” Erasmus+ Strategic Partnership Project especially to answer to these gaps and come up with solutions and resources for teachers. The Handbook contains a general description about different types of technology-based teaching methods: e-learning, social media, web platforms, mobile and smartphone apps. Besides this a step-by-step guide on how to create own exercises, benefits of each method and of course exercise examples were also included.

We want to thank the European Commission for co-financing the partnership project and the team who worked on developing the Handbook!

Partners:

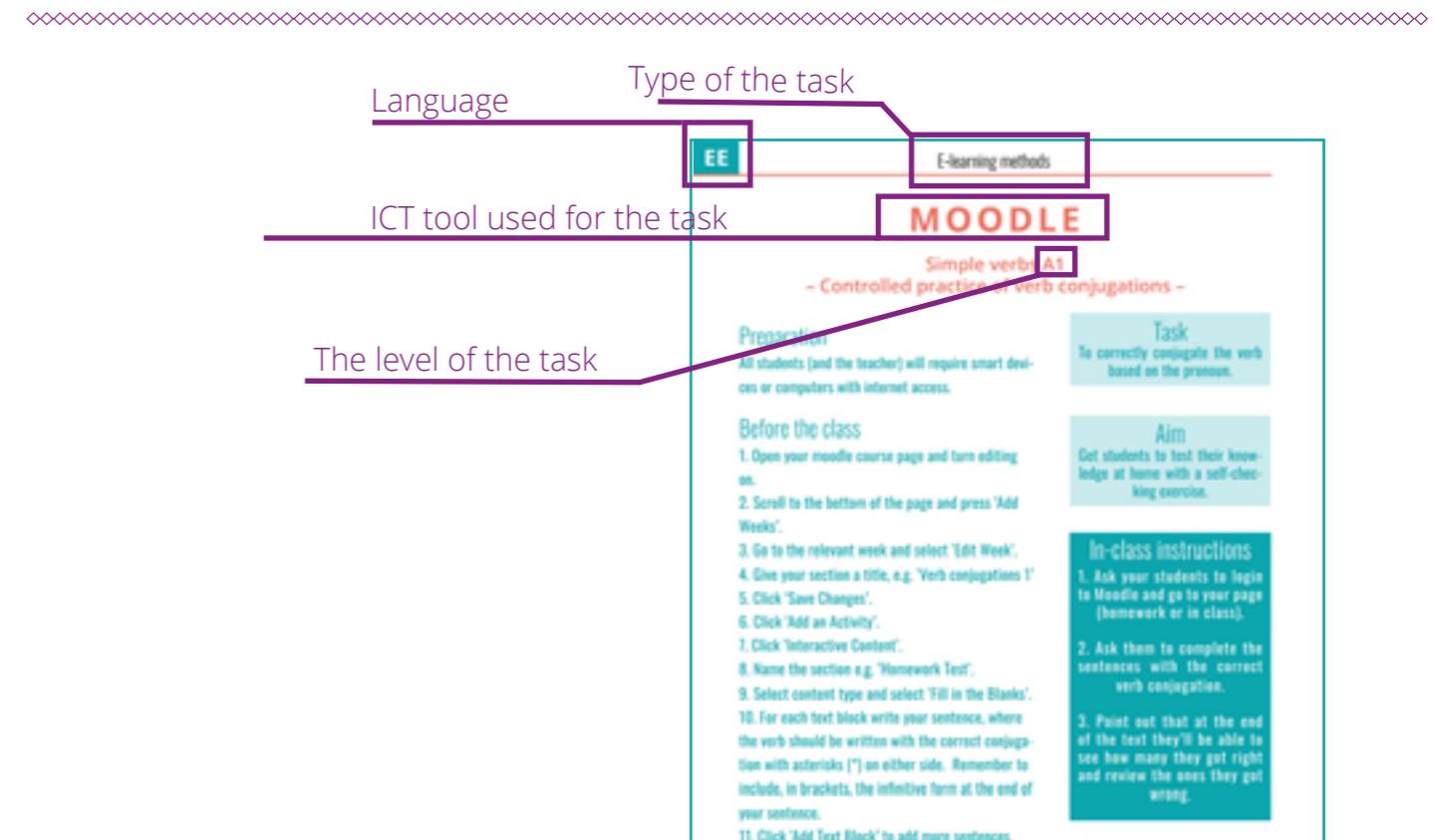
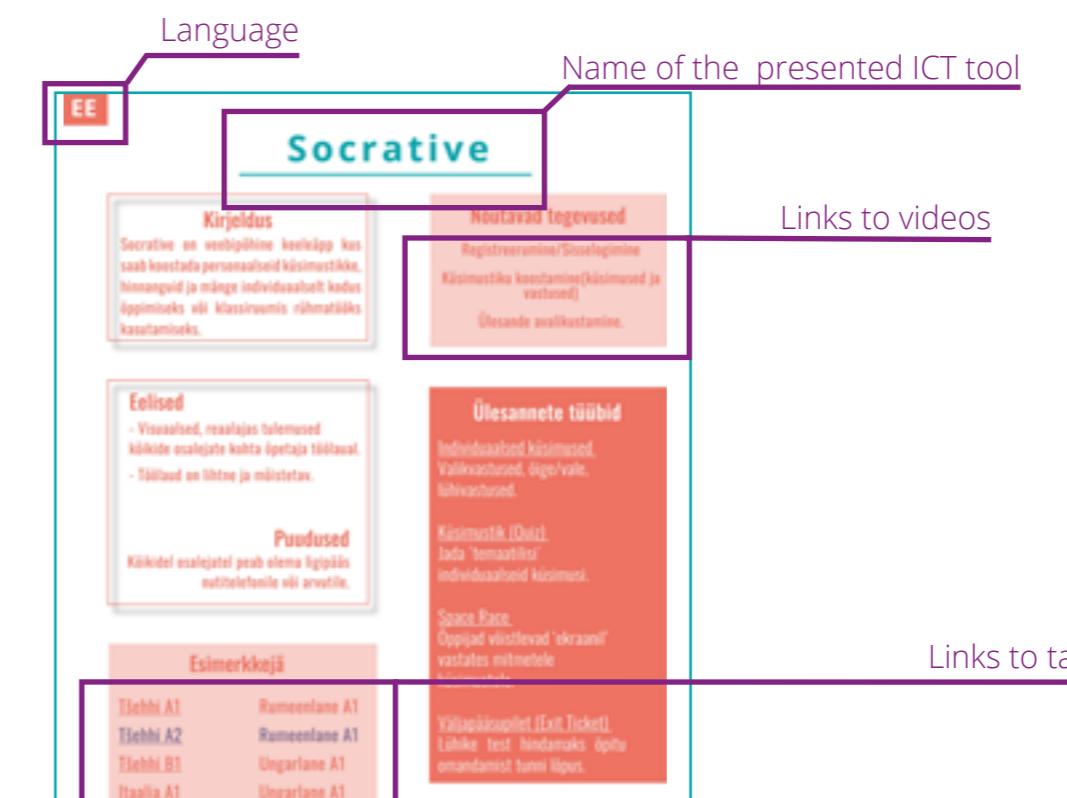


Author: Farkas Evelin, Debrecen Summer School

Contributors: Andreisik Tibor, Gál Erika, Hudácskó Brigitta, Szilassy Eszter (Debrecen Summer School), Cristina Ana Voloagă, Marc Alan Pillich Wright, Suciu Sofia, Victoria Jumbei (Bridge Language Study House), Elisabetta Blini, Ilaria Barbieri, Tatiana Speri (Europass Srl), Mikołaj Berłowski, Aneta Strzelecka, Edyta Wojtczak (Studium Modern Language Center), Michael Keerdo-Dawson, Nicholas Raymond Marsh (International House Tallinn), Adéla Koutná, Monika Komoňová, Josef Zemek (ITC-International).

More information about the project: <https://ict4lwult.wordpress.com>

Legend



Úvod

V dalším vzdělávání narázíme v případě výuky či studia cizích jazyků na jisté nedostatky. Protože je v EU kladen důraz především na široce používané jazyky, existuje rozdíl mezi jejich výukou a výukou méně používaných jazyků (rumunština, maďarština, estonština, polština, čeština a italština). Hlavními důvody jsou: méně výukových zdrojů, zastaralé nebo chybějící specializované knihy, omezené možnosti učitelů navštěvovat programy celoživotního vzdělávání s cílem zlepšit jejich výuku.

Tato příručka byla vytvořena v rámci Strategického partnerského projektu Erasmus+ "ICT based methods for teaching less widely used languages" (tedy „Metody využívající informační a komunikační technologie při výuce méně používaných jazyků“) právě v reakci na výše zmíněné nedostatky a přichází s řešeními a novými zdroji pro učitele. Příručka obsahuje obecný popis různých výukových metod využívajících technologie: e-learning, sociální média, webové platformy, aplikace pro mobilní zařízení a smartphony. Kromě toho je v příručce zahrnut i průvodce, jak krok za krokem vytvořit vlastní cvičení, popsány výhody každé metody a samozřejmě i příklady cvičení.

Rádi bychom poděkovali Evropské komisi za spolufinancování partnerského projektu a týmu, který se podílel na tvorbě příručky!

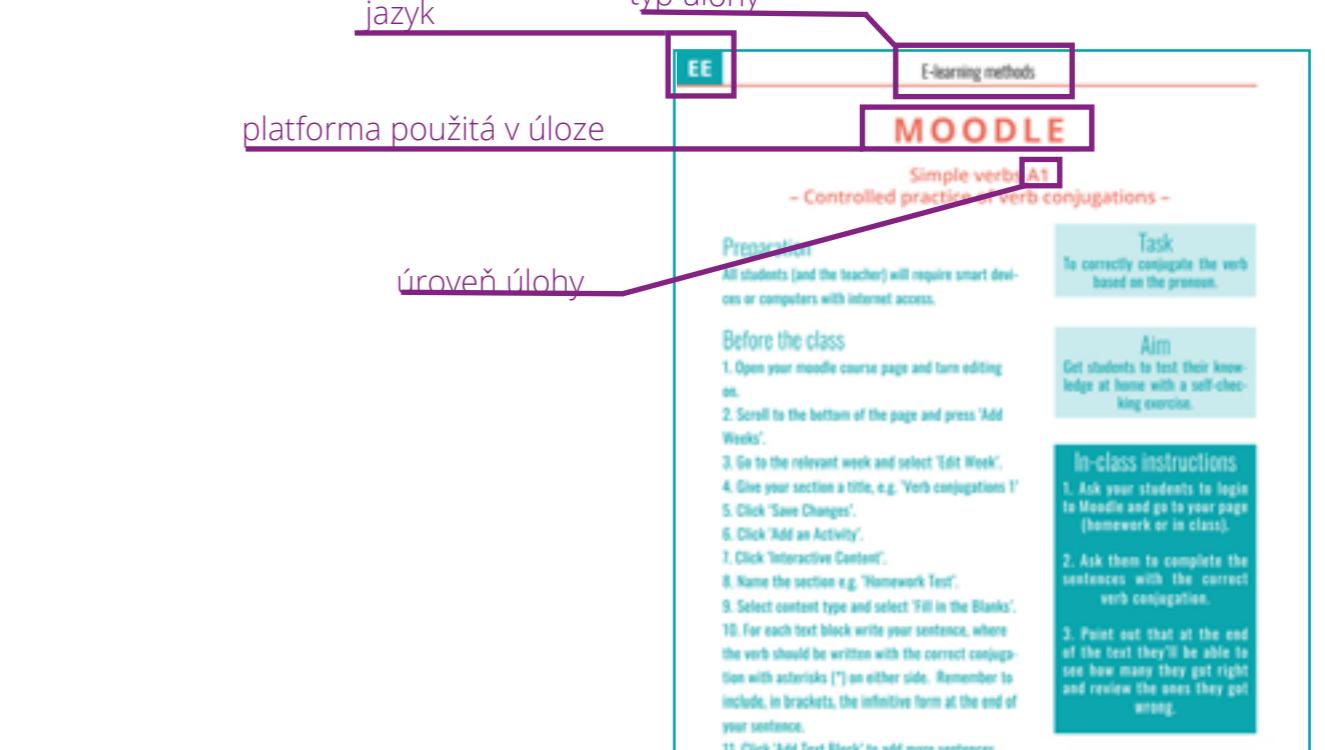
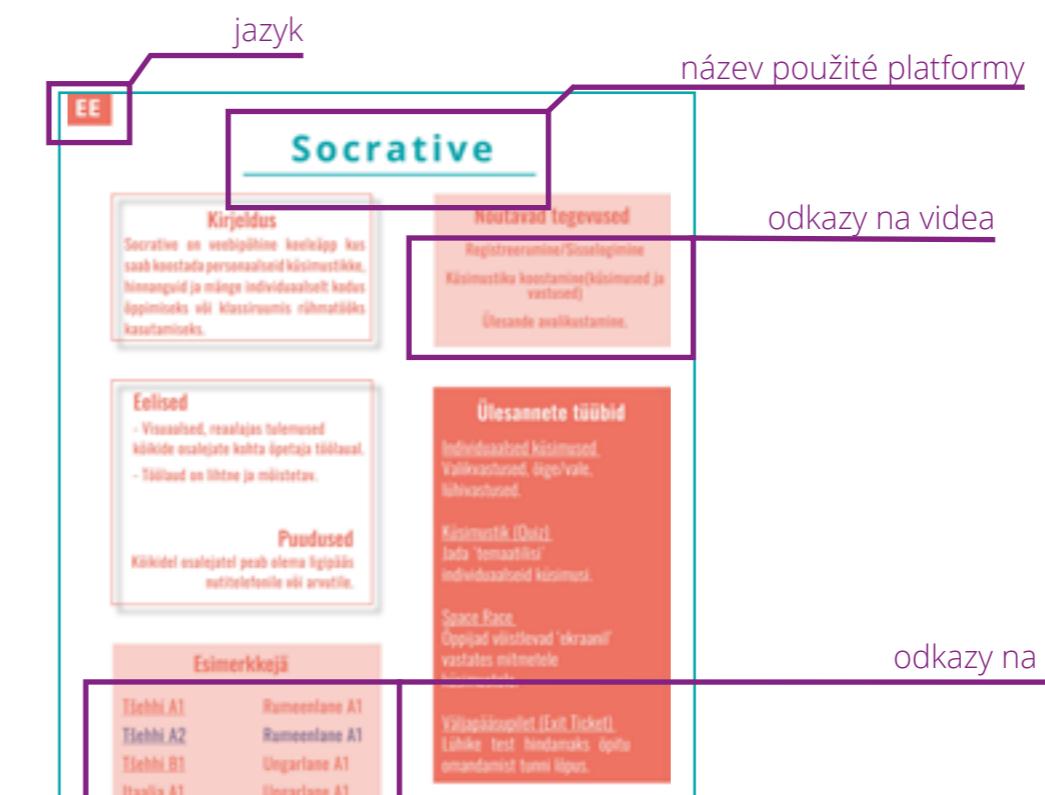
Partneři:



Autor: Farkas Evelin, Debrecen Summer School

Přispěvatelé: Andreisik Tibor, Gál Erika, Hudácskó Brigitta, Szilassy Eszter (Debrecen Summer School), Cristina Ana Voloagă, Marc Alan Pillich Wright, Suciu Sofia, Victoria Jumbei (Bridge Language Study House), Elisabetta Blini, Ilaria Barbieri, Tatiana Speri (Europass Srl), Mikołaj Berłowski, Aneta Strzelecka, Edyta Wojtczak (Studium Modern Language Center), Michael Keerdo-Dawson, Nicholas Raymond Marsh (International House Tallinn), Adéla Koutná, Monika Komoňová, Josef Zemek (ITC-International)

Legenda



Sissejuhatus

Elukestvas õppes on Euroopa Liidus võõrkeelte õpetamisel ja õppimisel põhiline tähelepanu koondunud laiemalt levinud keeltele. Sellest tulenevalt on vähemlevinud keelte (rumeenia-, ungari-, eesti-, poola-, tsehh- ja itaalia keele) õpetamisel teatavad puudujäägid: vähem õppematerjale, metodiline kirjandus kas puudub või on vananenud, vähemlevinud keelte õpetajate piiratud võimalused erialastel koolitustel osalemiseks, jne.

Käesolev käsiraamat koostati Erasmus+ strateegilise koostöö projekti “*ICT based methods for teaching less widely used languages*” raames, et likvideerida ülalnimetatud puudujääke vähemlevinud keelte õpetamisel ning anda õpetajatele vajalikud töövahendid. Kässiraamat annab lühülevaate mitmesugustest tehnoloogial põhinevatest õppemeetoditest: e-õpe, sotsiaalmeedia, veebikeskkonnad, nutirakendused telefonidele. Lisaks leiab kässiraamatust juhendid kuidas ise ülesandeid koostada, infot iga käsitletava õppemeetodi kohta ning näidisülesandeid.

Siinkohal soovime tänada Euroopa Komisjoni projekti kaasrahastamise eest ning projekti meeskonda kässiraamatu koostamise eest!

Projektis osalenud partnerid:

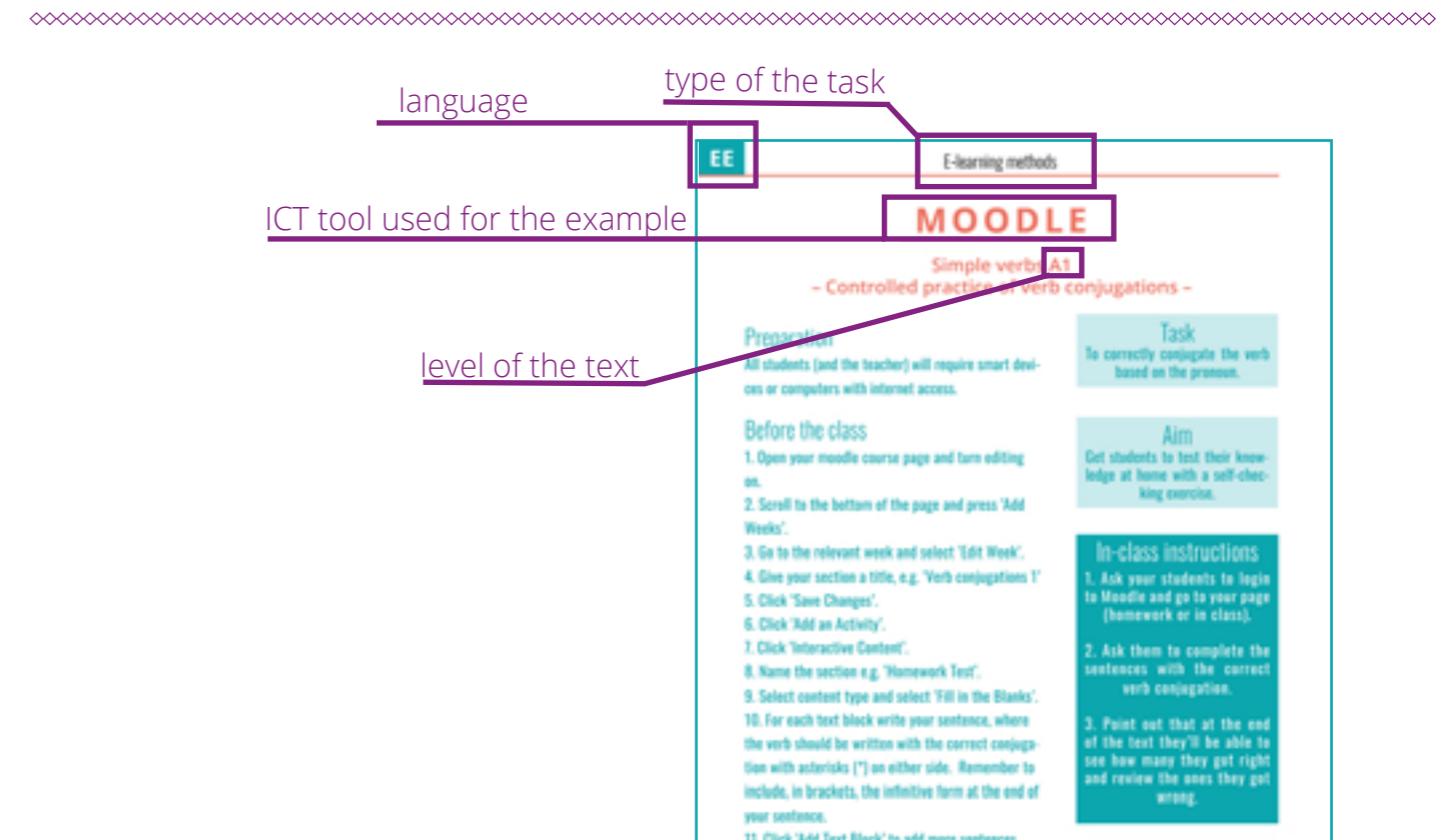
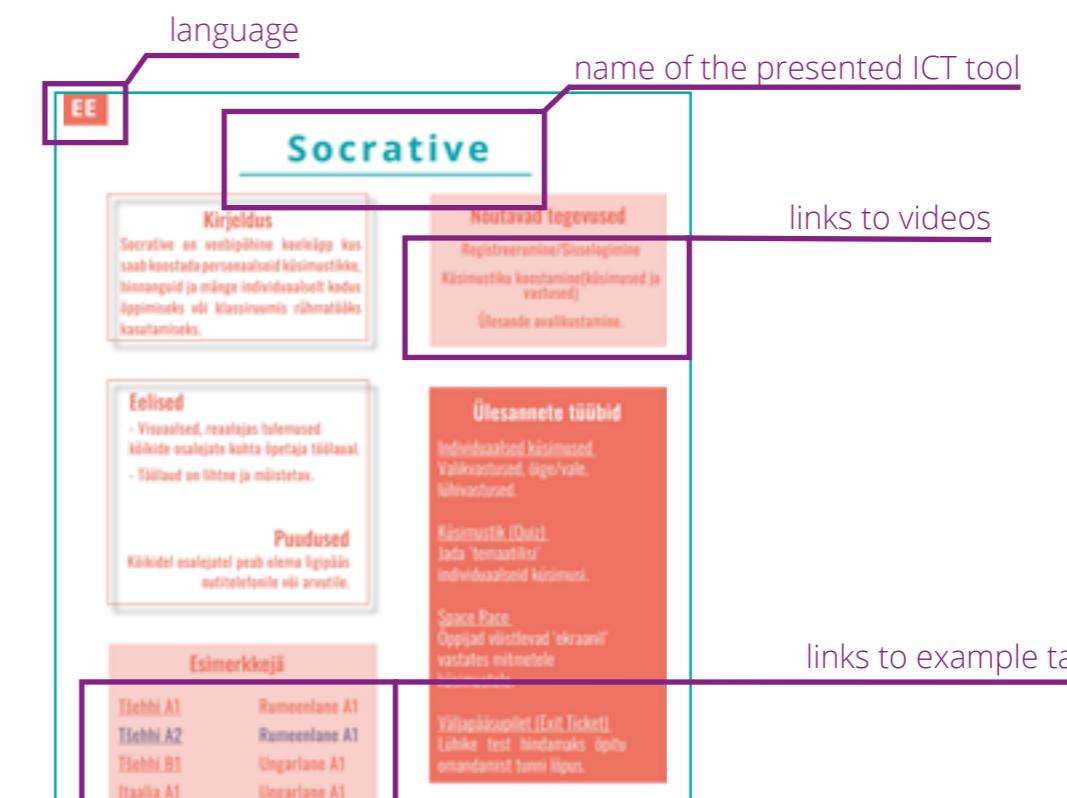


Autor: Farkas Evelin, Debrecen Summer School

Kaasautorid: Andreisik Tibor, Gál Erika, Hudácskó Brigitta, Szilassy Eszter (Debrecen Summer School), Cristina Ana Voloagă, Marc Alan Pillich Wright, Suciu Sofia, Victoria Jumbei (Bridge Language Study House), Elisabetta Blini, Ilaria Barbieri, Tatiana Speri (Europass Srl), Mikołaj Berłowski, Aneta Strzelecka, Edyta Wojtczak (Studium Modern Language Center), Michael Keerdo-Dawson, Nicholas Raymond Marsh (International House Tallinn), Adéla Koutná, Monika Komoňová, Josef Zemek (ITC-International).

Rohkem infot projekti kohta: <https://ict4lwult.wordpress.com>

Legend



Bevezetés

A nem intézményesített képzésben, illetve az élethosszig tartó tanulás folyamatában bizonyos hiányosságok merülnek fel az idegen nyelvek tanítása vagy tanulása terén.

Mivel az EU-n belül inkább a gyakori nyelvek elsajátítása a cél, ezért ezek a hiányosságok a kevésbé gyakori nyelvek (például a román, magyar, észt, lengyel, cseh és olasz) tanításában jelennek meg. Ezek közé tartozik, hogy kevesebb oktatási segédanyag áll rendelkezésre, a könyvek idejétmúltak és hiányoznak a szakkönyvek; valamint a tanárok részvételi lehetősége az élethosszig tartó tanulási programokon is korlátozott.

A jelen kézikönyv „a kevésbé gyakori nyelvek ICT alapú oktatási módszere” elnevezésű Erasmus+ Stratégiai Partnerség Projekt részeként jött létre, kimondottan azzal a céllal, hogy pótolja az említett hiányosságokat és ezekre megoldásokat találjon a tanárok számára. A kézikönyv általános leírást tartalmaz a következő műszaki alapú oktatási módszerekről: e-learning, közösségi média, web felületek, mobil és okostelefon alkalmazások. Mindezen módszerek mellett egy részletes útmutatóval is szolgál a saját feladatok elkészítéséhez, segítséget nyújt mindegyik módszerhez, és természetesen példa-gyakorlatokat is magában foglal.

Szeretnénk köszönetünket kifejezni az Európai Bizottságnak azért, hogy támogatta a partnerségi projektünket és az ebben dolgozó csapat minden tagjának, hogy munkájukkal hozzájárultak a kézikönyv létrejöttéhez.

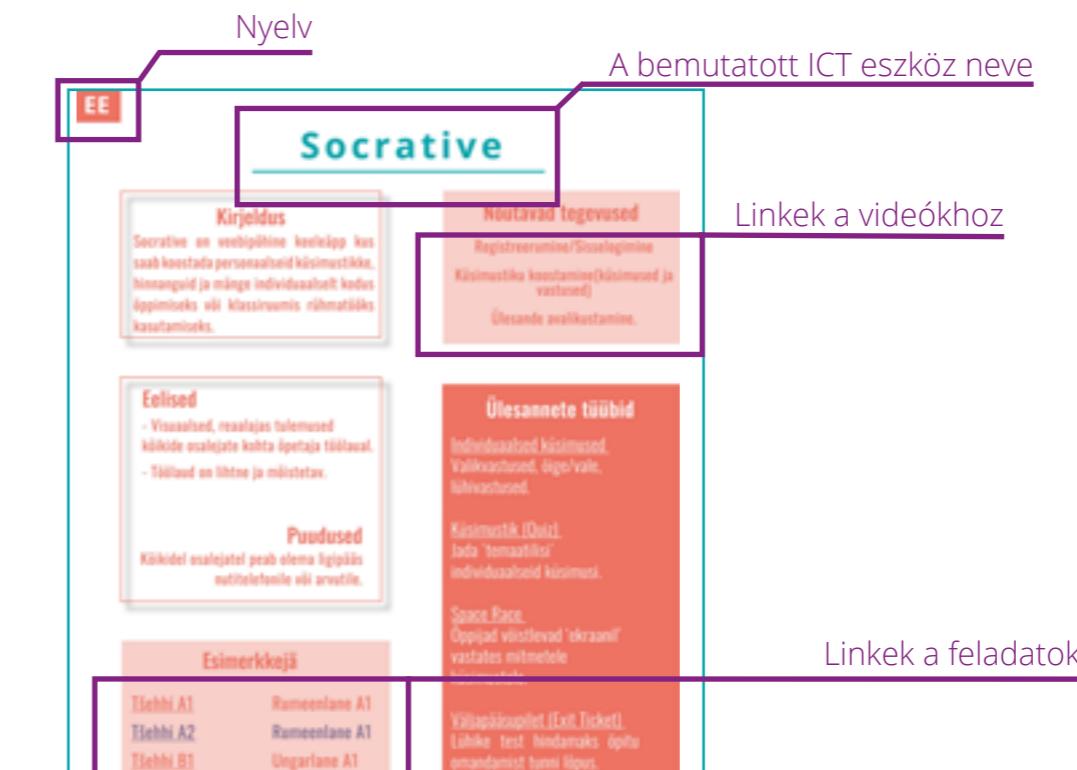
Partnerek:



Szerző: Farkas Evelin, Debrecen Summer School

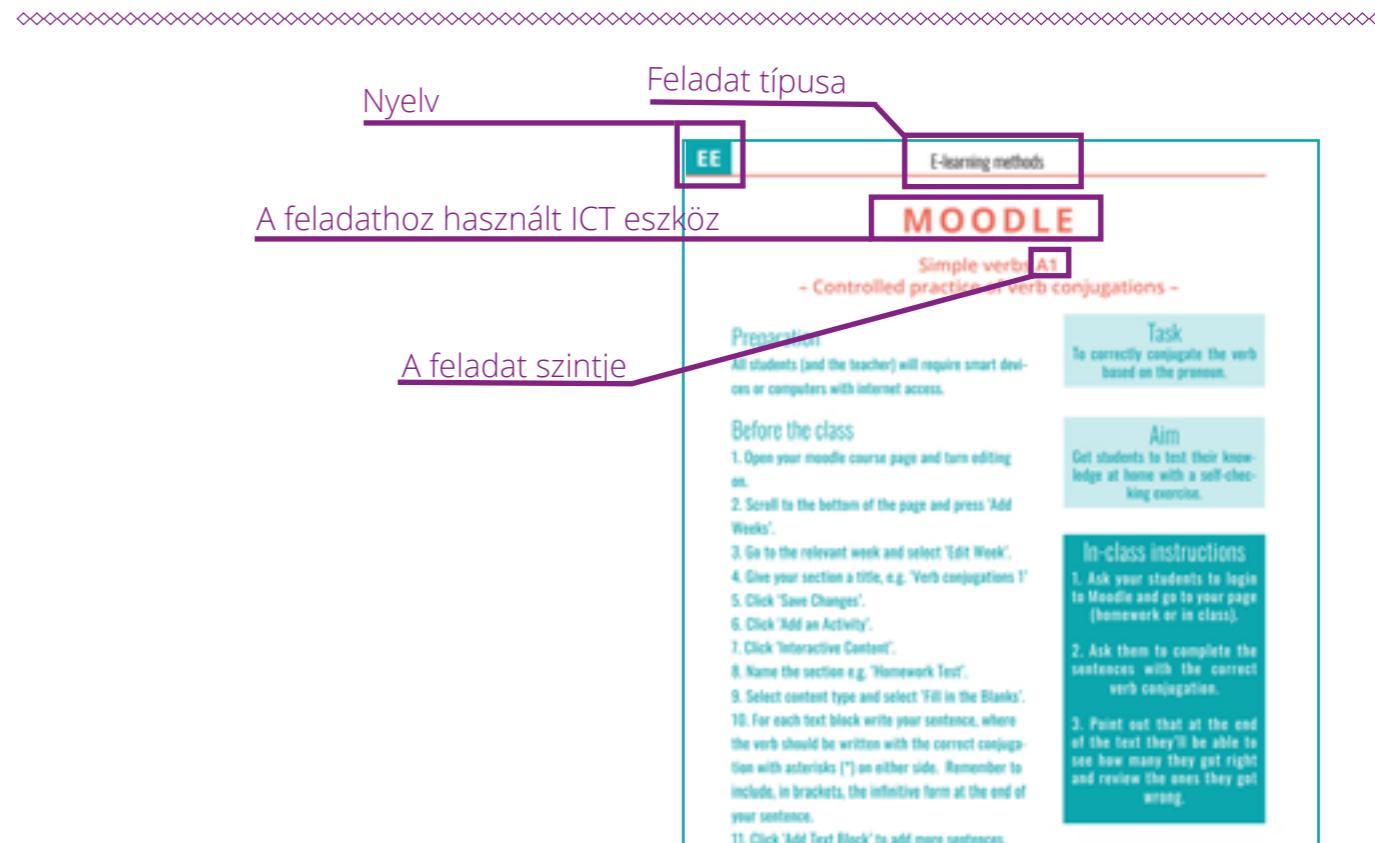
Közreműködők: Andreisik Tibor, Gál Erika, Hudácskó Brigitta, Szilassy Eszter (Debrecen Summer School), Cristina Ana Voloagă, Marc Alan Pillich Wright, Suciu Sofia, Victoria Jumbei (Bridge Language Study House), Elisabetta Blini, Ilaria Barbieri, Tatiana Speri (Europass Srl), Mikołaj Berłowski, Aneta Strzelecka, Edyta Wojtczak (Studium Modern Language Center), Michael Keerdo-Dawson, Nicholas Raymond Marsh (International House Tallinn), Adéla Kouthná, Monika Komoňová, Josef Zemek (ITC-International)

Jelmagyarázat



Linkek a videókhoz

Linkek a feladatokhoz



A feladat szintje

Introduzione

Nella formazione continua esistono dei gap quando si tratta dell'insegnamento o dell'apprendimento di lingue straniere. Poiché il principale target nell'UE sono le lingue più parlate, c'è una divergenza tra queste e l'insegnamento di quelle meno diffuse (rumeno, ungherese, estone, polacco, ceco e italiano), per esempio: meno materiali didattici; libri obsoleti o carenza di manuali specializzati; limitate possibilità per gli insegnanti di partecipare a programmi di formazione per affinare le proprie competenze.

Questo Manuale è stato creato nell'ambito del Progetto di Partneriatto Strategico Erasmus+ "ICT based methods for teaching less widely used languages" per rispondere specificatamente a queste lacune e per ideare soluzioni e risorse per gli insegnanti. Il Manuale contiene una descrizione generale relativa a diversi metodi didattici basati su strumenti tecnologici: e-learning, social media, piattaforme web, applicazioni per dispositivi mobili. Oltre a questo, sono riportati delle linee guida "step-by-step" per la creazione delle proprie attività, i vantaggi di ciascun metodo e modelli di esercizio.

Vogliamo ringraziare la Commissione Europea per avere co-finanziato il progetto di partenariato, nonché il team che ha lavorato allo sviluppo del Manuale!

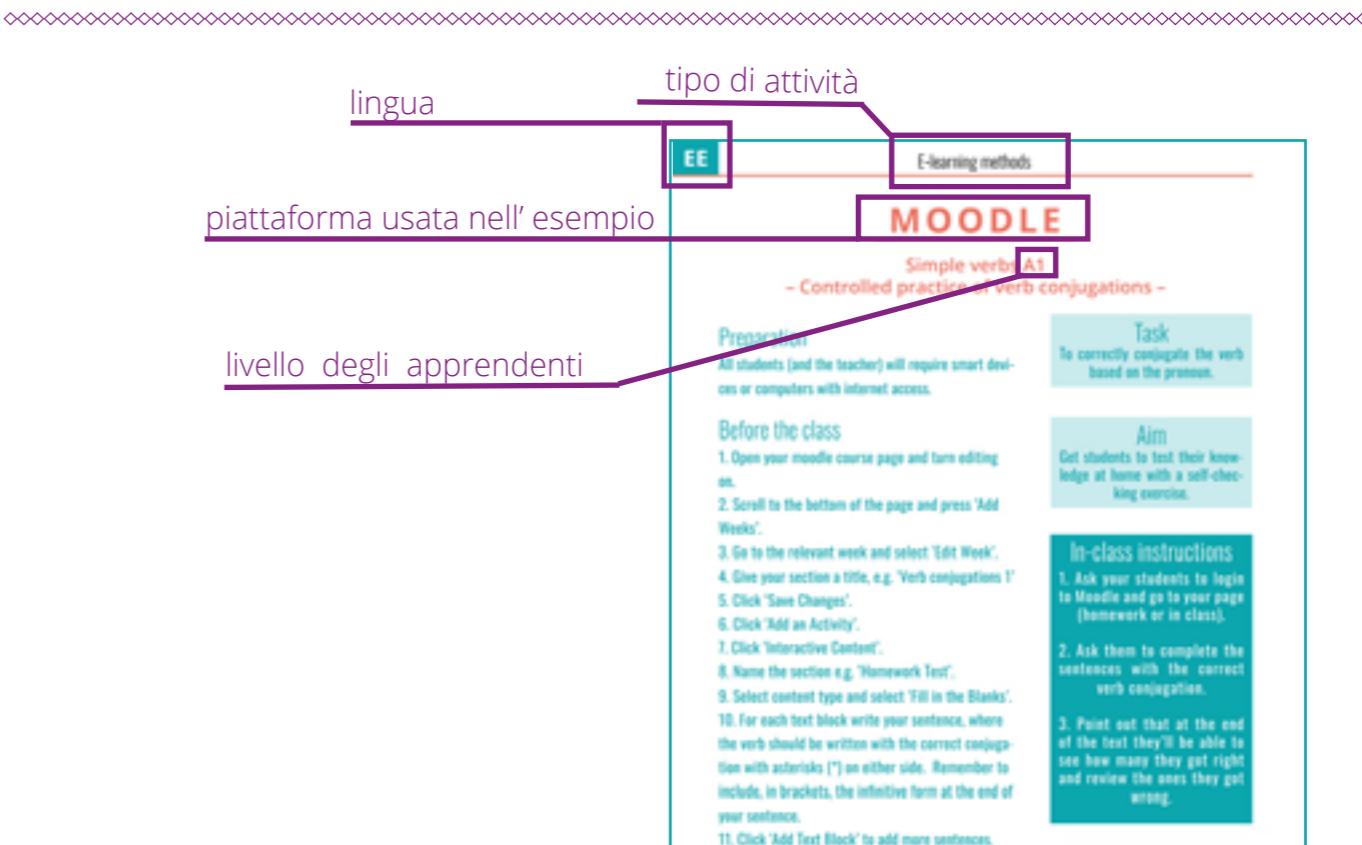
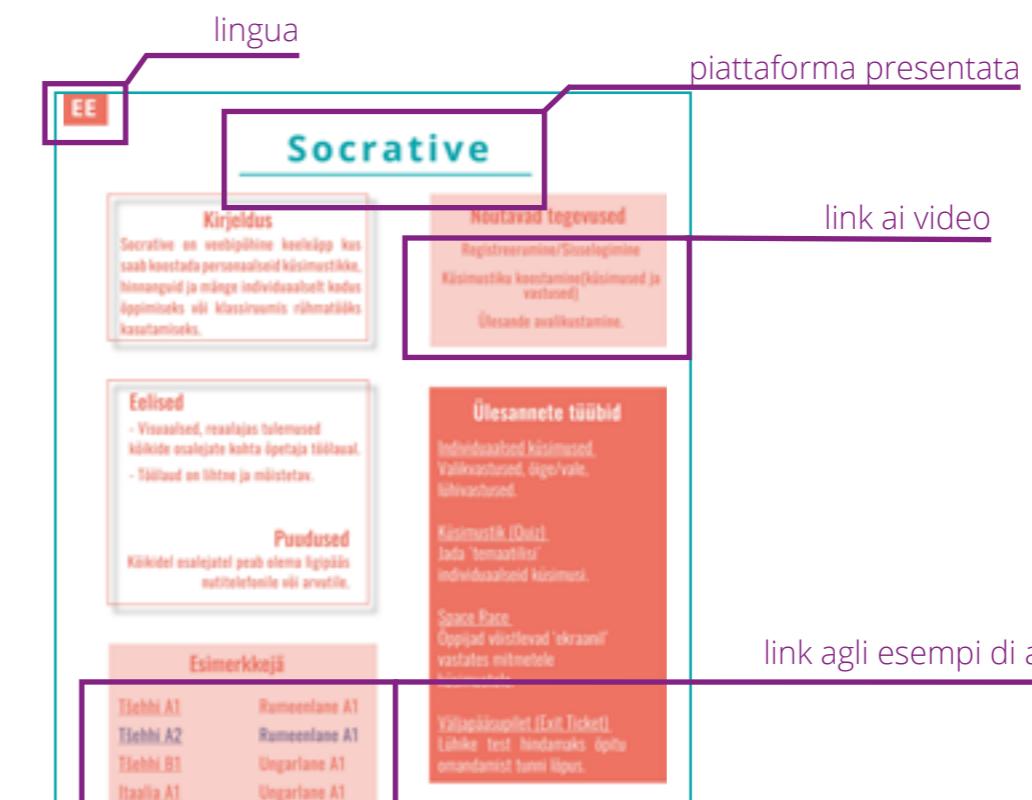
Partner:



Autore: Farkas Evelin, Debrecen Summer School

Contributi: Andreisik Tibor, Gál Erika, Hudácskó Brigitta, Szilassy Eszter (Debrecen Summer School), Cristina Ana Voloagă, Marc Alan Pillich Wright, Suciu Sofia, Victoria Jumbei (Bridge Language Study House), Elisabetta Blini, Ilaria Barbieri, Tatiana Speri (Europass Srl), Mikołaj Berłowski, Aneta Strzelecka, Edyta Wojtczak (Studium Modern Language Center), Michael Keerdo-Dawson, Nicholas Raymond Marsh (International House Tallinn), Adéla Kouthá, Monika Komoňová, Josef Zemek (ITC-International)

Legenda



Wprowadzenie

Jednym z celów Unii Europejskiej jest upowszechnianie nauki rzadziej używanych języków wspólnoty. Niestety istnieje luka pomiędzy założonym celem a praktyką nauczania rzadziej używanych języków Unii w tym: rumuńskiego, węgierskiego, estońskiego, polskiego, czeskiego i włoskiego. Nauczycielom tych języków brakuje odpowiednich zasobów edukacyjnych, podręczniki są przestarzałe, brakuje materiałów z zakresu nowoczesnej metodologii nauczania. Lektorzy mają ograniczony dostęp do szkoleń i kursów dokształcających w ramach uczenia się przez całe życie.

Niejszy podręcznik został opracowany w ramach projektu partnerstwa strategicznego Erasmus + pt. „ICT based methods for teaching less widely used languages”. Powstał on w odpowiedzi na zapotrzebowanie lektorów na nowoczesne materiały do nauczania mniej używanych języków jako obcych. Podręcznik zawiera opis różnorodnych metod nauczania opartych na nowoczesnych technologiach w tym: e-learning, media społecznościowe, platformy internetowe, aplikacje mobilne i smartfony. Uwzględnia on przewodnik „krok po kroku” dotyczący tworzenia własnych ćwiczeń, korzyści z każdej metody i konkretne przykłady ćwiczeń.

Chcemy podziękować Komisji Europejskiej za współfinansowanie projektu partnerskiego i zespołowi, który pracował nad opracowaniem podręcznika!

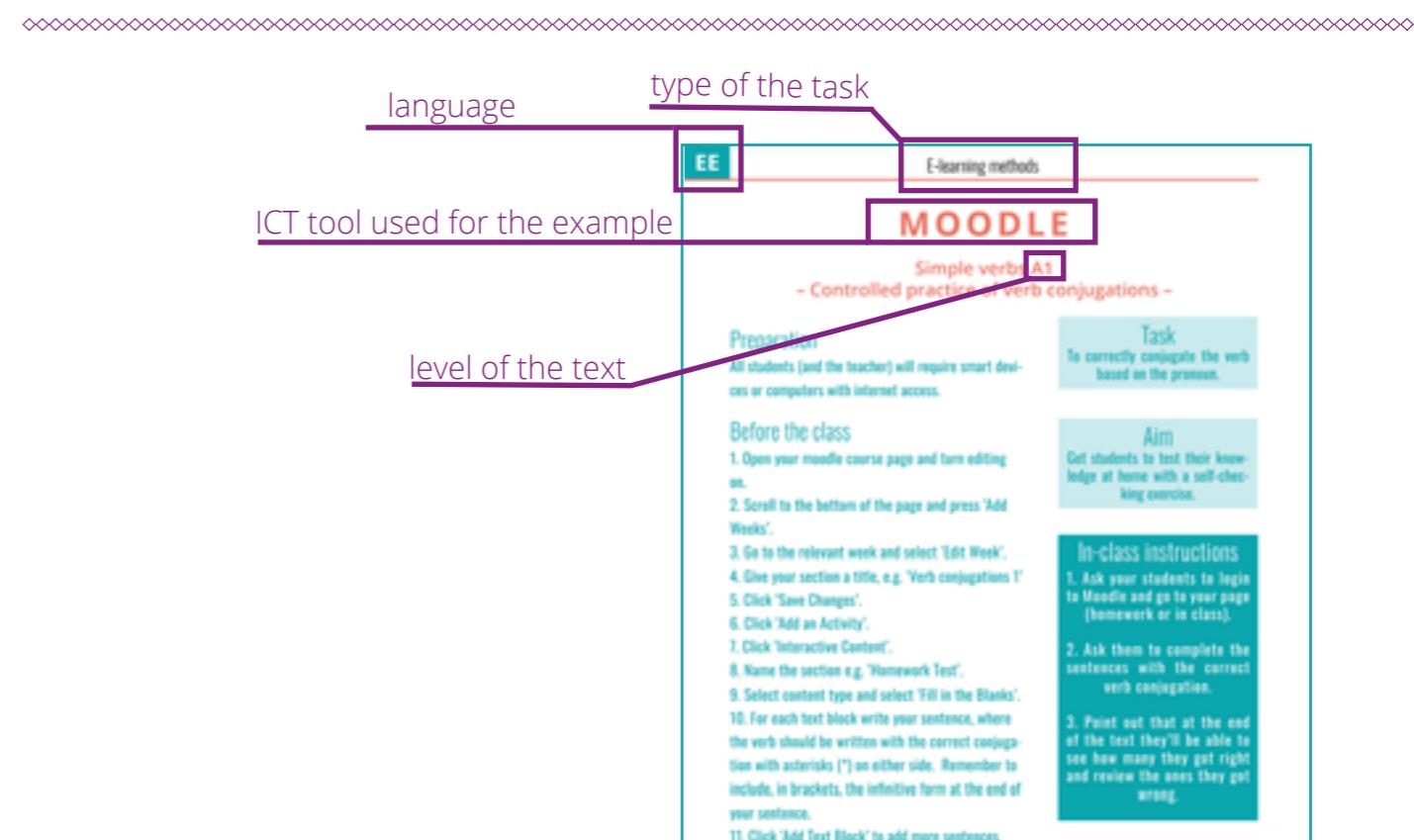
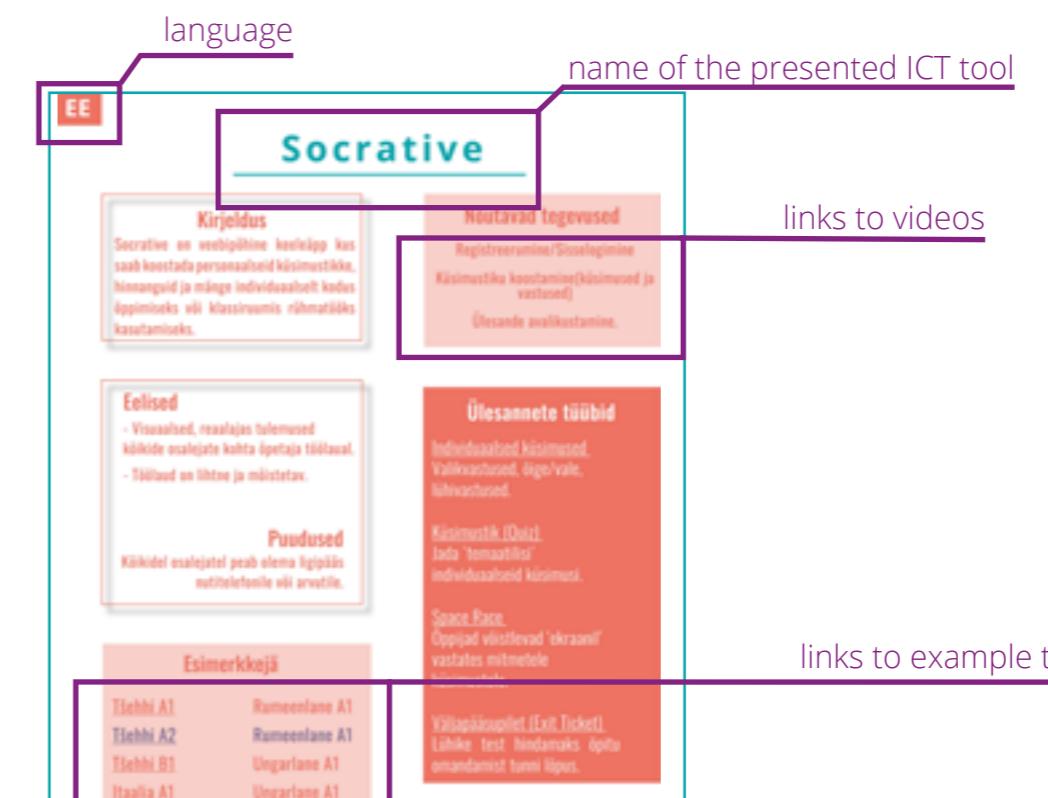
Partnerzy:



Autor: Farkas Evelin, Debrecen Summer School

Współautorzy: Andreisik Tibor, Gál Erika, Hudácskó Brigitta, Szilassy Eszter (Debrecen Summer School), Cristina Ana Voloagă, Marc Alan Pillich Wright, Suciu Sofia, Victoria Jumbei (Bridge Language Study House), Elisabetta Blini, Ilaria Barbieri, Tatiana Speri (Europass Srl), Mikołaj Berłowski, Aneta Strzelecka, Edyta Wojtczak (Studium Modern Language Center), Michael Keerdo-Dawson, Nicholas Raymond Marsh (International House Tallinn), Adéla Kouthná, Monika Komoňová, Josef Zemek (ITC-International)

Legend



Introducere

În învățământul continuu există lacune atunci când vine vorba de predarea sau învățarea limbilor străine. Întrucât ținta în UE se referă mai mult la limbi utilizate pe scară largă, există un decalaj între acestea și predarea limbilor țintă mai puțin utilizate (limba română, maghiară, estonă, poloneză, cehă și italiană), de exemplu: mai puține resurse didactice; lipsa cărților specializate; posibilități limitate pentru ca profesorii să participe la programe de învățare pe tot parcursul vieții pentru a-și îmbunătăți predarea.

Manualul actual a fost creat în cadrul Parteneriatului Strategic Erasmus + “ICT based methods for teaching less widely used languages” în special pentru a răspunde acestor lacune și pentru a veni cu soluții și resurse pentru cadrele didactice. Manualul conține o descriere generală despre diferitele tipuri de metode de predare bazate pe tehnologie: e-learning, social media, platforme web, aplicații mobile și smartphone. Pe lângă aceasta, a fost inclus un ghid pas cu pas despre cum să creați exerciții proprii, beneficiile fiecărei metode și, desigur, exemple de exerciții.

Dorim să mulțumim Comisiei Europene pentru co-finanțarea proiectului de parteneriat și echipei care a lucrat la elaborarea manualului!

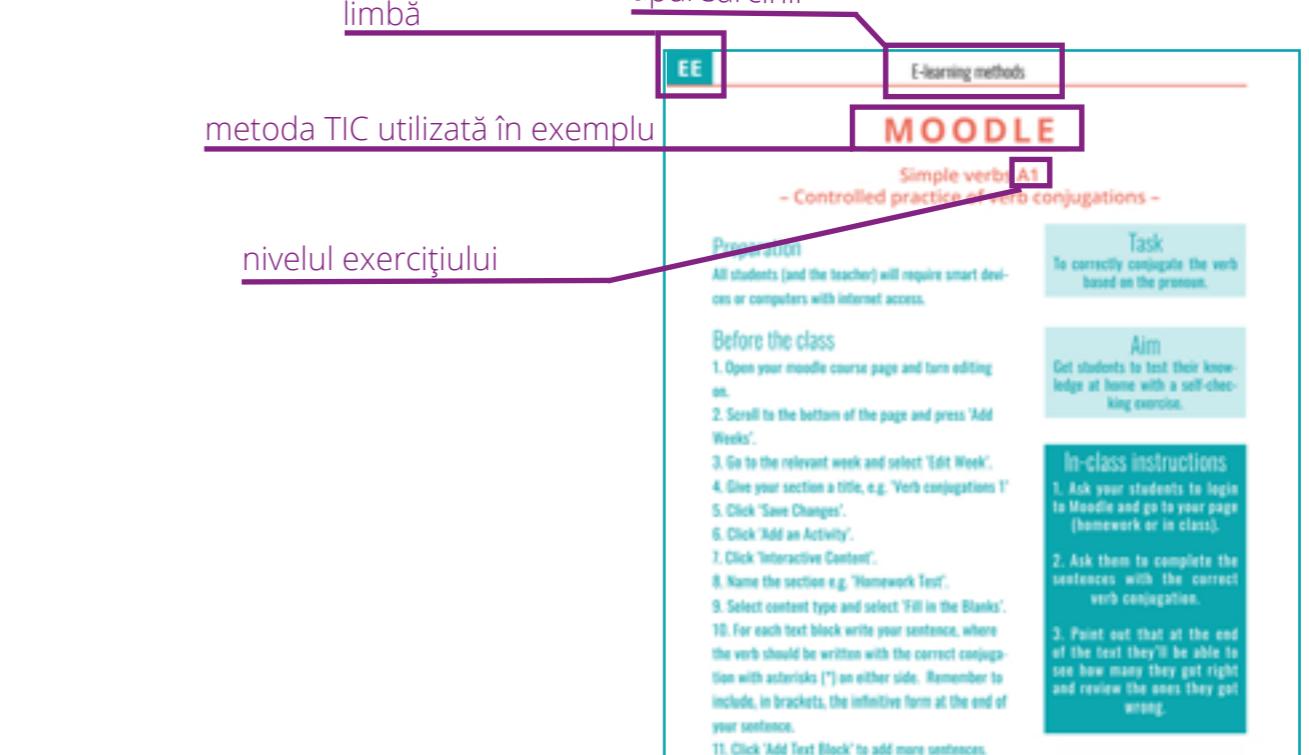
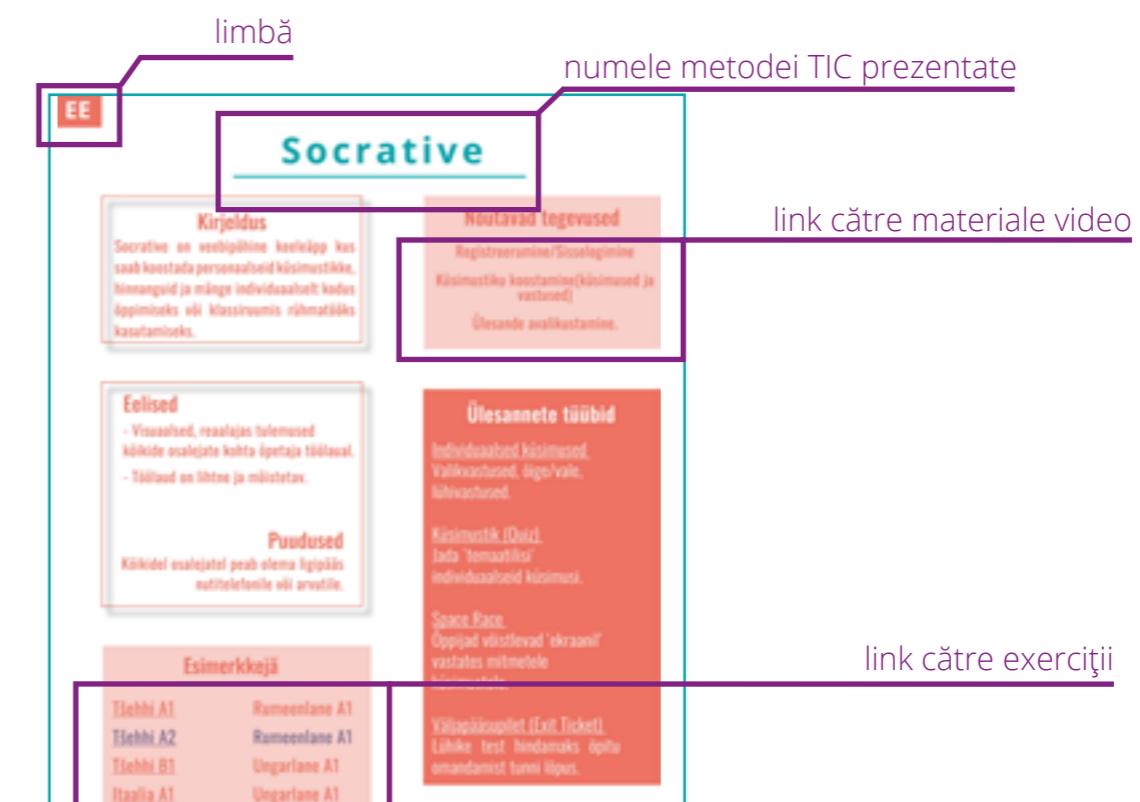
Parteneri:



Autor: Farkas Evelin, Debrecen Summer School

Co-Autori: Andreisik Tibor, Gál Erika, Hudácskó Brigitta, Szilassy Eszter (Debrecen Summer School), Cristina Ana Voloagă, Marc Alan Pillich Wright, Suciu Sofia, Victoria Jumbei (Bridge Language Study House), Elisabetta Blini, Ilaria Barbieri, Tatiana Speri (Europass Srl), Mikołaj Berłowski, Aneta Strzelecka, Edyta Wojtczak (Studium Modern Language Center), Michael Keerdo-Dawson, Nicholas Raymond Marsh (International House Tallinn), Adéla Kouthná, Monika Komoňová, Josef Zemek (ITC-International)

Legendă



APPLICATIONS

English.....	24
Czech.....	56
Estonian.....	90
Hungarian.....	124
Italian.....	158
Polish.....	192
Romanian.....	226

PART 2 **APPLICATIONS**

[Edmodo](#) ↗

[Edpuzzle](#) ↗

[Educaplay](#) ↗

[Facebook](#) ↗

[Kahoot](#) ↗

[Learning Apps](#) ↗

[Moodle](#) ↗

[Plickers](#) ↗

[Prezi](#) ↗

[Quizizz](#) ↗

[Quizlet](#) ↗

[Socrative](#) ↗

[Storyjumper](#) ↗

[Studystack](#) ↗

[Symbaloo](#) ↗

[Youtube](#) ↗

PART 1 APPLICATIONS

Edmodo

Details

Edmodo is a web-based application with a 'social media-type' appearance. Students are able to engage in written conversation about topics suggested by the teacher. There is also the ability to 'like' posts and to create assignments, short quizzes/polls and upload materials or resources.

Advantages

- live, social media-style functionality
- Straightforward, clean interface

Disadvantages

- Requires all participants to have access to a device (smartphone or computer).
- Like Facebook, posts are listed in chronological order from all classes - can be a little confusing if involved in several classes.

Required operations

- Registration/Log in
- Create a class
- Post and reply to comments

Task type

Posts

Create a discussion topic for your class to engage in.

Assignments

Set a task or activity for your students to complete by a set date.

Quiz

Series of 'bundled' individual question types.

Polls

Ask your students to 'vote' or respond to a direct multiple-choice question

Languages

Italian B1 Romanian A2

Italian B1 Hungarian A1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo homepage. At the top, there's a message to verify the email address. The main area features a user profile for Evelyn Farkas, a news feed with a post from Camille Snyders-Rentro, and sections for 'MY CLASSES', 'MY GROUPS', and 'MY HASHTAGS'. On the right, there's a sidebar for 'Welcome to a new Edmodo!' and a 'POPULAR CONVERSATIONS' section.

The screenshot shows the 'Your Classes' page for the 'Eiss' class. It displays a sidebar with 'Your Classes', 'Posts', 'Folders', 'Members', and a '+ Create Small Group' button. The main area shows a post creation form with tabs for 'Note', 'Assignment', 'Quiz', and 'Poll'. Below the form, there are buttons for 'Cancel', 'Post', and 'Edit'. The bottom of the screen shows a navigation bar with links like 'About', 'Contact Us', 'Career', 'Feedback', 'Center for Teachers', 'International Team', 'People', 'IT Advice', 'Community', 'Blog', 'Support', 'Privacy', 'Terms of Service', and 'Log Out'.

Edpuzzle

Details

Edpuzzle is a video-based task-making application, that allows questions to be embedded into video clips.

Required operations

Registration/Log in

Embed questions into the video

Advantages

- We can use our own videos or videos from an online source.

Disadvantages

- Without a pro account, each teacher has storage for only 20 videos.

Languages

Italian B1 Romanian A2

Italian B1 Hungarian A1

The screenshot shows the Edpuzzle web interface. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'My Classes' and a 'Add new class' button. The main area is titled 'ICL' and shows 'Due Assignments'. One assignment is listed: 'Polya Bea: Léle, liba, illó liba - NAPPALI DALOK' with a due date of 'May, 18th'. The status shows '0 Due Date' and 'Students' with '0 of 1'. At the bottom, there's a 'Import from Google Classroom' button.

The screenshot shows the Edpuzzle video editor. On the left is a video player with a drone flying over a house. The video controls show a progress bar from 00:04 to 00:29. To the right is a 'To do' list with five multiple-choice questions at specific timestamps: 00:15, 01:18, 01:31, 02:06, and 02:46. Below the video player are buttons for 'Edit', 'Copy', 'Assign', and 'Share'.

Educaplay

Details

Educaplay is an online application to create and share educational games for use in the classroom. The games can also be packaged and shared as a compilation.

Advantages

- Easy to use interface.
- Lots of templates available

Disadvantages

- The site is ad supported

Languages

- | | |
|------------|--------------|
| Italian B1 | Romanian A2 |
| Italian B1 | Hungarian A1 |

Required operations

Registration/Log in

Task type

Sorting

Select the appropriate group for a given set of words (e.g. countable or uncountable nouns)

Wordsearch

Students find the given words amongst a grid of letters

Cloze

Fill in the gaps

Crossword

Students complete the words using clues/definitions

Drag and Drop

e.g. matching words to pictures

Plus more!

Facebook

Details

Facebook is a social media platform used to generate conversation and express opinions. Groups can be easily created and topics of discussion started. Media (images & video) can also be added to conversation feeds. There is also the possibility to add polls.

Advantages

- No limits on the number of users in a group.
- Groups can be both public or private.
- Very easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

- Minimum legal age for an account is 15 years.
- The application is supported by ads.

Required operations

Registration/Log in

Task type

Written interaction

Video playback with pause
restart, bookmark, share, etc

Immediate feedback

Use of emoticons to illustrate feelings - like, love, anger, etc

Poll/Vote

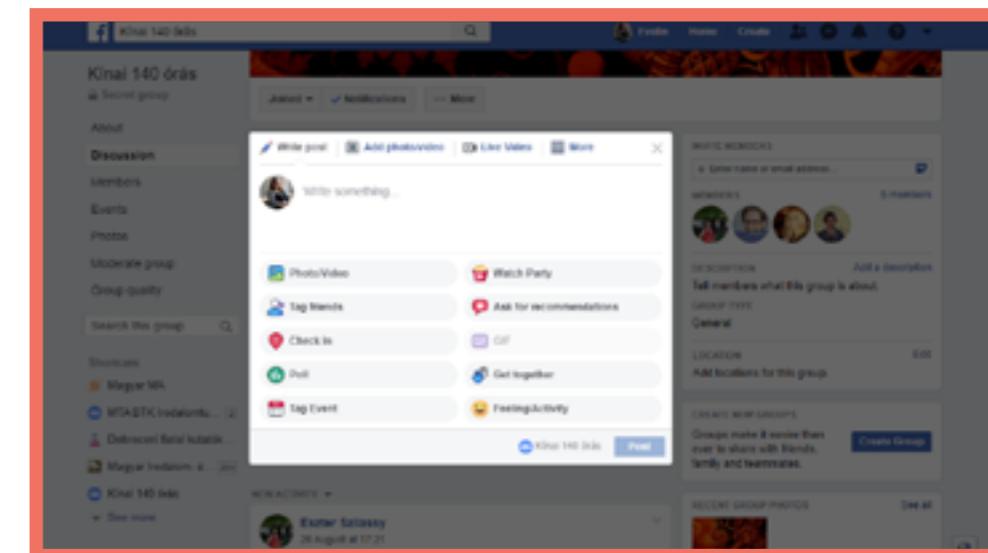
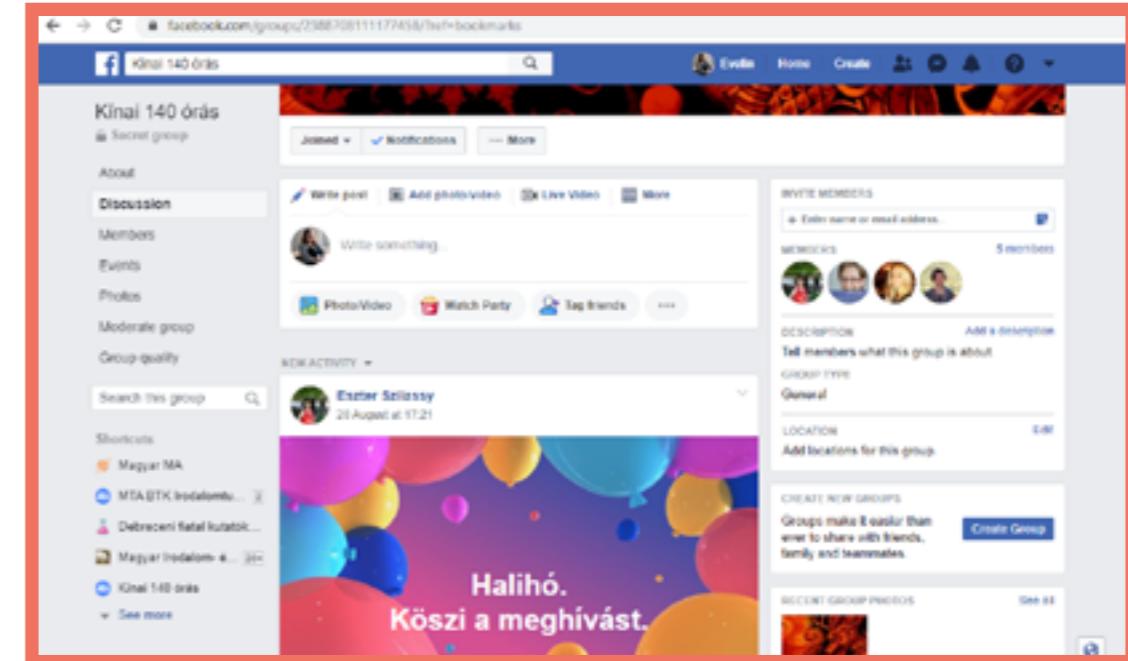
Multiple choice questions.

Languages

Czech A2

Czech A2

Czech B1



Kahoot!

Details

Kahoot! is an online game-based application for creating personalised games or trivia quizzes, that can be played individually at home or as a group/team activity in the classroom.

Advantages

- Visual, live results for all participants on the teachers screen.
- Straightforward, easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

- Requires all participants (or teams) to have access to a device (smartphone or computer).

Languages

Estonian A1

Estonian B1

Romanian A2

Romanian B1

Hungarian B1

Required operations

- Registration/Log in
- Create a quiz (questions and answers)
- Launching an activity

Task types

Quiz

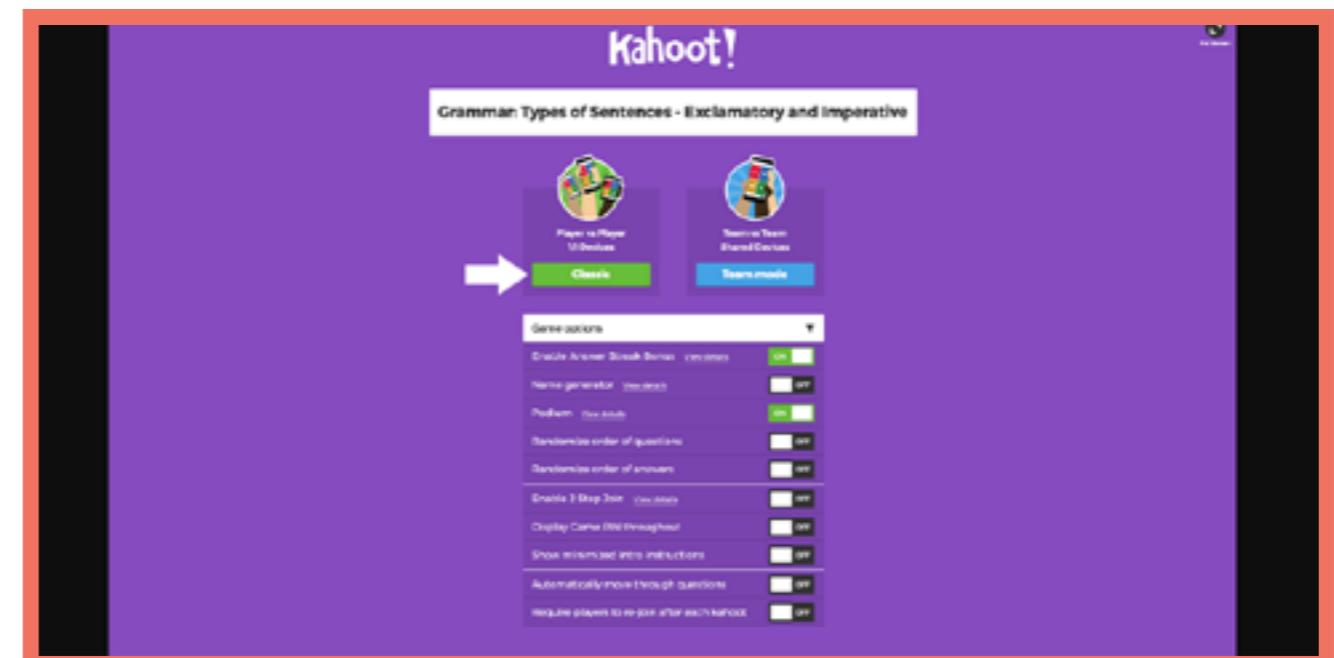
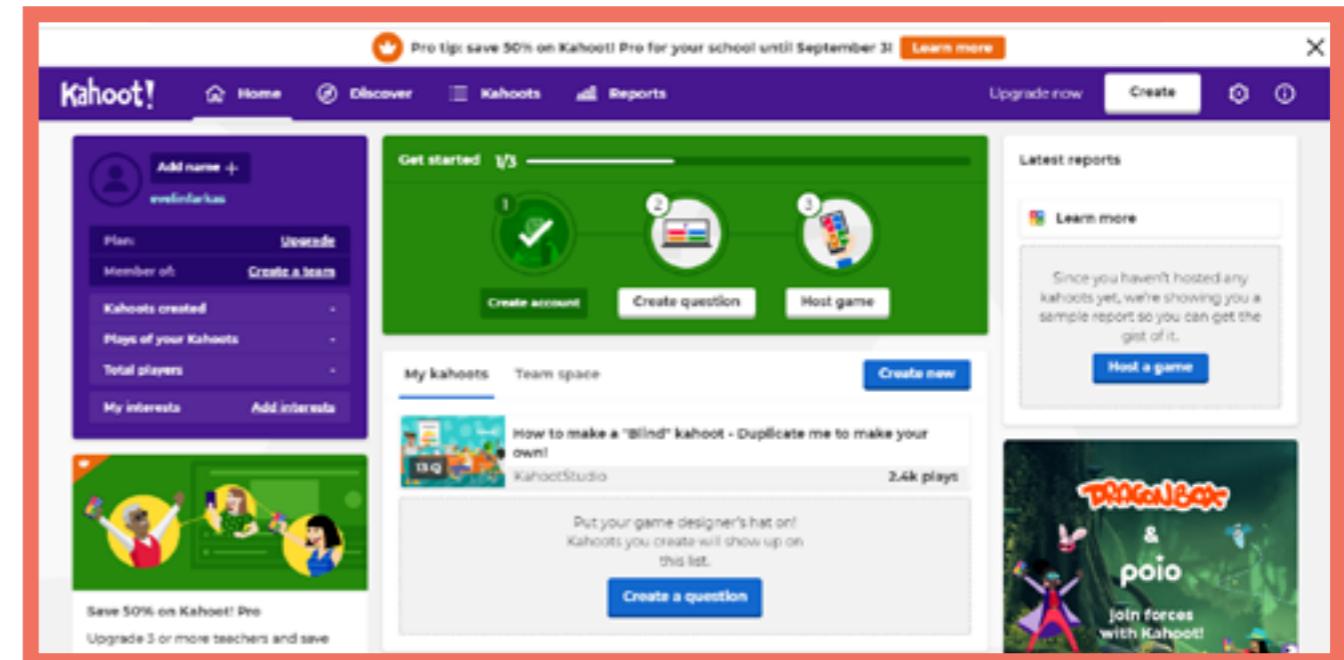
Series of multiple-choice questions with time-based points awarded.

Jumble

Matching exercise with time-based points.

Survey

Single question to pool results or ideas (no points).



LearningApps

Details

LearningApps is a web-based application to support learning and teaching processes with small interactive modules (Apps). The apps can be used directly as learning/teaching materials, but also for self study/homework.

Advantages

- Easy to use interface.
- Lots of templates available

Disadvantages

- None!

Required operations

Registration/Log in (required to save apps)

Languages

Romanian A1

Romanian B1

Italian A1

Italian A1

Task types

Sorting

Select the appropriate group for a given set of words (e.g. countable or uncountable nouns)

Quiz

Multiple choice or short answer

Survey

Fill in the gaps

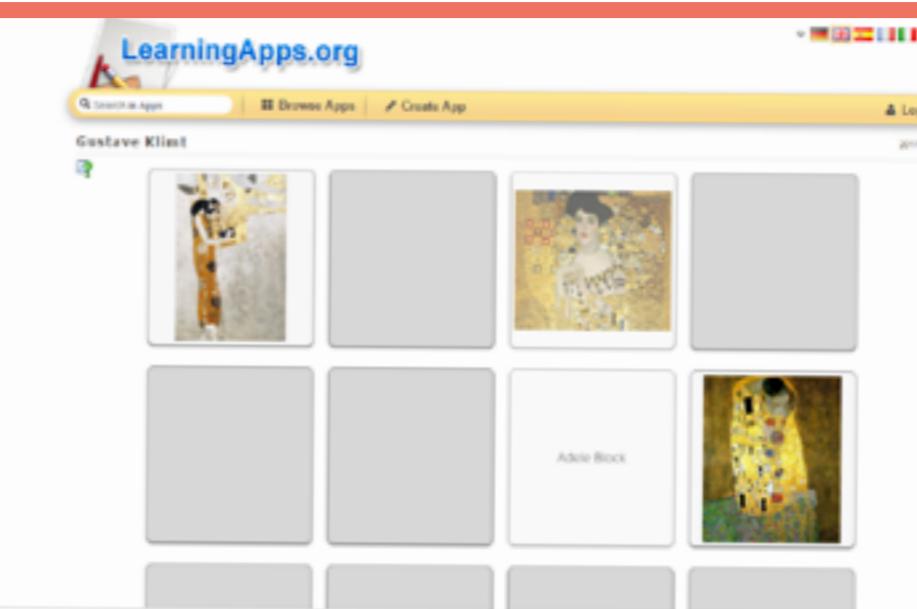
Assignment

Group or individual assignment tasks

Drag and Drop

e.g. matching words to pictures

Plus many more!



Moodle

Details

Moodle is a free (open source) complete online learning platform. Students are able to be enrolled in numerous courses as well as access a live gradebook and download issued certificates. There are hundreds of activities and learning tools that can be added to enhance the learning (and teaching) experience.

Task types

Forums

Create a discussion topic for your class to engage in.

Assignments

Set a task or activity (online text or upload a file) for your students to complete by a set date.

Quizzes & Tests

Series of 'bundled' individual question types.

Games

Crosswords, word search, snakes & ladders, etc.

Certificates

Create certificates that can be automatically assigned on completion of an activity or test.

Workshop

Students can submit and 'peer assess' each others work according to a given marking criteria.

Required operations

- MoodleCloud Registration or domain server setup
- Create a course
- Add activities and students

Advantages

- Hundreds of activity types that can be assigned to learners.
- Can be hosted on your own website and customised to be as simple or comprehensive as you like

Disadvantages

- Can take some time to get used to the course set up process.
- Requires all participants to have access to a device (smartphone or computer).

Languages

Estonian A2

Italian A1

Italian A2

Italian B1

Czech A1

Czech A2

Estonian A2

Romanian A1

Roamanian A1

Hungarian A1

Hungarian A1

Czech B1

The screenshot shows the Moodle dashboard for 'Mount Orange School'. The left sidebar includes links for Dashboard, Site home, Calendar, Private files, My courses, Digital Literacy, Psych Cine, Cinema, Celebrating Cultures, History: Russia Rev, Induction, and Parents and Citizens Council. The main content area displays a 'Try Moodle as a teacher' section and a 'Course overview' section with four course cards: 'Society and Environment' (with a yellow umbrella icon), 'Celebrating Cultures' (with a red ribbon icon), 'Art and Media' (with a film strip icon), and 'Class and Conflict in World Cinema' (with a film reel icon). The right sidebar shows 'Recently accessed items' (Write a Water Poem, World of Water) and 'Latest announcements' (multiple entries from Anna Alexander and Barbara Gardner).

The screenshot shows a Moodle course page for 'History: Russia in Revolution'. The left sidebar includes links for History: Russia Rev, Participants, Badges, Competencies, Grades, and Welcome to the Course (which is highlighted in blue). The main content area displays a poll titled 'Revolution or Revolt: You choose!' with the following text: 'The Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917 was not a real revolution - it was just a coup.' It asks users to make a choice at the start of the course and come back at the end to update it. Below the poll, there is a message about anonymous results and two radio button options: 'Agree- it was just a coup' and 'Disagree - it WAS a revolution'. At the bottom, there are 'Save my choice' and 'Remove my choice' buttons, and a note that the site will be reset in 21 mins 15 secs.

Plickers

Details

Plickers is an online game-based application for assessment. Each student is issued a card, which is used to answer questions given by the teacher. Once the students have chosen an answer, the teacher scans the room (using the phone or tablet) and the answers are collected and collated. The results can then be shown on-screen via the webpage.

Advantages

- Visual, live results for all participants on the teachers screen.
- The teacher is the only person that needs a device (phone or tablet).
- Straightforward, easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

- Students could swap their personalised cards during the activity!

Required operations

Registration/Log in

App needs to be downloaded and installed on the teachers device

Create a quiz (questions and answers)

Launching an activity

Task types

Quiz

Multiple-choice or True/False questions

Languages

Estonian A1

Estonian B1

Estonian B1

Italian A1

The screenshot shows the 'Your Library' section of the Plickers application. On the left, there's a sidebar with options like 'New Set', 'Recent', 'Your Library' (which is selected and highlighted in blue), 'Reports', and 'Scoresheet...'. Below that are 'Your Classes' with 'Demo Class' and 'ICL' selected, and 'New Class'. The main area lists four sets with their names and modification dates:

NAME	MODIFIED
Hungary has a king	23 Aug 2018
Melyek a magyar ázsiájú színek?	23 Aug 2018
The hungarian alphabet has letters.	23 Aug 2018
4. Untitled Set	Mon 08 Jul

The screenshot shows the 'Now Playing' section of the Plickers application. It displays a question: 'The hungarian alphabet has letters.' with a progress bar at 25%. Below it, it says 'Thursday 23 August 2018 12:08 PM'. The results for four students are listed:

STUDENT	ANSWER	SCORE
A	43	0
B	41	2
C	44	1
D	45	1

On the right, there are buttons for 'Continue Playing', 'Go to Question Detail', 'Archive Report', and 'Delete Report'.

Prezi

Details

Prezi is an online tool that enables you and your students to produce stunning presentations with overview and zoom features. Once produced your presentations can be shared with others via a link.

Advantages

- Easy to use interface.
- Education edition available

Disadvantages

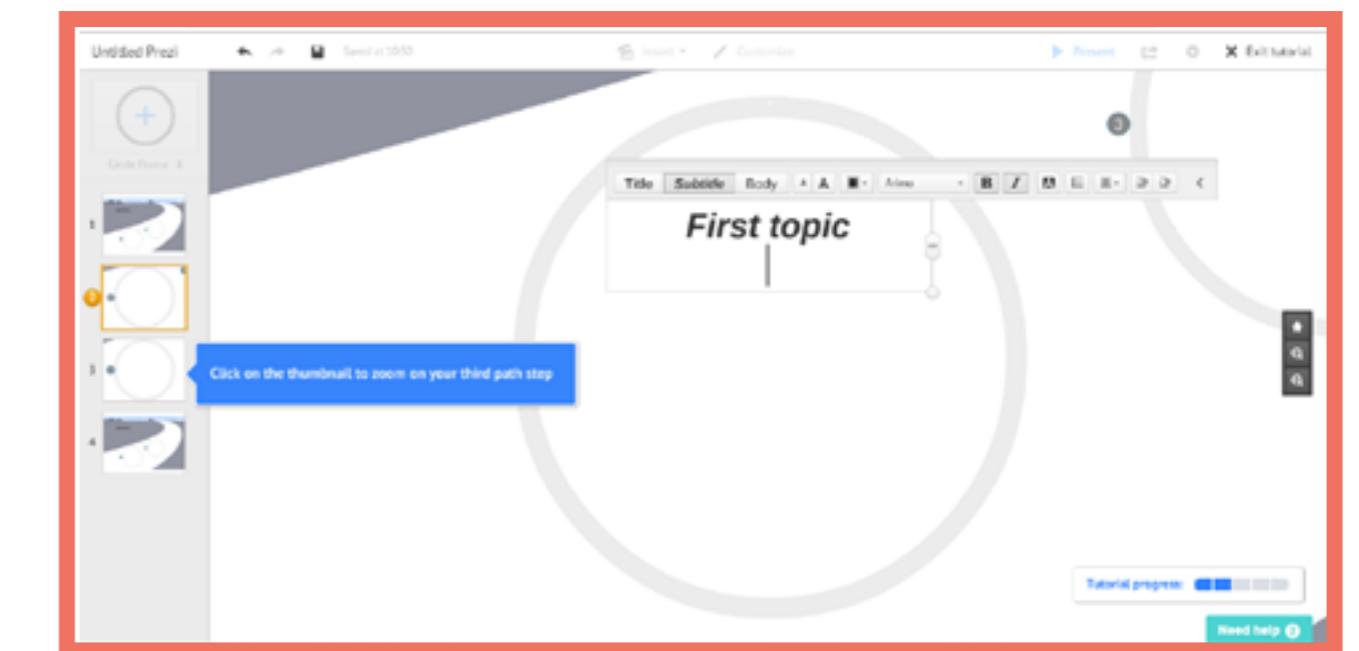
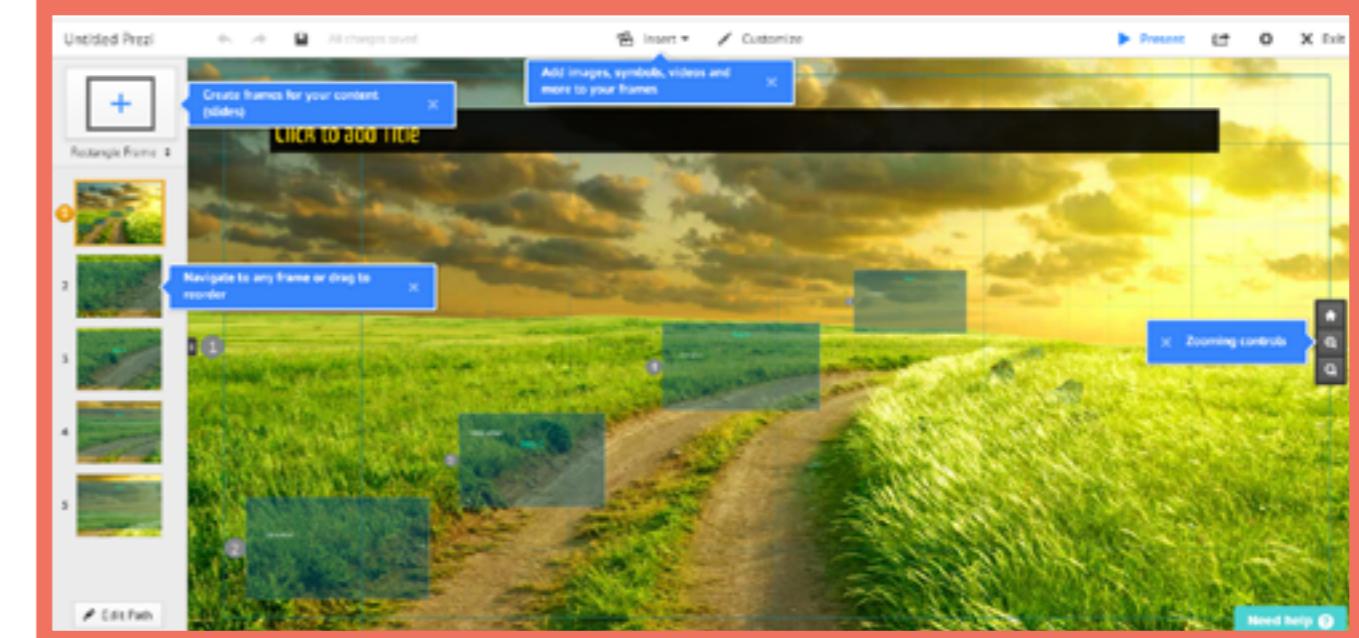
- Paid account required to enable PowerPoint import, 'offline' editing and privacy controls

Required operation

Registration/Log in

Languages

Estonian A2
Romanian B1
Italian A1



Quizizz

Details

Quizizz is an online game-based application for creating personalised games or trivia quizzes, that can be played individually at home or as a group/team activity in the classroom.

Advantages

- Visual, live results for all participants on the teachers screen.
- Set a quiz as homework, with a deadline.
- Straightforward, easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

- Requires all participants (or teams) to have access to a device (smartphone or computer).

Required operations

Registration/Log in

Create a quiz (questions and answers)

Launching an activity

Task types

Quiz

Series of multiple-choice questions with time-based points awarded.

Languages

Italian A1

Italian A2

The screenshot shows the Quizizz homepage. On the left, there's a sidebar with user information (Evelin Tarkas), navigation links (Find a quiz, My quizzes, Reports, Quizzes, Collections, Memes, Profile, Settings, Log out, Refer a friend), and a 'Create a new quiz' button. The main area has a heading 'What will you teach today?' and a search bar. Below it, there's a section titled 'Recommended for you' with five cards: 'Rawazi erdei iskola láttni- és tudnivalók' (29 Qs, 29 plays), 'Magyar romanika' (14 Qs, 31 plays), 'Dinamika' (10 Qs, 41 plays), 'Arany-körz' (11 Qs, 30 plays), and 'Légnymás, Pascal törvénye' (12 Qs, 39 plays). At the bottom, there are 'See more >' buttons for both recommended quizzes and mathematics.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz editor interface. On the left, a 'Question 1' panel is open with the question 'What is the first letter of the alphabet?' and four answer options: A, Á, E, and B. The correct answer 'A' is selected. The editor includes fields for 'Write your question here', 'Had a correct answer?', 'Answer option 1', 'Answer option 2', 'Answer option 3', 'Answer option 4', 'Add answer option', 'Tag standards', and a timer set to '30 Seconds'. On the right, a preview window shows the game board with the question and the four answer options in colored boxes (blue for A, teal for Á, yellow for E, pink for B).

Quizlet

Details

Quizlet is a web-based application for creating flashcards, memory games and quizzes, that can be used individually at home or as a group/ team activity in the classroom.

Advantages

- Visual, live results (for games) for all participants on the teachers screen.
- Straightforward, easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

- Requires all participants (or teams) to have access to a device (smartphone or computer).

Languages

Estonian A2

Italian A1

Romanian A1

Hungarian A1

Hungarian A2

Required operations

- Registration/Log in
- Create a set (text or text and image)
- Launching an activity

The screenshot shows the Quizlet homepage. At the top right, there's a green button for a 'Upgrade free 30-day trial'. Below it, a large button says 'Quizlet is better with friends! Create a class to share study sets.' with a 'Create a class' button. On the left, there's a sidebar with links for 'Home', 'Premium Content', 'Settings', 'Sets (0)', 'Folders (0)', 'Classes (0)', and 'QUIZLET LIVE'. In the center, there's a 'RECENT' section showing three study sets: 'Étkezés' (10 terms), 'Második teszt' (23 terms), and 'Teszt' (1 term). To the right, there's a sidebar with a red box containing Hungarian text: 'Nincs kedvenc videóid szabadon az új ReddEl. LG Q60 vagy LG K40 készüléken. Használ a népszerű videóalkalmazásokat nem fogadhatod megfelelően.'

Task types

QuizletLive

Collaborative game using a series of multiple-choice questions with points awarded.

Flashcards

Traditional flashcards with either a picture prompt or direct translation on the reverse.

Memory

Memory/Pairs game generated from an existing set of flashcards.

The screenshot shows a Quizlet flashcard set titled 'Teszt'. The left sidebar has 'STUDY' options: Flashcards (selected), Learn, Write, Spell, Test. Under 'PLAY', it shows Match, Gravity, and Live. The main area displays a single flashcard with the question 'toll' and a blank answer field below it. At the bottom, there's a navigation bar with arrows and other icons.

Socrative

Details

Socrative is a web-based application for creating personalised quizzes, assessments and games that can be completed individually at home or as a group/team activity in the classroom.

Advantages

- Visual, live results for all participants on the teachers screen.
- Straightforward, easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

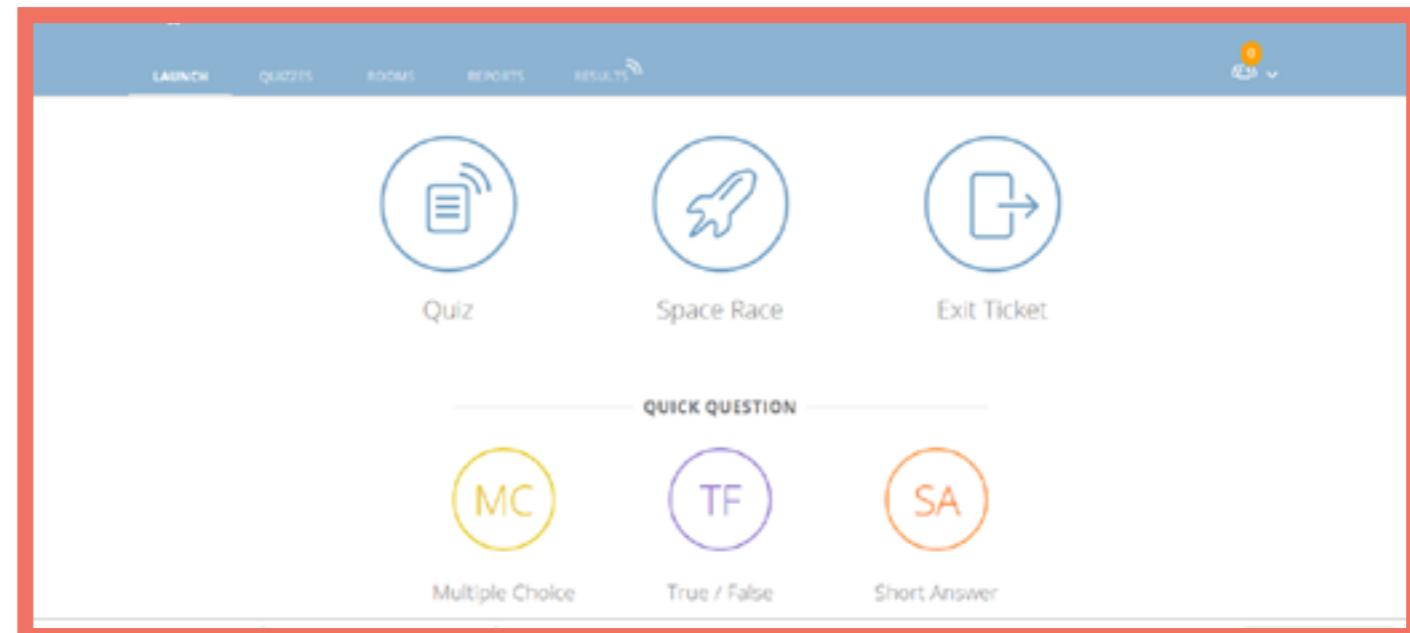
- Requires all participants to have access to a device (smartphone or computer).

Languages

Czech A1	Romanian A1
Czech A2	Romanian A1
Czech B1	Hungarian A1
Italian A1	Hungarian A1
Italian A2	Estonian A2
Italian B1	Estonian A2

Required operations

- Registration/Log in
- Create a quiz (questions and answers)
- Launching an activity



Task Types

Individual questions
Multiple choice, True/False, Short answer.

Quiz

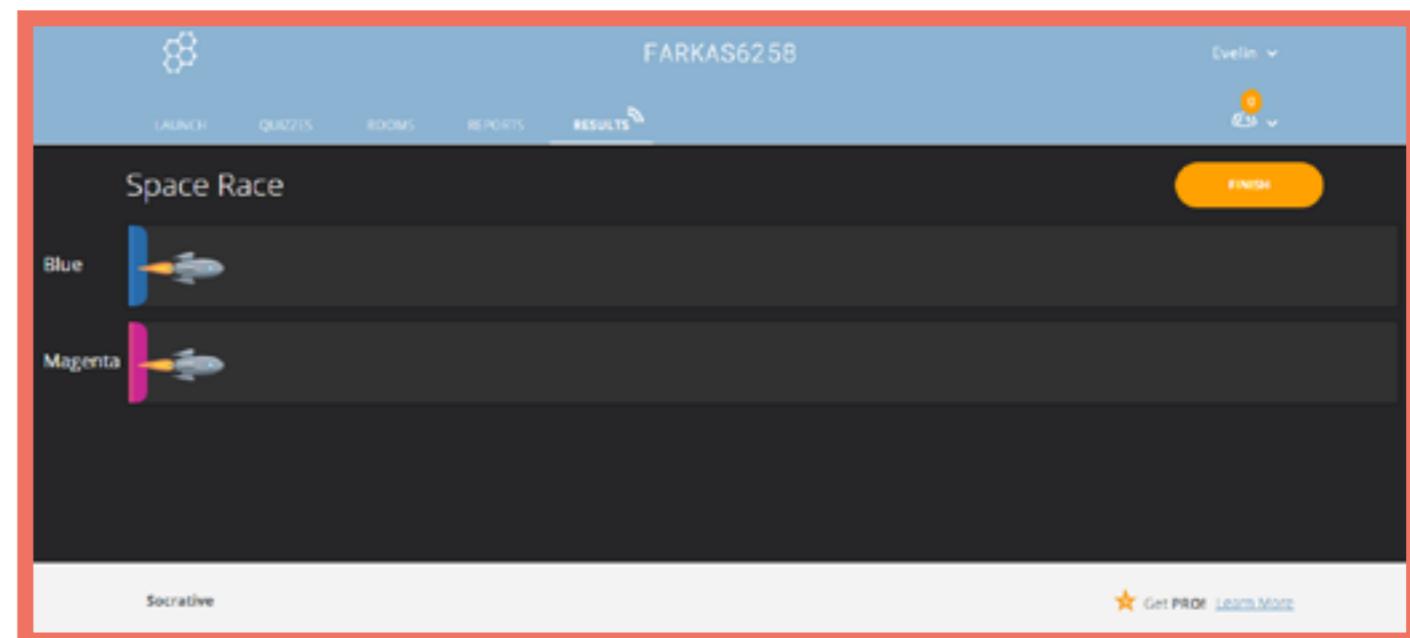
Series of ‘bundled’ individual question types.

Space Race

Students race ‘on screen’ by answering a series of questions.

Exit Ticket

Short quiz to assess learning at the end of a lesson.



Storyjumper

Details

Storyjumper is an online tool that enables you and your students to produce story books. Once produced the books can be printed, or kept in electronic format.

Advantages

- Your students can add their own narration to the books.
- Easy to use interface.
- Lots of templates available.

Disadvantages

- All formats of the finished books need to be paid for.

Required operations

Registration/Log in

Teacher's account allows you to create class groups.

Ingredients of the book

Text

You can set the background, size, color, paragraph type of text, and select from a few fonts.

Props

Customizable figures and shapes, without background, in variable size.

Scenes

Diverse images that serve as a backdrop to the scenes in the book.

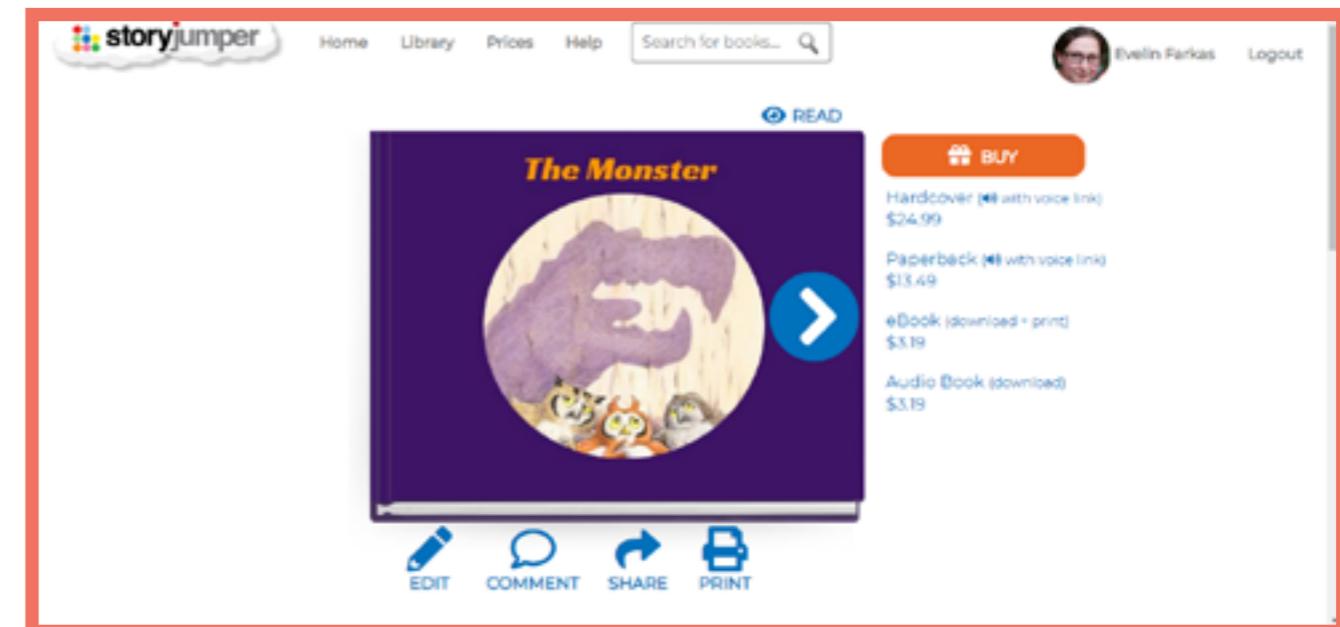
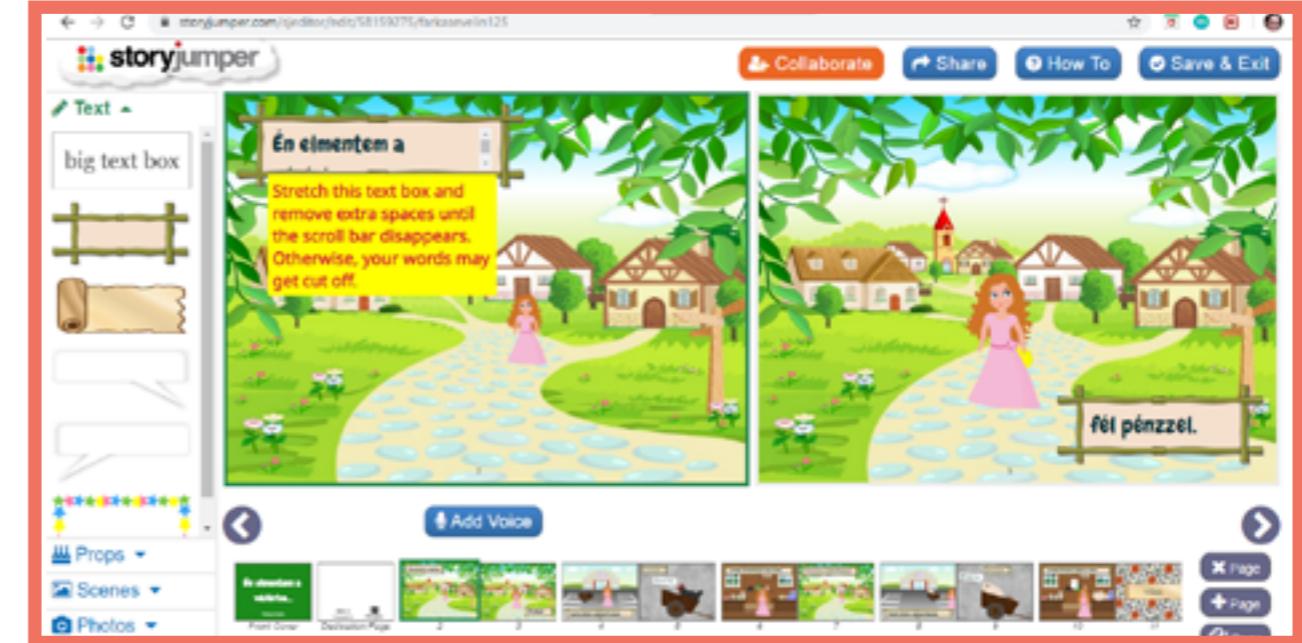
Languages

Romanian B1

Hungarian B1

Czech A1

Czech B1



Studystack

Details

Studystack is a web-based application in which we can create tasks from information given by us. In foreign language teaching it is best suited to teaching vocabulary, but we can also create tasks based on questions and answers. It is easy to handle, the data can be entered by the teacher or the student. Based on the user interface and the types of tasks, it is also suitable for teaching younger children.

Advantages

- The variety of tasks possible can make practicing easy and enjoyable
- Easy, quick-to-learn interface.

Disadvantages

- The visually 'simple' interface does not seize the attention of the students
- The application is supported by ads

Task types

Flashcards

Cards can be created from words that contain meanings on both sides.

Matching

Looking for matching words in the table.

Hangman

Classical Hangman: the player tries to figure out which letters are in the word.

Crossword

Filling square grids with words by definitions.

Fill-in the blanks

Typing the words/solutions.

Quiz

Multiple choice: choosing the right answer from given options.

Test

Preparing a task sheet with several task types.

Studystack

Pairing task with flashcards.

StudyTable

Looking for matching words in the table.

Eating bugs

The spider must have the beetle with the correct answer.

Hungry bug

A version of the classic snake game: the caterpillar eats the fruit with the right answer and grows from it.

And many more!

Required operations

Registration/Log in

Create a collection (stack)

Creating the target type task

Languages

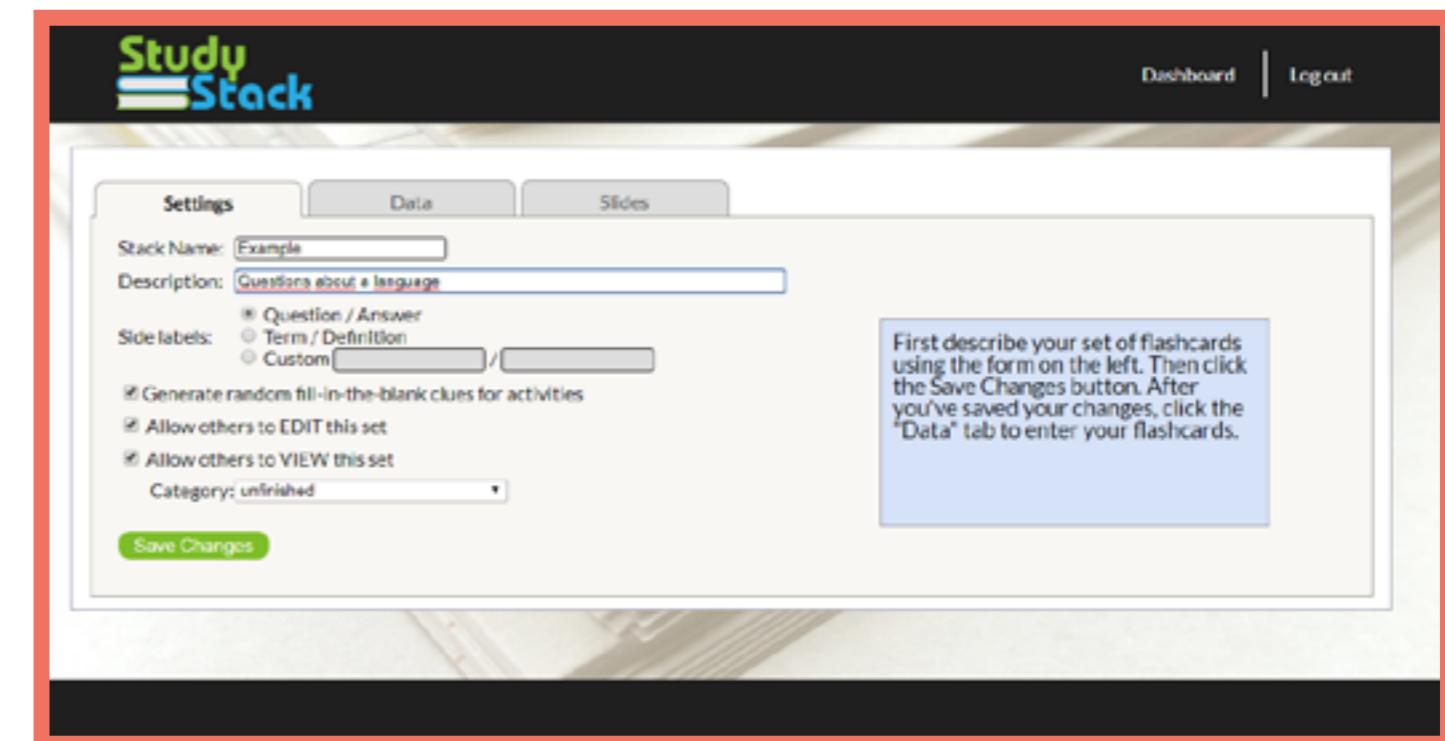
Romanian A1

Romanian A2

Romanian A2

Hungarian B1

Italian A1



Symbaloo

Details

Symbaloo helps you organize your web resources (links) specifically for certain subjects or groups. With Symbaloo PRO, you can share resources on your own public workspace (yourname.symbaloo.com) and even differentiate the content they provide based on different sets of users and groups.

Languages

Italian B1

Required operations

Registration/Log in

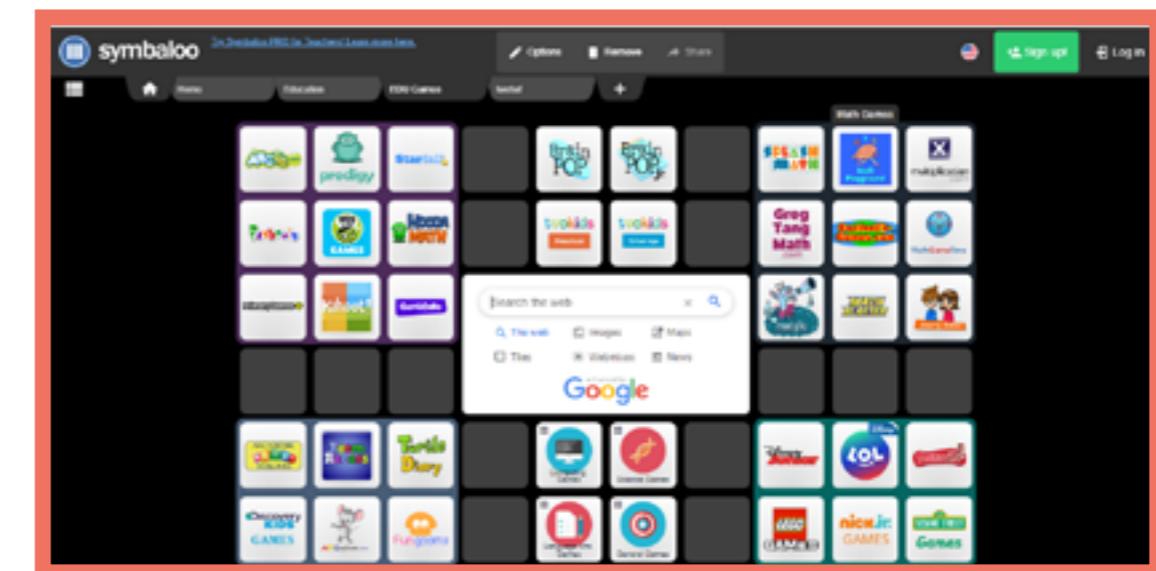
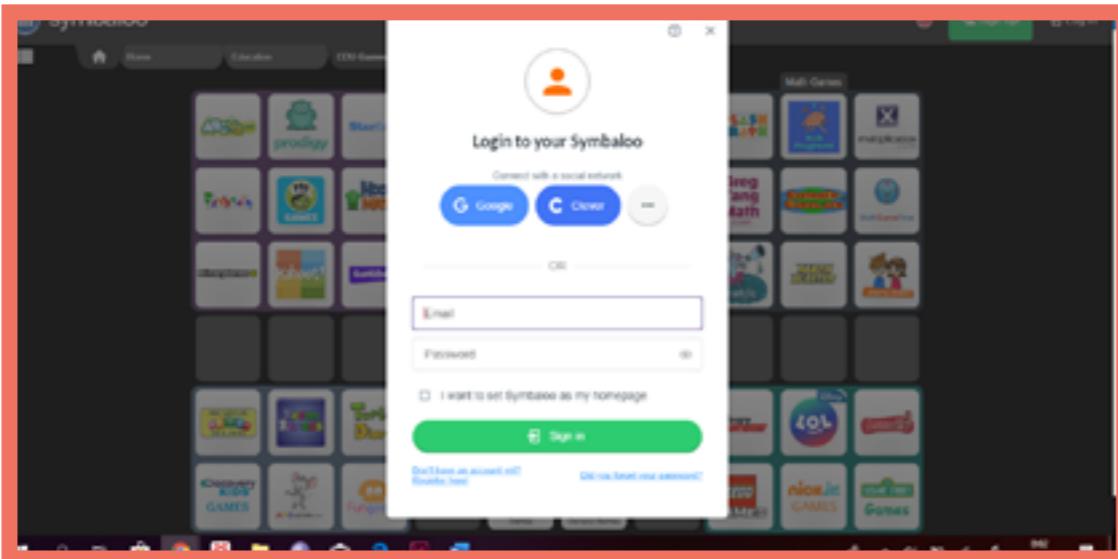
Regular account is the best place to start for using in your classroom

Advantages

- Keep all your web-based resources in one place - ordered by subject or topic.
- Easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

- A PRO account is required to share the resource list with others.
- The application is supported by ads



YouTube

Details

YouTube is a video sharing service where users can watch, like, share, comment and upload their own videos. The video service can be accessed on PCs, laptops, tablets and via mobile phones.

Advantages

- Huge selection of videos that can be freely watched/shown.
- Easy to use interface.

Disadvantages

- Some videos are governed by copyright, if shown/shared in full.
- The application is supported by ads

Required operations

Registration/Log in (to upload videos)

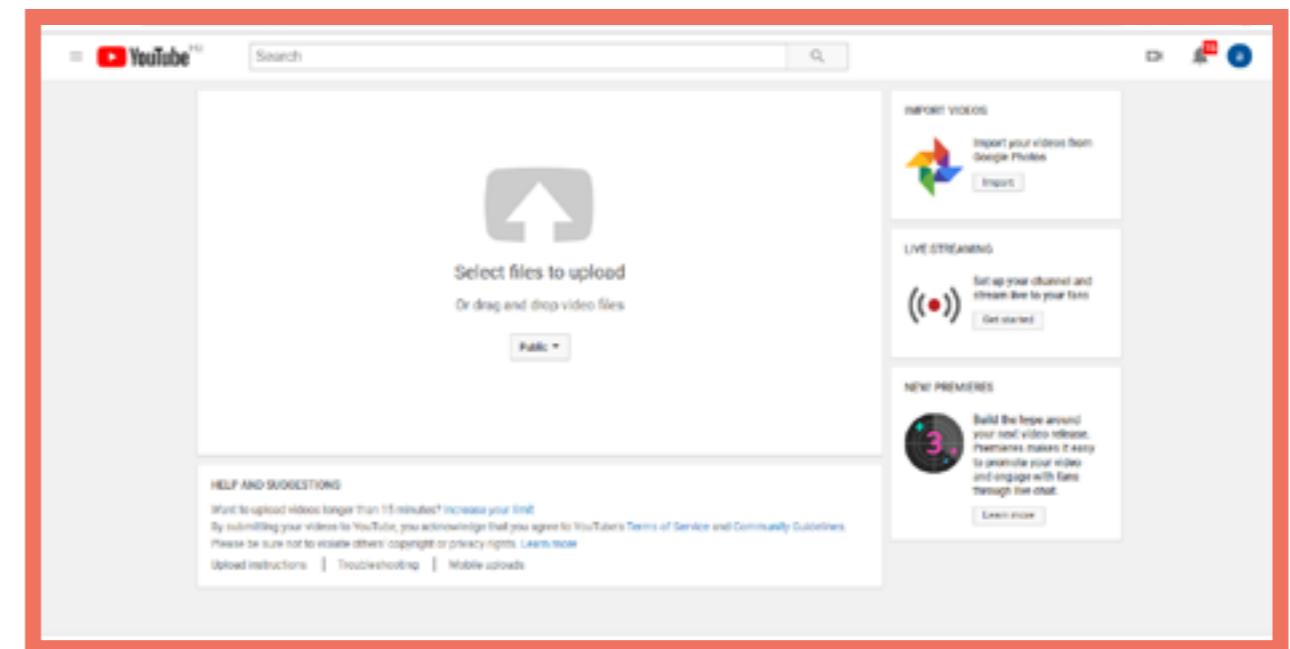
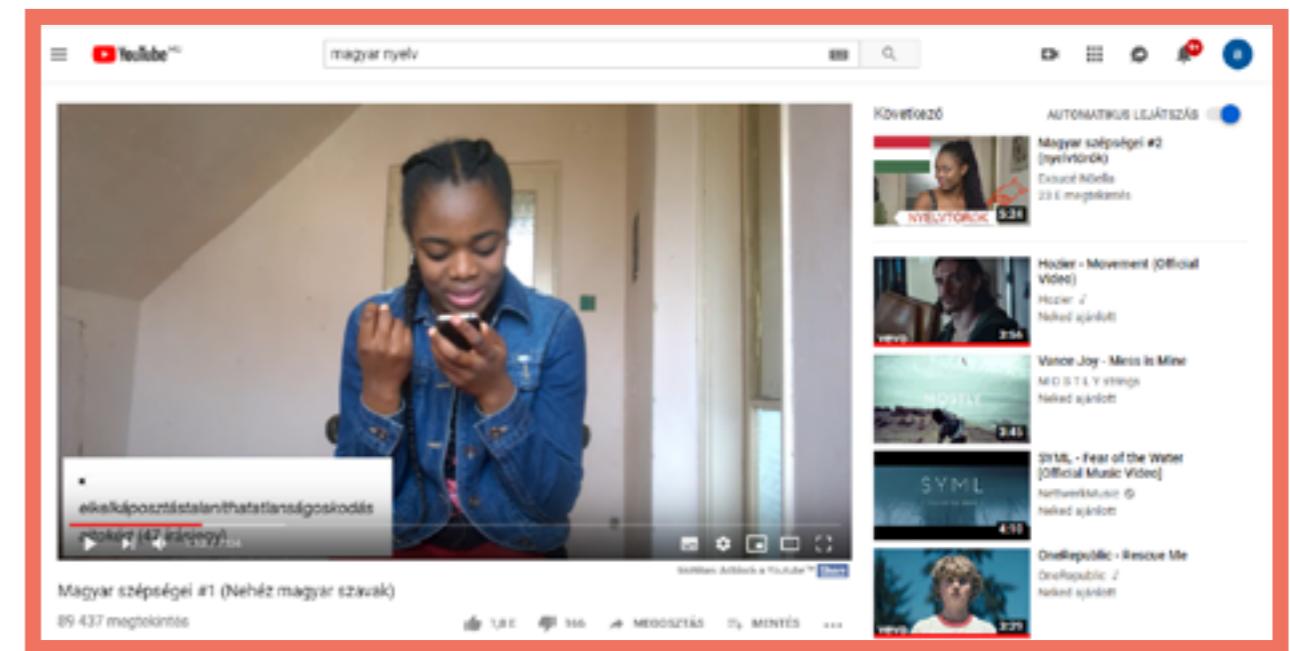
Languages

Estonian A2

Italian A2

Italian B1

Czech A1



[Edmodo](#) ↗

[Edpuzzle](#) ↗

[Educaplay](#) ↗

[Facebook](#) ↗

[Kahoot](#) ↗

[Learning Apps](#) ↗

[Moodle](#) ↗

[Plickers](#) ↗

[Prezi](#) ↗

[Quizizz](#) ↗

[Quizlet](#) ↗

[Socrative](#) ↗

[Storyjumper](#) ↗

[Studystack](#) ↗

[Symbaloo](#) ↗

[Youtube](#) ↗

Část 1 Aplikace

Edmodo

Základní informace

Edmodo je webová aplikace typu sociální síť, kde se mohou studenti zapojit do konverzace na téma navržená učitelem. Lze v ní lajkovat příspěvky, tvořit úkoly a krátké kvízy či ankety, nahrávat materiály a odkazy na zdroje.

Výhody

- Živé funkce ve stylu sociálních médií.
- Nekomplikované, přehledné rozhraní.

Nevýhody

- Vyžaduje přístup všech účastníků (či týmů) k zařízení (smartphone nebo počítač) a internetu.
- Příspěvky se řadí ze všech tříd chronologicky jako na Facebooku, což při práci s více třídami může být nepřehledné.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení

Vytvoření třídy

Přidávání příspěvků a odpovídání na komentáře

Typy činností

Posts

Přidávání témat diskusí pro vaše třídy, do nichž se studenti zapojí.

Assignments

Zadání termínovaného úkolu či aktivity.

Quiz

Kvíz skládající se z různých typů otázek.

Polls

Studenti mohou hlasovat či odpovídat na uzavřené otázky (multiple choice).

Příklady

Italština B1 Rumunština A2

Italština B1 Maďarština A1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo homepage. At the top, it says 'Please verify your email address' and 'Resend Verification Email'. The main area features a user profile for 'Evelin Farkas' with a progress bar at 29% complete. Below the profile is a section for 'MY CLASSES' with one listed: 'Eiss'. There's also a 'MY GROUPS' section and a 'MY HASHTAGS' section. The right side of the screen displays a news feed with various posts from other users, such as 'Carrie Snyder-Rentro' and 'Google Translate'. A sidebar on the right is titled 'POPULAR CONVERSATIONS' with several listed topics.

The screenshot shows the 'Your Classes' page for the 'Eiss' class. The class code is listed as 'LOCKED'. The page includes tabs for 'Note', 'Assignment', 'Quiz', and 'Poll'. There is a text input field for notes and a button to 'Post'. On the right, there are sections for 'Upcoming' (no classwork due), 'View all classwork', and a 'Invite People' button. At the bottom, there are links for 'About', 'Contact Us', 'Glossary', 'Assessments', 'Center on', 'Teachers', 'Instructional Tech', 'Professional IT Areas', 'Community', 'Blog', 'Support', 'Privacy', 'Terms of Service', and 'Feedback'.

Edpuzzle

Základní informace

EDPuzzle je aplikace určená k vytváření úkolů na základě videa. Můžeme v ní vkládat úkoly k videím, které jsou plněny v průběhu jejich sledování.

Výhody

- Lze použít již existující videa.

Nevýhody

- Bez profesionálního účtu má každý učitel místo jen pro 20 videí.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení
Vložení otázek do videa

Příklady

Italština B1 Rumunština A2
Italština B1 Maďarština A1

The screenshot shows the Edpuzzle dashboard. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'My Classes' and a button to 'Add new class'. The main area is titled 'Due Assignments' and shows one assignment for 'Polya Bea: Lábe, lába, Lili lába - NAPPALI DALOK'. The assignment details are: Start date: May, 8th; Due date: May, 28th; Turned in: 0 of 1. There's also a button to 'Import from Google Classroom'.

The screenshot shows the Edpuzzle video player. The video title is 'What Will Schools Look Like in the Future?' by Szu Lee. The video frame shows a drone flying over a house. Below the video are playback controls and a timeline from 00:04 to 06:29. To the right of the video frame is a 'To do' list with five multiple-choice questions at specific time intervals (00:15, 01:18, 01:31, 02:06, 02:46). Below the 'To do' list are buttons for 'Edit', 'Copy', 'Assign', and 'Share'.

EduCapplay

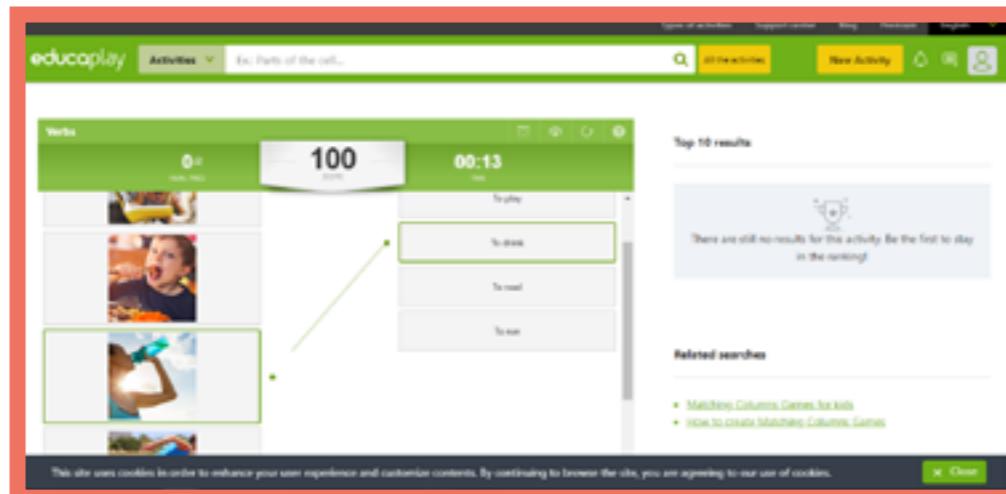
Základní informace
Program na generování různých typů cvičení.

Příklady

Rumunština A2
Čeština A2
Čeština B1

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení
Vytváření cvičení



Výhody

- Na první stránce konkrétní sbírky cvičení je videotutoriál ke každému typu cvičení.

Nevýhody

- Několik funkcí je dostupných jen pro prémiové uživatele, např. jen pro ně zůstávají hotová cvičení soukromá.

Typy činností

Riddle

Hádání slov na základě otázky či úkolu.

Fill in the Blanks Game

Doplňování vhodných slov do mezer v textu.

Crossword puzzle

Klasická křížovka.

Dictation Game

Zápis slov, která jsou diktována.

Unscramble Letters Game

Razení písmen ve slově do správného pořadí.

Unscramble Words Game

Přeskupení slov v textu do vhodného pořadí na základě poslechu.

Matching Game

Spojování slov/pojmů, které patří k sobě.

Word Search Puzzle

Tradiční vícesměrka.

Quiz

Tradiční výběr odpovědi z více možností.

Map Quiz

Označování správných pojmu/míst na mapě.

Slideshow

Příprava prezentace fotografií.

Video Quiz

Zodpovídání otázek vložených do videa.

Matching Columns Game

Spojování prvků z dvou sloupců, které k sobě patří.

Memory Game

Klasická paměťová hra.

ABC Game

Hádání slova podle prvního písmene a obrázku.

Facebook

Základní informace

Facebook je sociální síť, skrze kterou mohou studenti, učitelé a popřípadě rodiče udržovat kontakt. Pokud vytvoříme skupinu, členové mohou nahrávat a upravovat dokumenty, založit diskuzi či hlasovat.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení

Založení skupiny

Vytvoření poznámek

Nahrávání a editace dokumentů

Založení události

Zahájení hlasování

Výhody

- Platforma velmi usnadňuje vzájemnou komunikaci a organizaci uživatelů.

Nevýhody

- Všichni členové mají přístup k nahraným dokumentům, což může být problém pro ty studenty, kteří nechtějí výsledky své práce sdílet s ostatními.

Příklady

Čeština A2

Čeština A2

Čeština B1

The screenshot shows a Facebook group page for 'Kínai 140 órás'. The group is a secret group with 5 members. It has a general description and location. Recent activity shows a post from 'Ester Szilassy' with a colorful balloons background and the text 'Hálóhó. Köszi a meghívást.' (Thank you for the invitation).

This screenshot is identical to the one above, showing the same Facebook group page for 'Kínai 140 órás' with its details, members, and recent activity.

Kahoot!

Základní informace

Kahoot je online aplikace, ve které je možné vytvořit vědomostní kvízy pro jednotlivce či skupiny/týmy.

Výhody

- Velmi interaktivní, přehledné výsledky všech účastníků v reálném čase na obrazovce učitele.
- Jasně a uživatelsky přívětivé rozhraní.

Nevýhody

- Vyžaduje přístup všech účastníků k zařízení (smartphone nebo počítač) a internetu.

Příklady

Estonština A1
Rumunština A2
Maďarština B1

Estonština B1
Rumunština B1

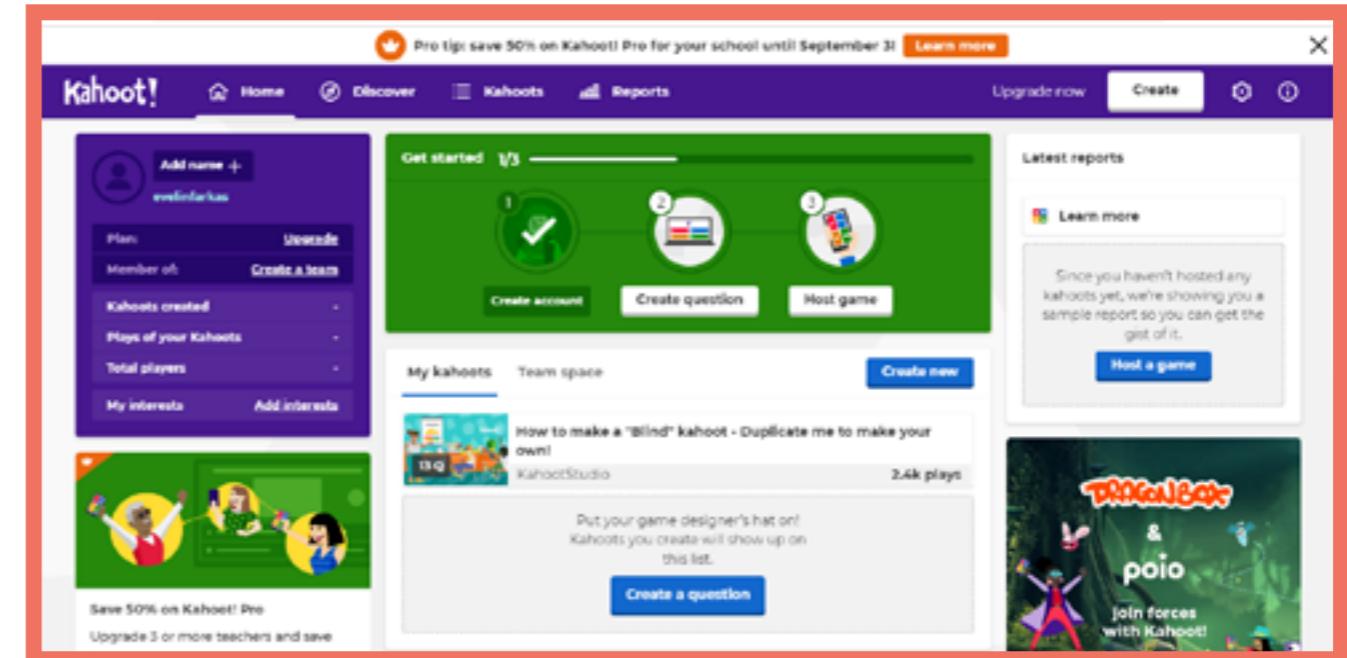
Italština A2
Čeština B1
Maďarština A1

Požadavky

Registrace

Vytvoření kvízu (otázky a odpovědi)

Spuštění aktivity



Typy činností

Quiz

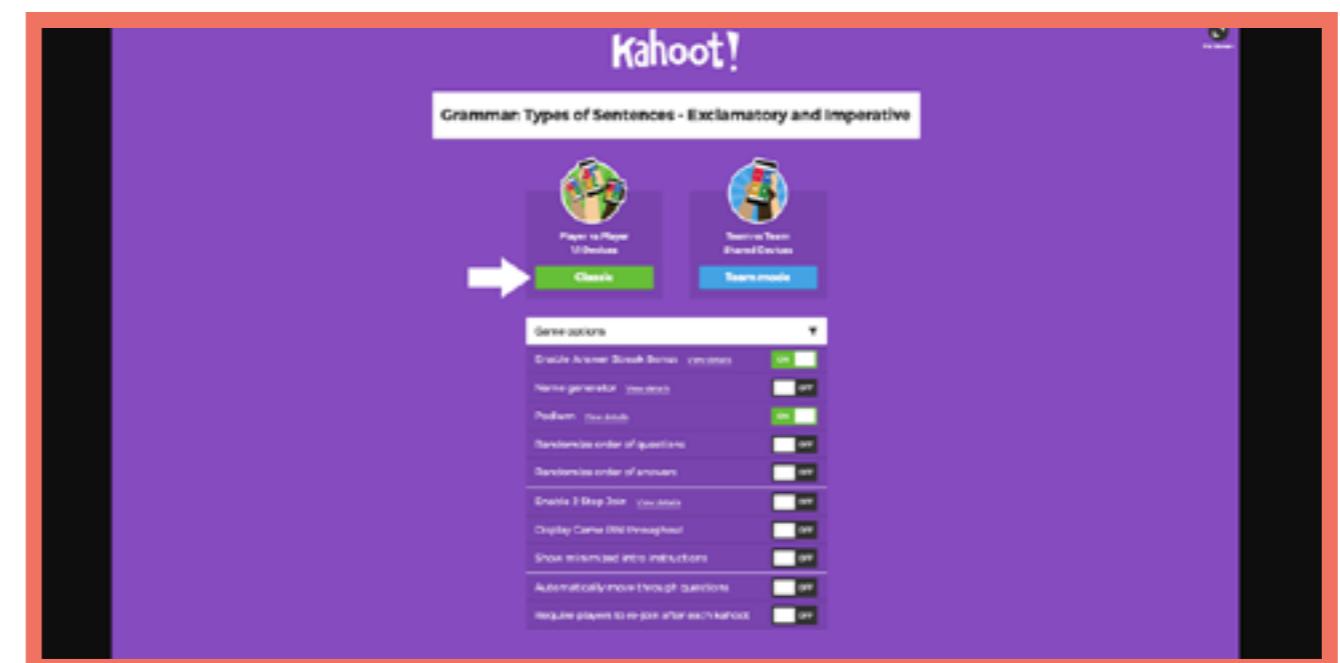
Otázky se 4 možnostmi odpovědí, ze kterých pouze jedna je správná. Body jsou udělovány za správnost a rychlosť zodpovězení.

Jumble

Řazení odpovědí ve správné posloupnosti.

Survey

Otázka v rámci průzkumu, aktivita není bodově hodnocena.



LearningApps

Základní informace

Program určený k vytvoření aplikace, s níž můžeme vytvářet různá cvičení.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení

Vytvoření verze hry Chcete být milionářem

Příklady

Rumunština A1

Rumunština B1

Maďarština A1

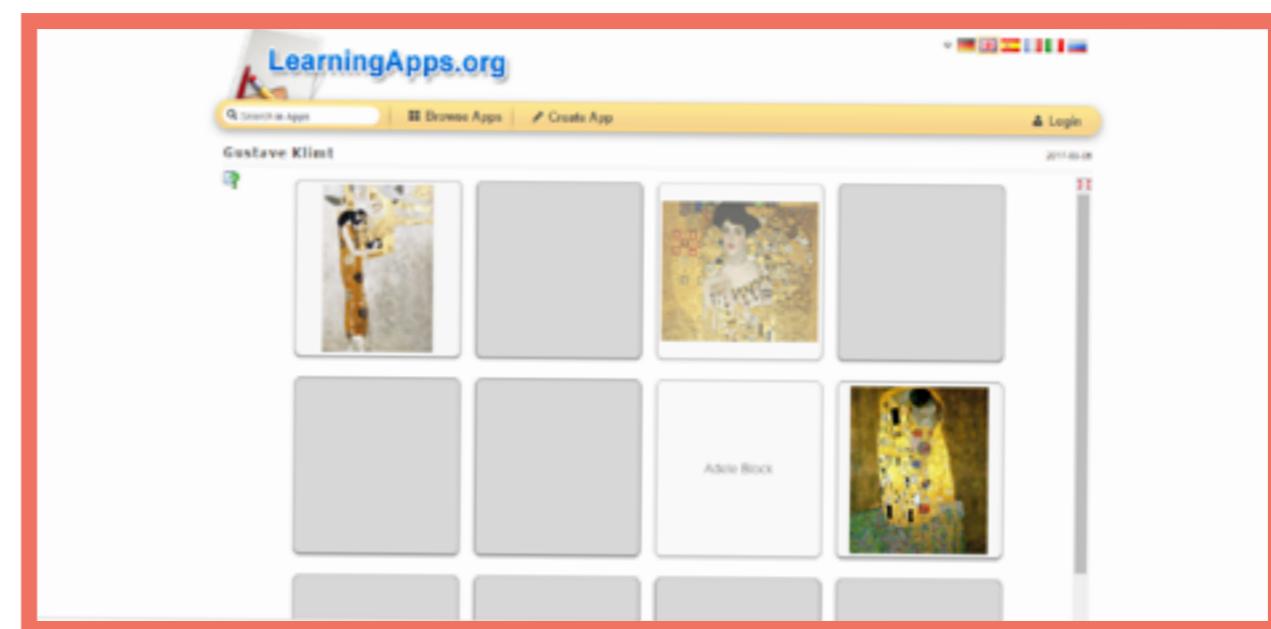
Maďarština A1

Výhody

- Aplikace je dostupná v 21 jazycích.
- Můžeme zahájit vyhledávání mezi aplikacemi podle různých témat a různých úrovní škol [mateřská škola, nižší ročníky, vyšší ročníky, střední školy, odborné a další vzdělávání]

Nevýhody

- Nemáme přístup k výsledkům těch, kdo plní naše cvičení (v případě, že nevyužijeme 'Implements').



Moodle

Základní informace

Moodle je otevřený software (open source) pro vytváření elektronických kurzů na internetu, je poskytován zdarma. Studenti se mohou zapsat do mnohých kurzů a také mohou mít přístup ke svým aktuálním výsledkům a stahovat vystavené certifikáty. V Moodlu jsou stovky aktivit a výukových nástrojů, které mohou být přidány pro zlepšení procesu studia (a výuky).

Typy činností

Forums

Vytvořte téma diskuse, do které se zapojí vaši studenti

Assignments

Zadejte úkol nebo aktivitu (online text či nahrajte soubor) pro vaše studenty ke splnění do určeného data.

Quizzes & Tests

Kvíz či test skládající se z různých typů otázek.

Games

Křížovky, vícesměrky, hadi a žebříky, atd.

Certificates

Vytvořte certifikáty, které budou automaticky přiděleny po splnění aktivity nebo testu.

Workshops

Studenti mohou schvalovat a vzájemně hodnotit práci ostatních na základě zadaných kritérií.

Požadavky

- Registrace do MoodleCloud nebo nastavení serveru domény
- Vytvoření kurzu
- Přidání aktivit a studentů

Výhody

- Stovky typů aktivit, které mohou být studentům zadány.
- Může být nastaven na vaší vlastní internetové stránce a upraven tak, aby byl jednoduchý či komplexní podle vašich potřeb.

Nevýhody

- Může jistou dobu trvat zvyknout si na proces vytváření a nastavování kurzů.
- Vyžaduje přístup všech účastníků k zařízení (smartphone nebo počítač) a internetu.

Příklady

- | | |
|---------------|---------------|
| Estonština A2 | Estonština A2 |
| Italština A1 | Římský A1 |
| Italština A2 | Římský A1 |
| Italština B1 | Maďarština A1 |
| Čeština A1 | Maďarština A1 |
| Čeština A2 | Čeština B1 |

The screenshot shows the Moodle dashboard for 'Mount Orange School'. It features a sidebar with links like Dashboard, Site home, Calendar, Private files, My courses, Digital Literacy, Psych Cine, Cinema, Celebrating Cultures, History: Russia Rev, Induction, and Parents and Citizens Council. The main area displays course overviews for 'Society and Environment' and 'Art and Media', each with a thumbnail image. On the right, there's a 'Recently accessed items' section with a link to 'Write a Water Poem' and a 'Latest announcements' section listing recent activity from users like Anna Alexander and Jeffrey Sanders.

The screenshot shows a Moodle course page for 'History: Russia in Revolution'. The sidebar includes links for History: Russia Rev, Participants, Badges, Competencies, Grades, Welcome to the Course (which is highlighted in blue), Useful resources, Collaborative Work, Assessment, Extra resources, Dashboard, and Site home. The main content area is titled 'Revolution or Revolt: You choose!' and contains text about the Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917. It includes a poll where the user has selected 'Disagree - it WAS a revolution'. There are buttons for 'Save my choice' and 'Remove my choice'. A message at the bottom right says 'This site will be reset in 21 mins 15 secs'.

Plickers

Základní informace

Jedná se o kvízový program, který dává možnost generovat studentům individuální kódy k hraní hry živě ve třídě.

Požadavky

- Registrace / přihlášení
- Příprava otázek
- Použití Plickers ve třídě

Příklady

- Estonština A1
- Estonština B1
- Estonština B1
- Italština A1

Výhody

- Program analyzuje výsledky rozdělené na jednotlivé studenty a skupiny a poskytuje tak okamžitou zpětnou vazbu.

- Protože každý má svůj individuální kód a je určeno jaká strana kódu označuje jakou odpověď, studenti nemohou vidět odpovědi ostatních a nemohou tak být ovlivněni tím, co zvolili ostatní.

Nevýhody

- Využití programu vyžaduje dlouhou přípravu a vysvětlení.

NAME	MODIFIED
Hungary has a flag	23 Aug 2018
Melyk a magyar zászló színe?	23 Aug 2018
The hungarian alphabet has letters.	23 Aug 2018
4. Untitled Set	Mon 08 Jul

OPTION	RESPONSE	STUDENT COUNT
A	43	0
B	41	2
C	44	1
D	45	1

Prezi

Základní informace

Jedná se o program sloužící k vyrábění prezentací, ve kterém můžeme vytvářet zábavné a animované sekvence stránek v prezentaci.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení
Úprava prezentace – základní kroky

Příklady

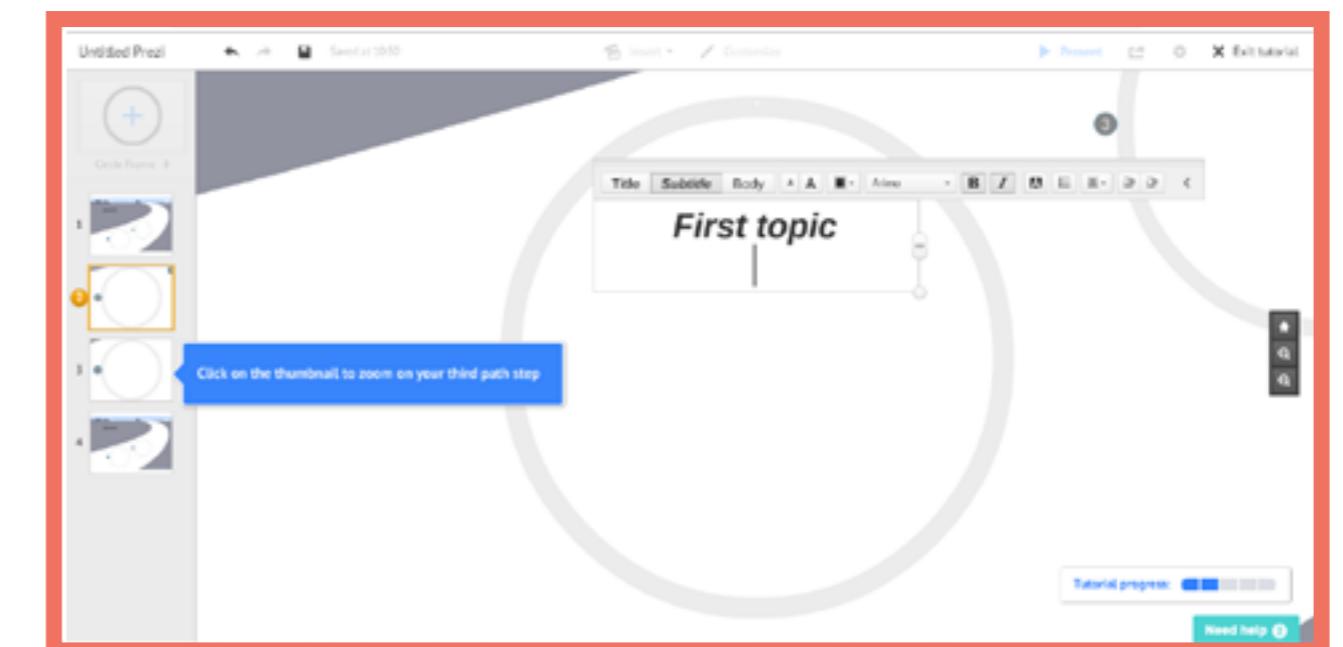
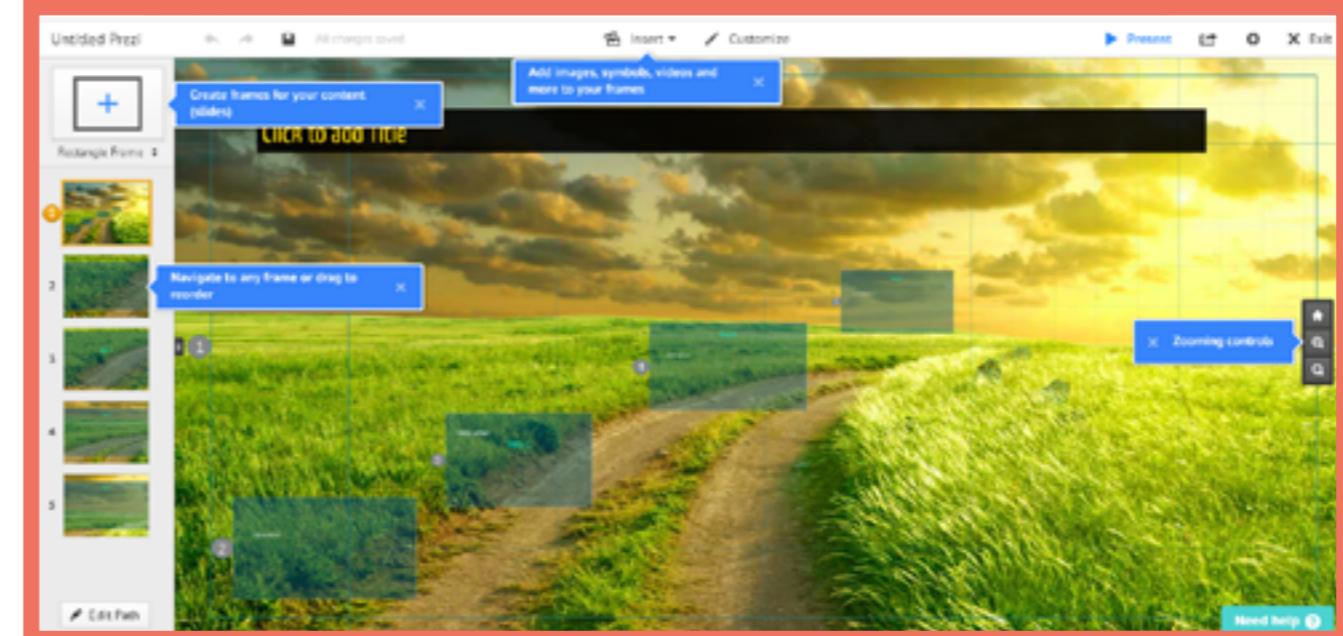
Estonština A2
Maďarština A1
Rumunština B1

Výhody

- Díky moderním barvám a šablonám je možné vytvořit zajímavý vzhled.
- Výchozím bodem prezentace je obrázek, díky čemuž je Prezi obzvlášť vhodný pro zdůraznění souvislostí a vztahů.

Nevýhody

- Pouze základní služby jsou dostupné zdarma.
- Je potřeba internetové připojení nebo stažená verze programu k jeho použití. Stažená verze není tak rozšířená jako například Microsoft PowerPoint a na většině počítačů není nainstalována.



Quizizz

Základní informace

Platforma pro tvorbu kvízů, studenti navzájem soutěží a volí správné odpovědi z více možností.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení
Tvorba kvízu
Tvorba hry

Příklady

Maďarština A1
Maďarština A2

Výhody

- Obsahuje řadu užitečných funkcí navíc: například možnost ukázat či skrýt průběžné pořadí studentů či v průběhu kvízu přidat vtipné memy.

Nevýhody

- Vyžaduje přístup všech účastníků k zařízení (smartphone nebo počítač) a internetu.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz homepage. On the left, there's a sidebar with user information (Evelin Tarkas), navigation links (Find a quiz, My quizzes, Reports, Quizzes, Collections, Memes, Profile, Settings, Log out, Refer a friend), and a 'Create a new quiz' button. The main area has a heading 'What will you teach today?'. Below it is a search bar with placeholder text 'Search for quizzes on any topic'. A section titled 'Recommended for you' displays five cards with quiz titles and statistics: 'Rawazdi erdei iskola láttni- és tudnivalók' (29 Qs, 29 plays), 'Magyar romanika' (14 Qs, 31 plays), 'Dinamika' (10 Qs, 41 plays), 'Arany-kvíz' (11 Qs, 20 plays), and 'Légnymás, Pascal törvénye' (12 Qs, 39 plays). At the bottom, there are 'See more >' buttons for both recommended quizzes and mathematics quizzes.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz editor interface. On the left, under 'Question 1', there's a text input field with placeholder 'Write your question here' containing the question 'What is the first letter of the alphabet?'. Below it are answer options: 'A' (selected as correct), 'B', 'C', and 'D'. There are buttons for 'Add answer option', 'Tag standards', and a timer set to '30 Seconds'. On the right, a preview window shows the question and four colored answer buttons (blue, teal, yellow, pink) labeled 'A', 'Á', 'E', and 'B' respectively. There's also a small icon of a person with a plus sign.

Quizlet

Základní informace

Quizlet je webová aplikace určená k tvorbě kartiček, paměťových her a kvízů. Lze ji využít individuálně (doma) i pro skupinové (týmové) aktivity ve třídě.

Výhody

- Možnost na učitelském účtu zobrazit výsledky (her) v reálném čase.
- Přehledné a uživatelsky přívětivé rozhraní.

Nevýhody

- Vyžaduje přístup všech účastníků (či týmů) k zařízení (smartphone nebo počítač) a internetu.

Příklady

Estonština A2

Italština A1

Rumunština A1

Maďarština A1

Maďarština A2

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení

Vytvoření setu (text či text + obrázek)

Spuštění aktivity

The screenshot shows the Quizlet homepage. At the top right, there's a red banner with the text "Quizlet is better with friends! Create a class to share study sets." and a "Create a class" button. The main area displays "RECENT" sets: "Ételek" (Food), "Második teszt" (Second test), "evelin_turkcs0", and "Teszt". On the left, there's a sidebar with links for "Home", "Premium Content", "Settings", "Sets (0)", "Folders (0)", "Classes (0)", and "QUIZLET HERES". At the bottom, there's a "New FREE Quizlet Set" button. The URL in the address bar is "https://quizlet.com/evelin_turkcs0".

Typy činností

QuizletLive

Společná hra využívající sérii otázek typu multiple-choice s udílením bodů.

Flashcards

Tradiční kartičky s obrázkovou nápovodou či překladem na reverzní straně.

Memory

Paměťová či spojovací hra generovaná z existujících setů obrázků.

The screenshot shows a Quizlet flashcard set titled "Teszt". The left sidebar has "STUDY" options: Flashcards (selected), Learn, Write, Spell, Test. The "PLAY" options are Match, Gravity, Live. The main area shows a single flashcard with the word "toll" on it. Below the card is a button "Click card to see definition". At the bottom, there are navigation controls for the set: "1/15", arrows, and other icons. The URL in the address bar is "https://quizlet.com/1234567890/toll".

Socrative

Základní informace

Socrative je webová aplikace určená k vytváření vlastních kvízů, hodnocení a her, které mohou být vyplněny samostatně doma nebo jako skupinová/týmová aktivita ve třídě.

Výhody

- Přehledné výsledky všech účastníků v reálném čase na obrazovce učitele.
- Jasně a uživatelsky přívětivé rozhraní.

Nevýhody

- Vyžaduje přístup všech účastníků k zařízení (smartphone nebo počítač) a internetu.

Příklady

Čeština A1	Rumunština A1
Čeština A2	Rumunština A1
Čeština B1	Maďarština A1
Italština A1	Maďarština A1
Italština A2	Estonština A2
Italština B1	Estonština A2

Požadavky

- Registrace / přihlášení
- Vytvoření kvízu (otázky a odpovědi)
- Zahájení aktivity

Typy činností

Individual questions
Multiple choice, pravda nebo lež, otázky s krátkou odpovědí.

Quiz

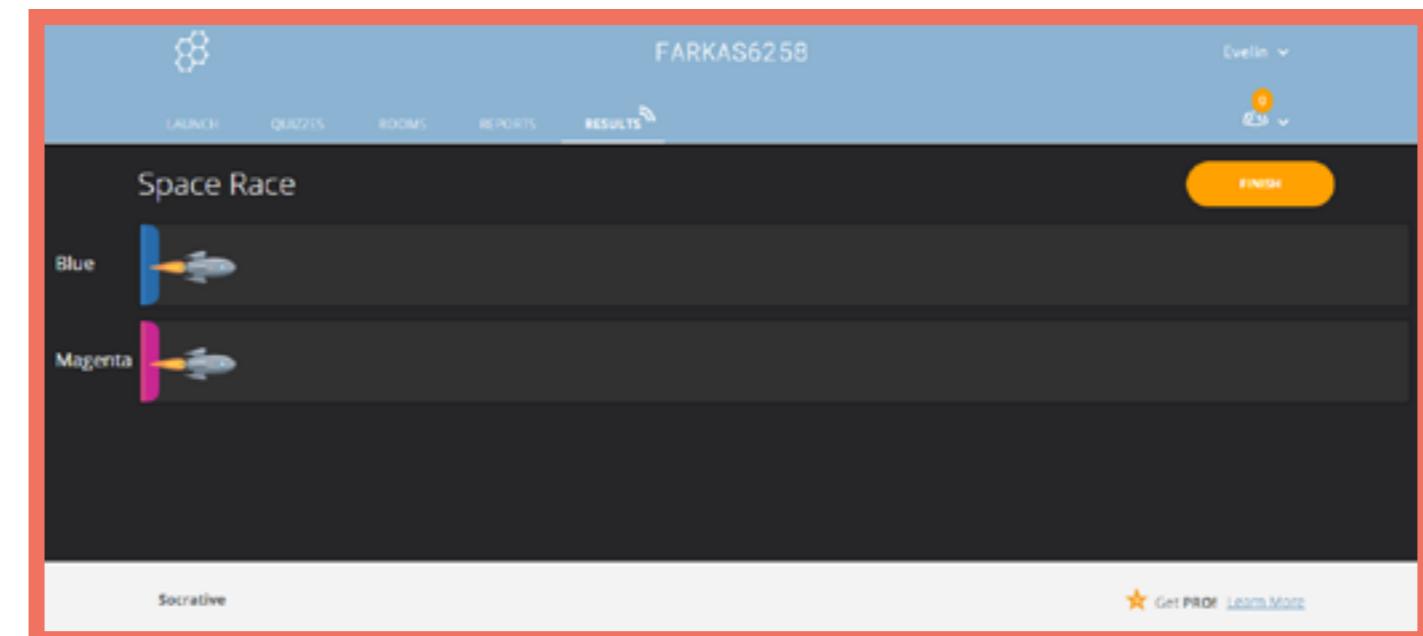
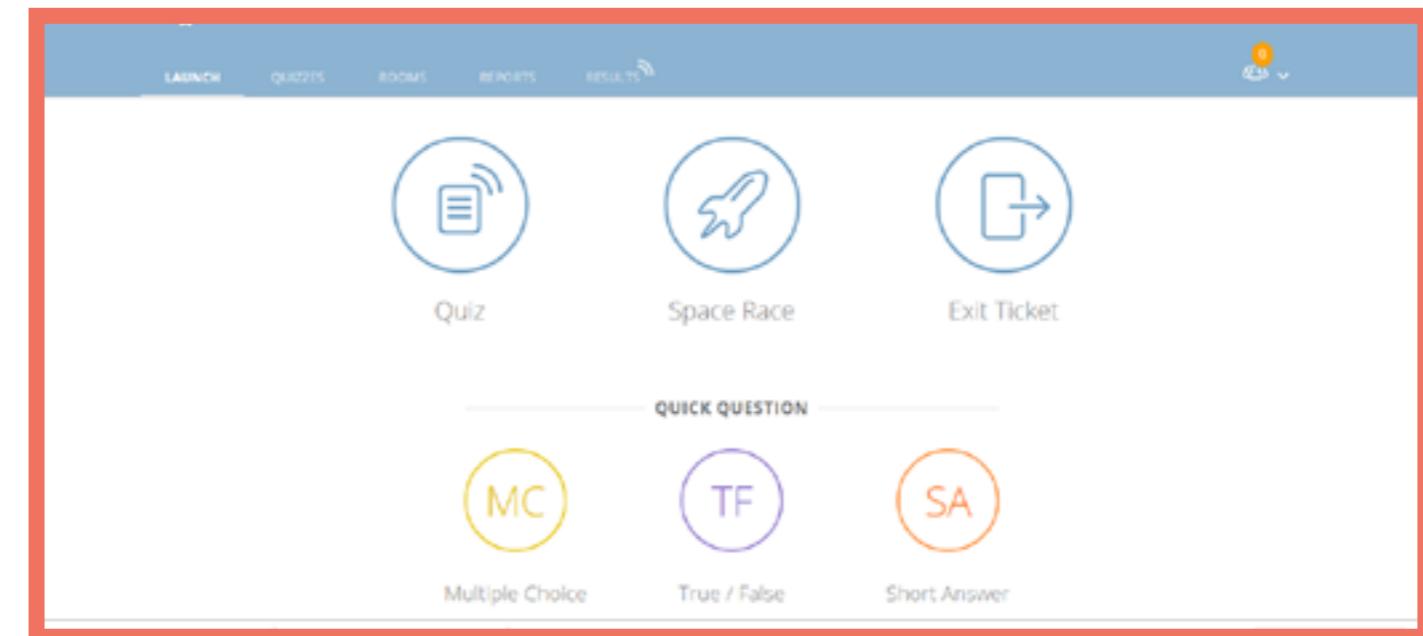
Kvíz skládající se z různých typů otázek.

Space Race

Studenti závodí 'na obrazovce' pomocí odpovědí na sérii otázek.

Exit Ticket

Krátký dotazník na konci lekce sloužící ke zhodnocení toho, co se student na lekci naučil.



Storyjumper

Základní informace

Webová aplikace, s jejíž pomocí lze sestavit knihu. Lze ji účelně využít k sestavení materiálů pro individuální výuku a stejně tak může být určena k domácí práci studentů. Při sestavování knihy lze pracovat s poskytnutými scénami/pozadími či obrázky nebo můžeme nahrát obrázky podle vlastního výběru.

Výhody

- Možnost simultánní práce více lidí na téže knize.
- Možnost vložit do knihy vlastní nahrávku/zvuk.

Nevýhody

- Zadarmo je jen online verze, je třeba koupit oprávnění ke stažení a k použití několika dalších funkcí.

Požadavky

- Registrace / přihlášení
- Tvorba knihy
- Vložit nahrávku

Komponenty

Texty

Můžeme nastavit parametry scény/pozadí, velikost a barvu písma stejně jako požadovaný typ odstavce. Můžeme si vybrat i z několika fontů.

Rekvizity

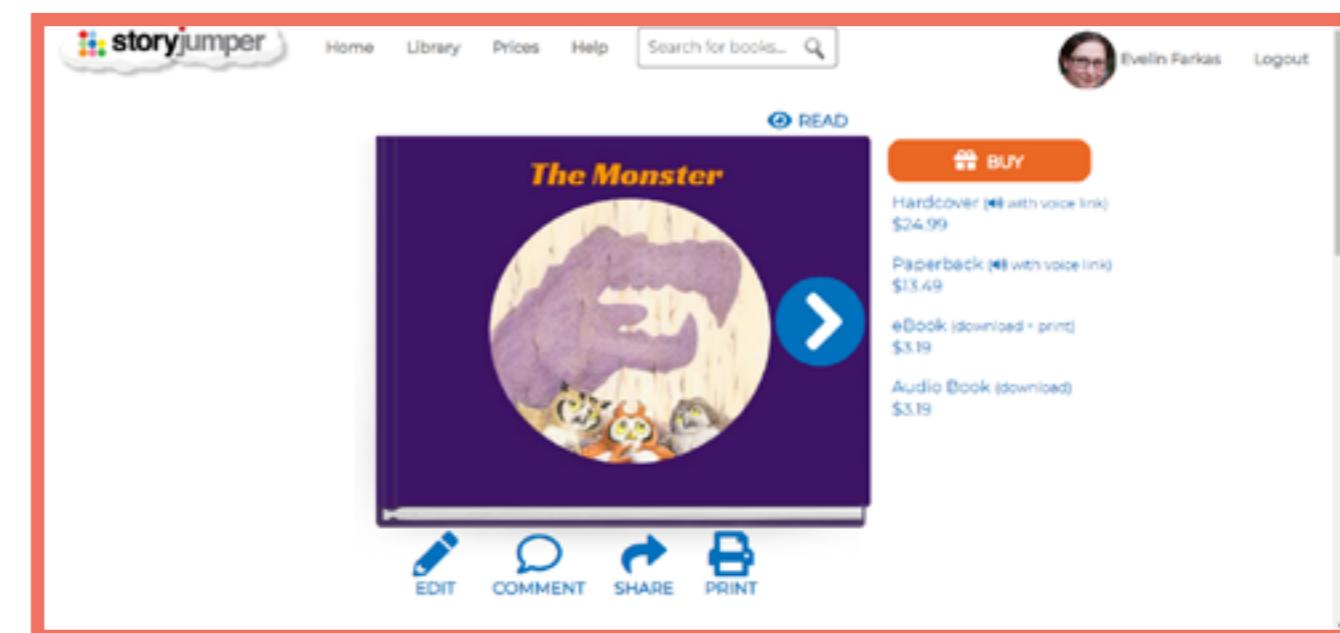
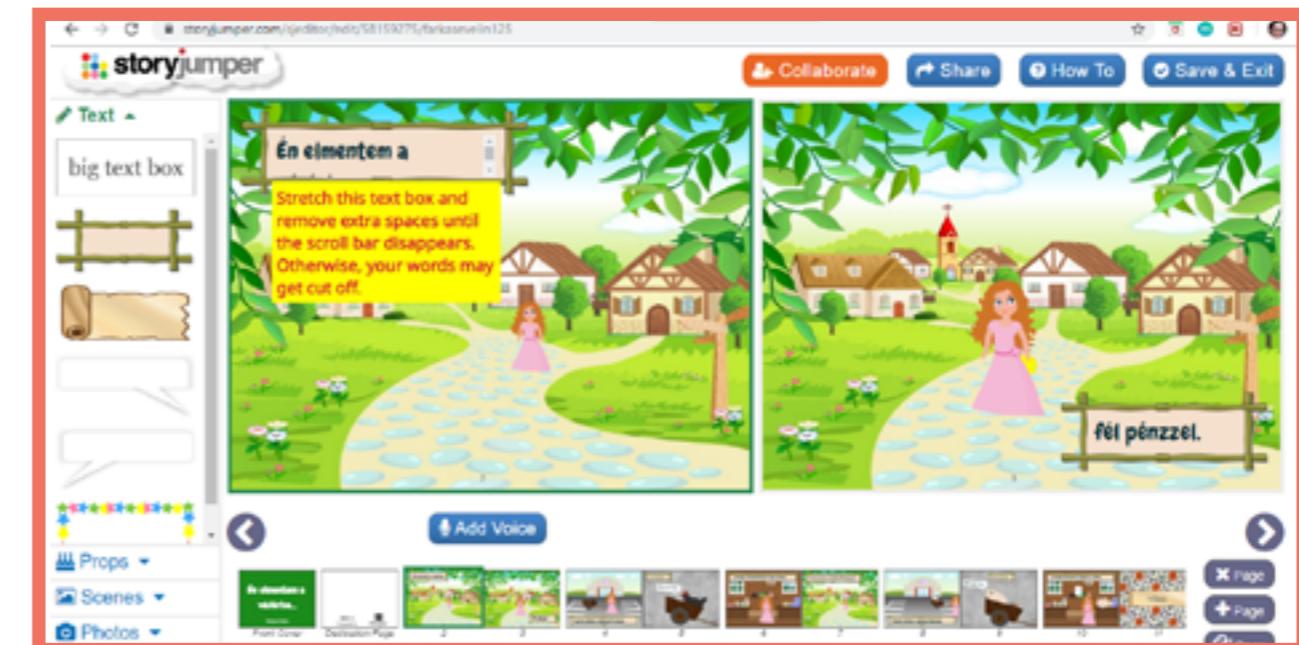
Jedná se o tvary a obrázky bez pozadí v přizpůsobitelné velikosti.

Scény

Jedná se o různé obrázky, které slouží jako pozadí pro jednotlivé části knihy.

Příklady

- | | |
|---------------|------------|
| Rumunština B1 | Čeština A1 |
| Maďarština B1 | Čeština B1 |



Studystack

Základní informace

Studystack je webová aplikace, ve které pracujeme se slovní zásobou či informacemi námi předem zadanými. V rámci studia cizích jazyků se nejvíce využívá k procvičování slovní zásoby, je ji ale možné využít i na úkoly založené na otázkách a odpovědích. Aplikace je uživatelsky přístupná, slovní zásobu mohou vkládat učitelé i studenti. Studystack se dá využít i při výuce dětí.

Výhody

- Široká nabídka zábavných aktivit k procvičování.
- Jednoduché rozhraní, snadná obsluha

Nevýhody

- Jednoduchý design nemusí zaujmout náročného uživatele.
- Aplikace podporuje reklamy.

Typy činností

Flashcards

Kartičky se slovy, význam slov vysvětlen pomocí překladu či definice.

Matching

Hledání párů slov v tabulce.

Hangman

Klasická šibenice: hráč se snaží uhodnout jaká písmena jsou ve slově.

Crossword

Křížovka, do které doplňujeme slova podle definice.

Fill-in the blanks

Psaní správné odpovědi (slova).

Quiz

Kvíz (výběr správně odpovědi z několika možností).

Test

Vytvoření testu s několika typy úloh.

Studystack

Podobná aktivita jako Flashcards.

StudyTable

Spojování stejných frází v tabulce.

A mnoho dalších.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení

Vytvoření vlastní složky se slovní zásobou (stack)

Vytvoření aktivity typu „target game“ (obrázek s terči)

Příklady

Rumunština A1

Rumunština A2

Rumunština A2

Maďarština B1

Estonština A1

The screenshot shows the StudyStack application interface. At the top, there is a navigation bar with 'Dashboard' and 'Logout' buttons. Below the navigation bar, the 'StudyStack' logo is visible. The main area has three tabs: 'Settings' (selected), 'Data', and 'Slides'. In the 'Settings' tab, there are fields for 'Stack Name' (set to 'Example') and 'Description' (set to 'Questions about a language'). Under 'Side labels', there are three radio button options: 'Question / Answer' (selected), 'Term / Definition', and 'Custom'. There are also several checkboxes: 'Generate random fill-in-the-blank clues for activities', 'Allow others to EDIT this set', and 'Allow others to VIEW this set'. A 'Category' dropdown menu is set to 'unfinished'. At the bottom of the 'Settings' tab, there is a green 'Save Changes' button. To the right of the 'Settings' tab, there is a large text area containing instructions: 'First describe your set of flashcards using the form on the left. Then click the Save Changes button. After you've saved your changes, click the "Data" tab to enter your flashcards.' The background of the application interface is light gray.

Symbaloo

Základní informace

Jedná se o stránku určenou k shromažďování záložek. Je možné na ní sdružovat různé odkazy/webové stránky na jednom místě (webmix).

Příklady

Italština B1

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení

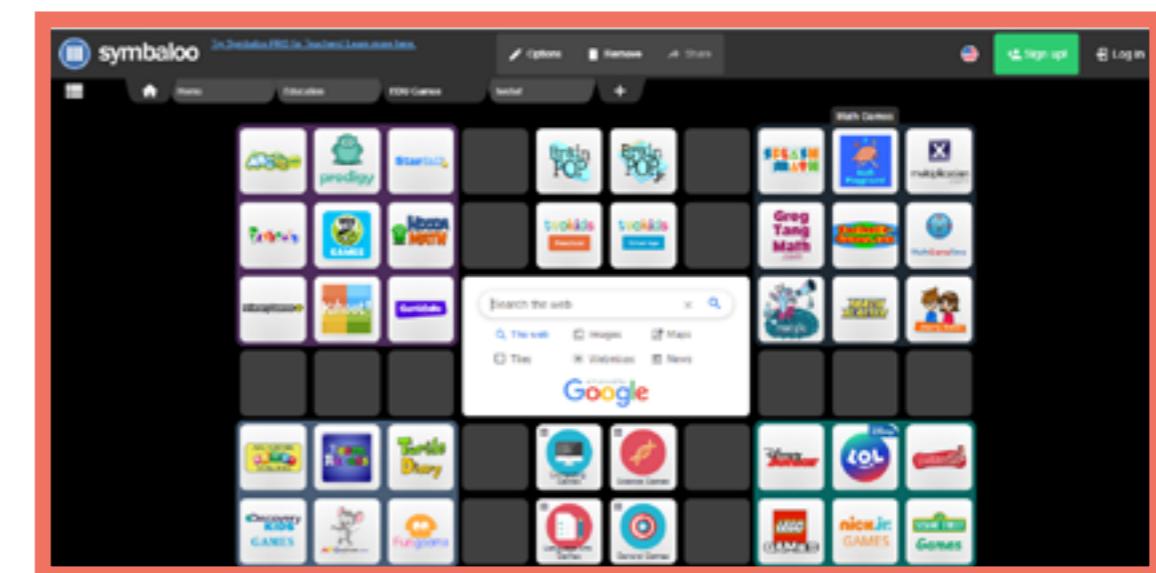
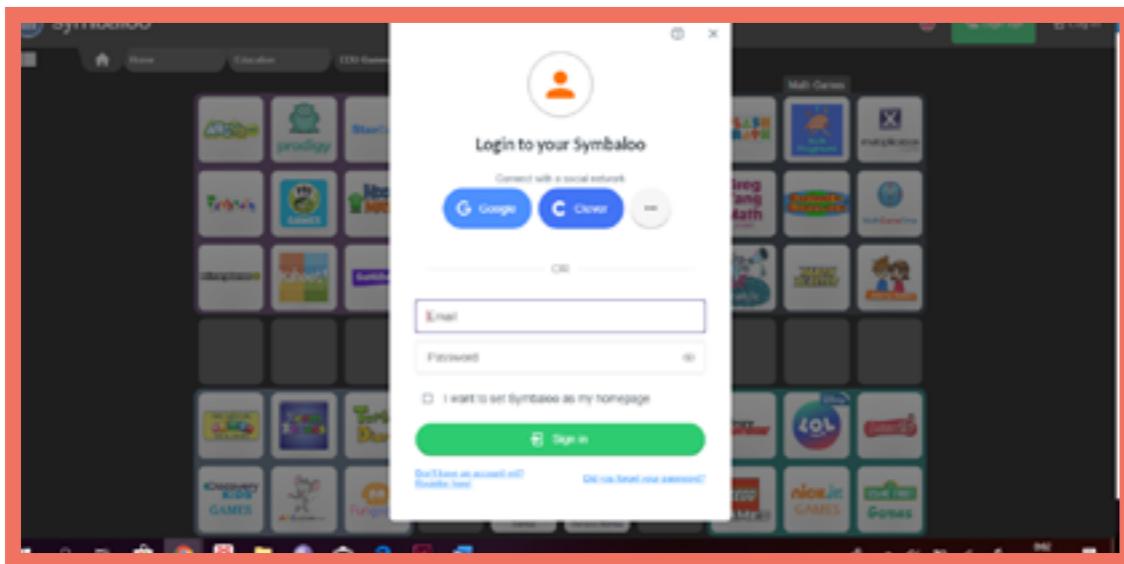
Vytvoření webmixu

Výhody

- Přehledné prostředí pro systematizaci, které je snadné na obsluhu

Nevýhody

- K shromážděným webovým stránkám není možné psát delší komentáře



Youtube

Základní informace

Platforma umožňující sdílení, sledování videí a nahrávání vlastních videí. Uživatelé si mohou vytvořit svůj vlastní kanál se svým obsahem.

Výhody

- Obsahuje obrovské množství bezplatných videí vhodných pro jazykovou výuku
- Možnost snadno sdílet náš obsah s ostatními

Nevýhody

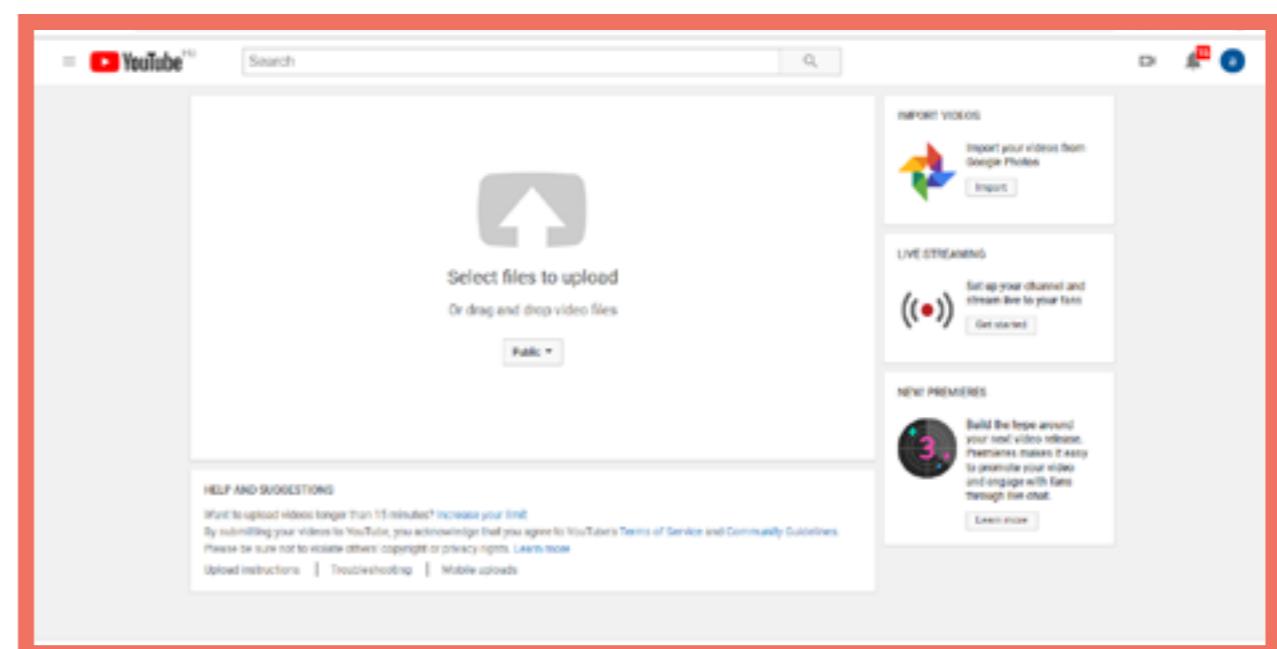
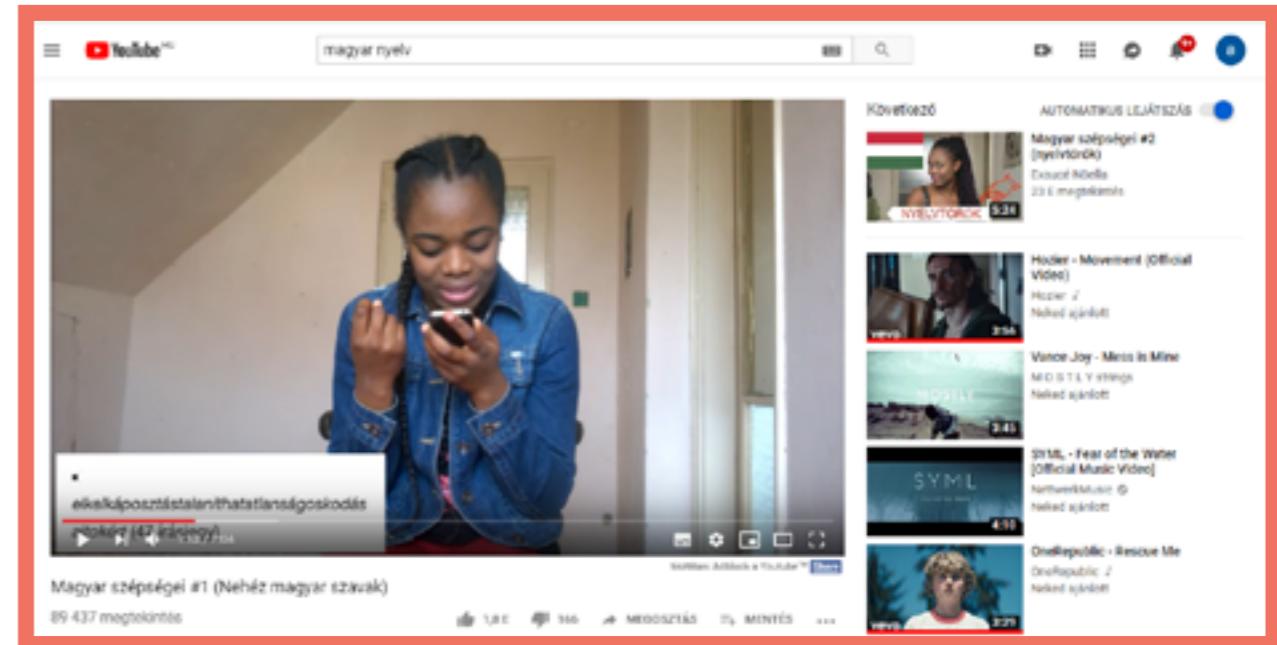
- Každý uživatel má přístup k našemu obsahu

Požadavky

- Registrace / přihlášení
- Využívání kanálů
- Nahrávání a sdílení videí
- Vytváření vlastního playlistu
- Sdílení seznamů a videí s ostatními

Příklady

- | | |
|---------------|--------------|
| Estonština A2 | Italština A2 |
| Italština B1 | Čeština A1 |



[Edmodo](#) ↗

[Edpuzzle](#) ↗

[Educaplay](#) ↗

[Facebook](#) ↗

[Kahoot](#) ↗

[Learning Apps](#) ↗

[Moodle](#) ↗

[Plickers](#) ↗

[Prezi](#) ↗

[Quizizz](#) ↗

[Quizlet](#) ↗

[Socrative](#) ↗

[Storyjumper](#) ↗

[Studystack](#) ↗

[Symbaloo](#) ↗

[Youtube](#) ↗

OSA 1 Rakendused

Edmodo

Kirjeldus

Edmodo on 'sotsiaalmeedia tüüpi' õpihaldussüsteem mille abil õppijad saavad õpetaja poolt postitud teemadel arutleda. Edmodo võimaldab ka postitusi 'laikida', samuti luua ülesandeid ning lühikesi teste/ küsitlesi ja jagada õppematerjale.

Eelised

- Sotsiaalmeedia-tüüpi funktsionaalsus.
- Töölaud on lihtne ja mõistetav

Puudused

- Kõikidel osalejatel peab olema ligipääs nutitelefonile või arvutile.
- Sarnaselt Facebookile ilmuvad postitused töölauale kõikidel õppegruppidel kronoloogilises järjestuses vastavalt postitamise ajale - see võib olla pisut segadust tekitav juhul kui tegeleda üheaegselt mitme õppegrupiga

Nõutavad tegevused
Konto loomine / sisselogimine
Õpperühma loomine
Postituste tegemine ja kommentaareidele vastamine

Ülesannete tübid

Postitus (Post)

Postita enda õpperühmale arutluseema, mille üle rühmas osalejad arutleda saavad.

Ülesanne (Assignment)

Õppijatel tuleb määratud tähtajaks sooritada ette antud ülesanne või tegevus.

Test (Quiz)

Jada 'temaatilisi' individuaalseid küsimusi.

Küsimustik (Poll)

Õpperühmas osalejad 'hääletavad' või vastavad valikvastustega küsimusele.

Näited

Itaalia B1 Rumeenia keel A2

Itaalia B1 Ungari keel A1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo homepage. At the top, it says 'Please verify your email address' and 'Resend Verification Email'. The main area features a user profile for 'Evelin Farkas' with a progress bar for her profile (29% complete). Below the profile are sections for 'MY CLASSES' (listing 'Eiss'), 'MY GROUPS', and 'MY HASHTAGS'. The 'Näite' (Example) section displays a post from 'Carrie Snyder-Rentz' sharing a TedX talk video. The post includes a link to Google Translate and attachments. On the right side, there's a 'Welcome to a new Edmodo!' message and a 'POPULAR CONVERSATIONS' sidebar with various posts from users like 'Carmen' and 'Diana'.

The screenshot shows the 'Eiss' class page on Edmodo. The left sidebar shows 'Your Classes' with 'Eiss' selected. The main area has tabs for 'Note', 'Assignment', 'Quiz', and 'Poll'. A note is being created with the text 'Type your note here...'. Below the note area are buttons for 'Save', 'Post', and 'Cancel'. To the right, there's a 'Upcoming' section indicating 'No classwork currently due.' and a 'View all classwork' button. At the bottom, there's a footer with links to 'About', 'Contact Us', 'Career', 'Answers', 'Center of Teachers', 'International Team', 'People', 'IT Advice', 'Community', 'Blog', 'Support', 'Privacy', 'Terms of Service', and 'Feedback'.

Edpuzzle

Základní informace

EDPuzzle je aplikace určená k vytváření úkolů na základě videa. Můžeme v ní vkládat úkoly k videím, které jsou plněny v průběhu jejich sledování.

Výhody

- Lze použít již existující videa.

Nevýhody

- Bez profesionálního účtu má každý učitel místo jen pro 20 videí.

Požadavky

Registrace / přihlášení
Vložení otázek do videa

Příklady

Italština B1 Rumunština A2
Italština B1 Maďarština A1

The screenshot shows the Edpuzzle dashboard. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'My Classes' and a button to 'Add new class'. The main area is titled 'Due Assignments' and shows one assignment for 'Polya Bea: Lábe, lába, Lili lába - NAPÍNA DALOK'. The assignment details are: Start date: May, 8th; Due date: May, 28th; Turned in: 0 of 1. There's also a button to 'Import from Google Classroom'.

The screenshot shows the Edpuzzle video editor. On the left is a video player with a frame showing a drone flying over a house. The video controls include play/pause, volume, and a progress bar from 00:04 to 06:29. On the right, there's a 'To do' list with five multiple-choice questions at specific time points (00:15, 01:18, 01:31, 02:06, 02:46). Below the list are buttons for 'Edit', 'Copy', 'Assign', and 'Share'.

Educaplay

Kirjeldus

Educaplay on veebikeskkond erinevate ülesannete.

Näited

Rumeenia keel A2

Tšehhi keel A2

Tšehhi keel B1

Nõutavad tegevused

Ülesannete koostamine

Eelised

- Iga ülesannete tüübi koostamiseks on esilehel olemas video juhend.

Puudused

- Mõned Educaplay keskkonna võimalused on saadaval ainult tasulise variandi (Premium) kasutajatele - näiteks, lõpetatud ülesanne jäab ainult Premium-kasutajatele privaatseks.



Ülesannete tüübidi

Mõistatus

Kasuta küsimusi ja vihjeid leidmaks õiget sõna.

Tühikute täitmine

Pane lünka õige sõna.

Ristsõna

Klassikaline ristsõna.

Etteütlus

Kirjuta mida kuuled.

Segipaisatud sõnad

Pane tähed õigesesse järjekorda ning moodusta sõnad.

Segipaisatud laused

Pane sõnad õigesesse järjekorda.

Rühmitamine

Leie sõnadele/mõistetele sobiv paariline.

Sõnade otsimine

Klassikaline sõnade otsimise mäng.

Test

Klassikalised valikvastustega küsimused.

Interaktiivne kaart

Leia kaardil õiged asupaigad.

Esitlus

Esitluse ettevalmistamine.

Videoküsimustik

Vasta videosse integreeritud küsimustele.

Veergude sobitamine

Uhenda kahes tulbas kokkusobivad elemendid.

Mälumäng

Klassikaline mälumäng.

Sõnade otsing

Mõistata sõna esimese tähe ja pildi/sõnaseletuse alusel.

Facebook

Kirjeldus

Facebook on sotsiaalmeedia kanal mille kaudu on võimalik hoida sidet nii õpilaste kui ka nende vanematega. Facebookis on võimalik laadida üles erinevat tüüpi faile, ühiselt faile töödelda, foorumis mingil teemal arutelu läbi viia, sündmusest teada anda või hääletada.

Eelised

Facebook muudab suhtluse õppijatega lihtsaks kuna võimaldab mitmesuguseid erinevat tüüpi postitusi.

Puudused

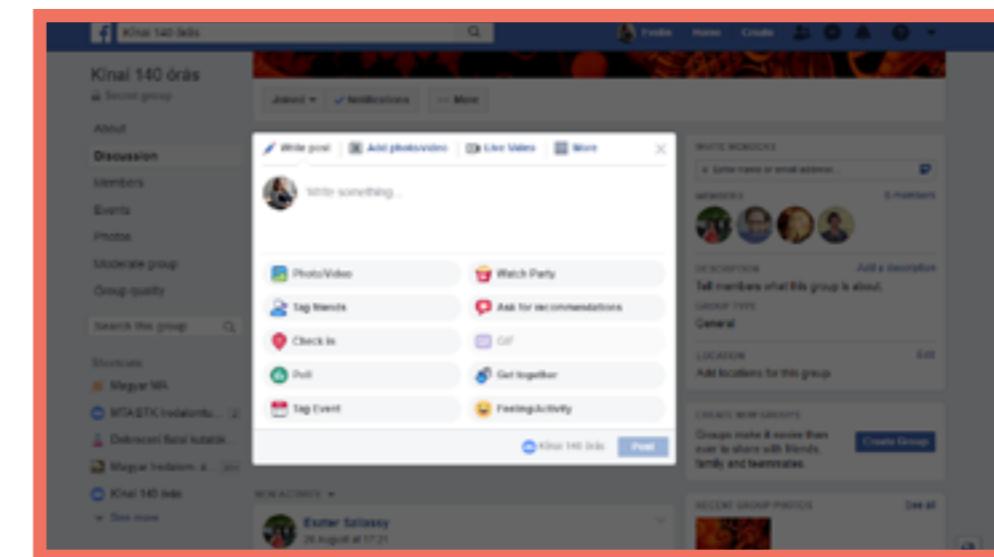
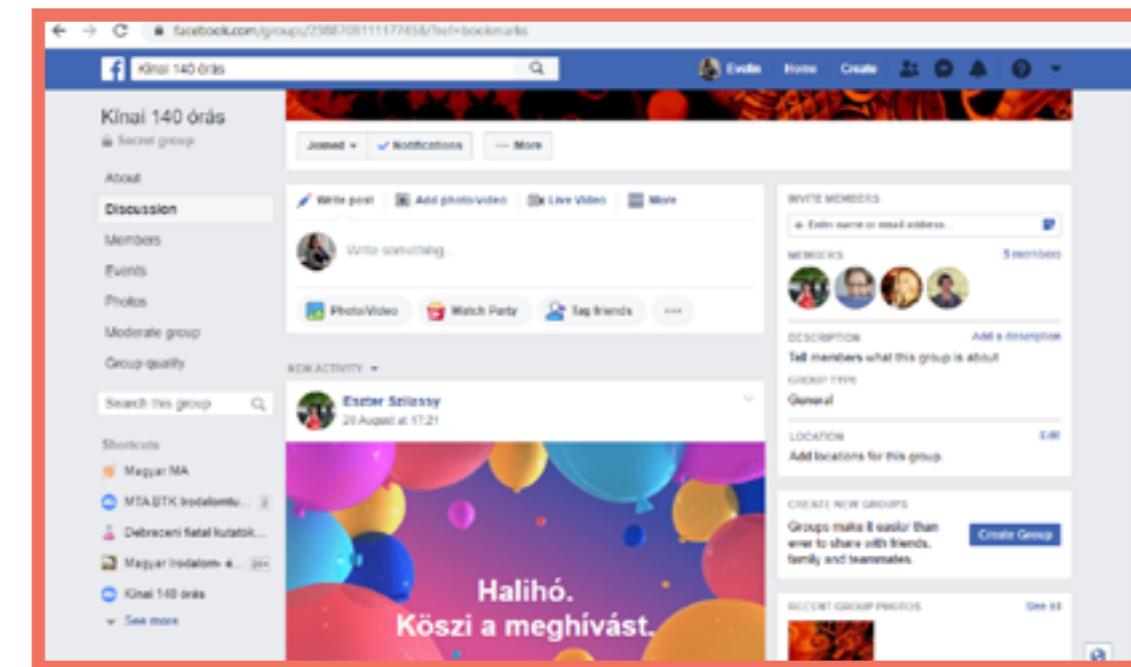
- Kuna igal grupi liikmel on juurdepääs kõikidele üles laetud failidele, siis mõned õppijad võivad tunda ebamugavust, sest teised grupi liikmed saavad näha nende töid ning vigu, mida nad on teinud.

Nõutavad tegevused

- Konto loomine / sisselogimine
- Grupi loomine
- Postituse loomine
- Faili üles laadimine / töötlemine
- Dokumendi üles laadimine
- Sündmusest teada andmine
- Hääletuse alustamine

Näited

- Tšeesti keel A2
- Tšeesti keel A2
- Tšeesti keel B1



Kahoot!

Kirjeldus

Kahoot! on online mängupõhine keskkond, mille abil on võimalik luua personaalseid mänge või teha teste/küsitlusi. Mänge/teste/küsitlusi võivad õppijad teha individuaalselt kodus või kasutada rühmatööks klassiruumis.

Eelised

- Visuaalsed, reaalajas tulemused kõikide osalejate kohta õpetaja töölaual.
- Töölaud on lihtne ja mõistetav.

Puudused

- Kõikidel osalejatel (või meeskondadel) peab olema ligipääs nutitelefonile või arvutile.

Näited

Eesti keel A1

Esti keel B1

Rumeenia keel A2

Rumeenia keel B1

Ungari keel B1

Nõutavad tegevused

- Konto loomine / sisselogimine
- Testi koostamine (küsimused ja vastused)
- Ülesande avalikustamine

Ülesannete tüübид

Test (Quiz)

Jada valikvastustega küsimisi, punktide saamine sõltub vastamisele kulunud ajast.

Õige järjestus (Jumble)

Vastused tuleb õigesti järjestada, punktide saamine sõltub vastamisele kulunud ajast.

Küsitlus (Survey)

Üks küsimus ülevaate saamiseks (punkte ei anta).

LearningApps

Kirjeldus

LearningApps.org on õppimise ja õpetamise protsessi toetav veebirakendus, mis sisaldab äppe, mida saab kas kohe õppetöösse lülitada või vajadusel muuta. Samuti saab ise uusi äppe luua.

Rakenduse eesmärk on korduvalt kasutatavaid äppe koguda ja avalikku kasutusse anda.

Nõutavad tegevused

Registreerumine/Sisselogimine
Äpi ette valmistamine

Näited

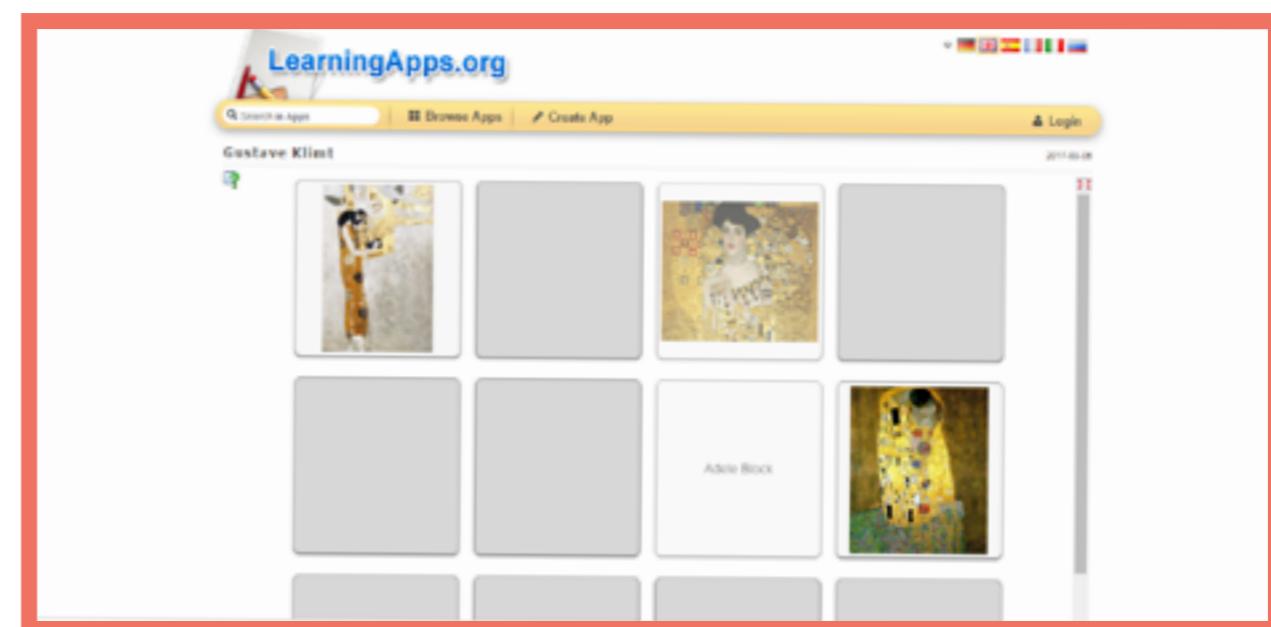
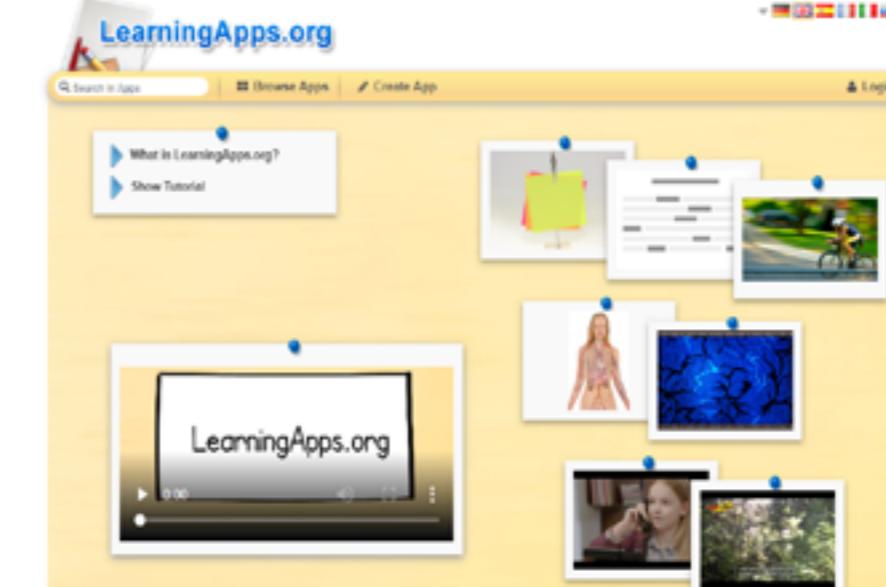
Rumeenia keel A1
Rumeenia keel B1
Ungari keel A1
Ungari keel A1

Eelised

- LearningApps.org veebirakendus on saadaval 21-s erinevas keeles.
- Võimalik on otsida olemasolevate äppide hulgast vastavalt teemale ning kooliaastmele [eelkool, algkool, põhikool, keskkool, jne].

Puudused

- Õppijate tulemused ei ole õpetajale nähtavad (välja arvatud “Implements”).
- “Implements” võimaldab luua äppe mis toetavad ühistegust: häälletamist, jututoa või teadetetahli loomist.



Moodle

Kirjeldus

Moodle on tasuta veebibasisine õpihaldussüsteem kus õppijad saavad registreeruda erinevatele kursustele, kasutada reaalajas hindamissüsteemi ja alla laadida välja antud tunnistusi. Moodle keskkonnas on sadu ülesandeid ja õppetahendeid mida saab kasutada õpi- ja/või õpetamise kogemuse rikastamiseks.

Ülesannete tüübidi

Foorum (Forum)

Enda õpperühmale arutlusteema postitamine.

Ülesanded (Assignments)

Õppijatel tuleb määratud tähtajaks sooritada ette antud ülesanne või tegevus.

Testid (Quizzes & Tests)

Jada 'temaatilisi' individuaalseid küsimusi.

Mängud (Games)

Ristsõnad, sõnaotsing, jne.

Tunnistused (Certificates)

Võimalus luua tunnistus mis automaatselt väljastatakse õppijale mingi kindla ülesande või testi täitmise järel.

Töötuba (Workshop)

Õppijad saavad esitada enda töid ning hinnata kaasõpilaste töid vastavalt ette antud hindamiskriteeriumitele.

Nõutavad tegevused

MoodleCloud keskkonnas registeerumine või (õppesutuse) arvutivõrgus seadistamine

Kursuse loomine

Ülesannete ja õppijate lisamine

Eelised

- Sajad erinevad ülesandetüübidi mida saab õppijatele täitmiseks määrama.
- Võib asuda enda (õppesutuse) kodulehel ja seda saab muuta vastavalt vajadusele väga lihtsaks või väga detailseks.

Puudused

- Kursuse loomise protsessiga tutvumine võib võtta mõnda aega.
- Kõikidel osalejatel peab olema ligipääs nutitelefonile või arvutile.

Näited

Eesti keel A2

Itaalia A1

Itaalia A2

Itaalia B1

Tšehhi keel A1

Tšehhi keel A2

Tšehhi keel B1

Eesti keel A2

Rumeenia keel A1

Rumeenia keel A1

Ungari keel A1

Ungari keel A1

The screenshot shows the Moodle dashboard for 'Mount Orange School'. It features a sidebar with links like Dashboard, Site home, Calendar, Private files, My courses, Digital Literacy, Psych Cine, Cinema, Celebrating Cultures, History: Russia Rev, Induction, and Parents and Citizens Council. The main area displays course overviews for 'Society and Environment' and 'Art and Media', each with a star rating and a link to 'Celebrating Cultures'. On the right, there's a 'Recently accessed items' section with 'Write a Winter Poem' and 'World of Water' and a 'Latest announcements' section listing recent activity from users like Anna Alexander and Barbara Gardner.

The screenshot shows a Moodle course page for 'History: Russia in Revolution'. The left sidebar includes links for History: Russia Rev, Participants, Badges, Competencies, Grades, and 'Welcome to the Course' (which is highlighted). The main content area is titled 'Revolution or Revolt: You choose!' and contains text about the Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917. It asks users to make a choice at the start of the course and update it later. A message says 'Anonymous results will be published after you answer.' There are two radio button options: 'Agree- it was just a coup' and 'Disagree - it WAS a revolution'. Buttons for 'Save my choice' and 'Remove my choice' are at the bottom. A timer in the bottom right corner indicates the site will be reset in 21 mins 15 secs.

Plickers

Kirjeldus

Plickers on keskkond/äpp millega saab koostada küsimustikke ja õppijatele luua individuaalsed koodid, et mängida reaalajas.

Nõutavad tegevused

Registreerumine/Sisselogimine

Küsimuste ettevalmistamine

Plickers äppi kasutamine
klassiruumis

Näited

Eesti keel A1

Eesti keel B1

Eesti keel B1

Itaalia A1

Eelised

- Plickers annab kohest tagasisidet analüüsides üksikute õppijate ja gruppide tulemusi.

- Kuna igal õppijal on oma individuaalne kood ja iga koodi osa/külg vastab kindlale vastusevariandile, siis ei näe õppijad klassikaaslaste vastuseid.

Puudused

- Plickersi kasutamine nõuab õpetajalt palju ettevalmistamist/aega. allalaetavale programmile aga viimane ei ole nii levinud kui näiteks Microsoft PowerPoint.

Prezi

Kirjeldus

Prezi on veebipõhine esitluste koostamise programm, mille abil saab luua huvitavaid slaide.

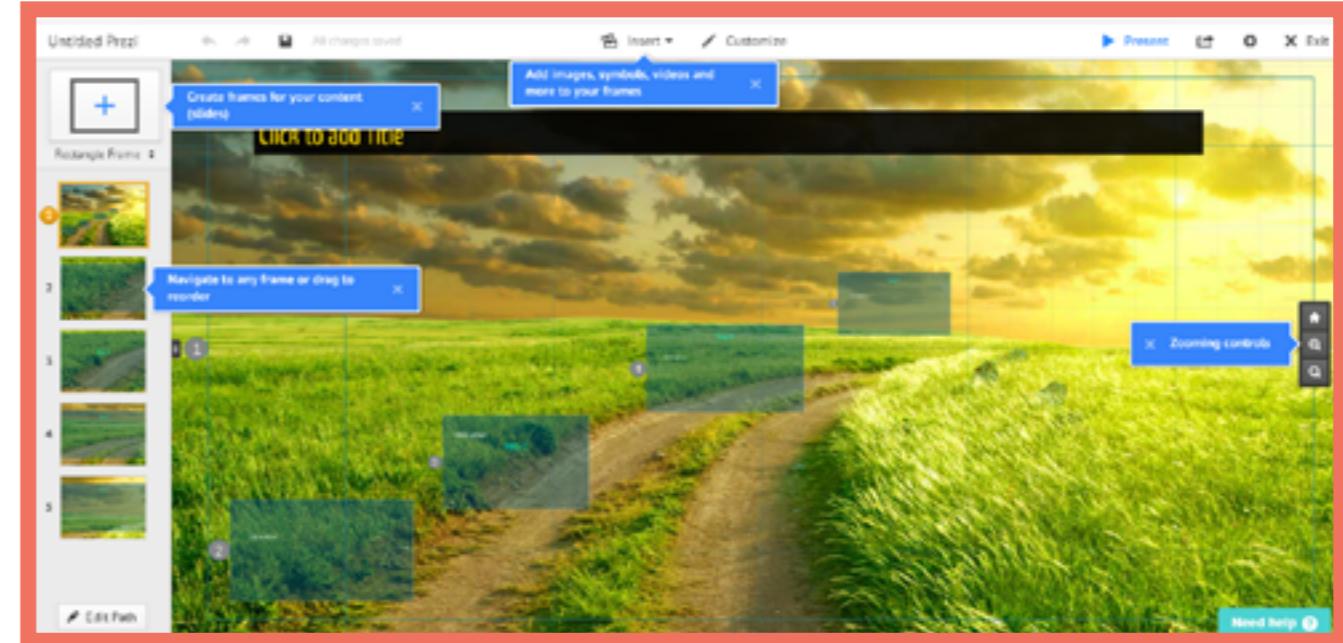
Eelised

- Värvide ja vormide kaasabil on võimalik luua huvipakkuv esitus.
- Esitluse algpunktiks on kujund, mistõttu see programm sobib hästi mitmesuguste ühenduste ja seoste esile toomiseks.

Puudused

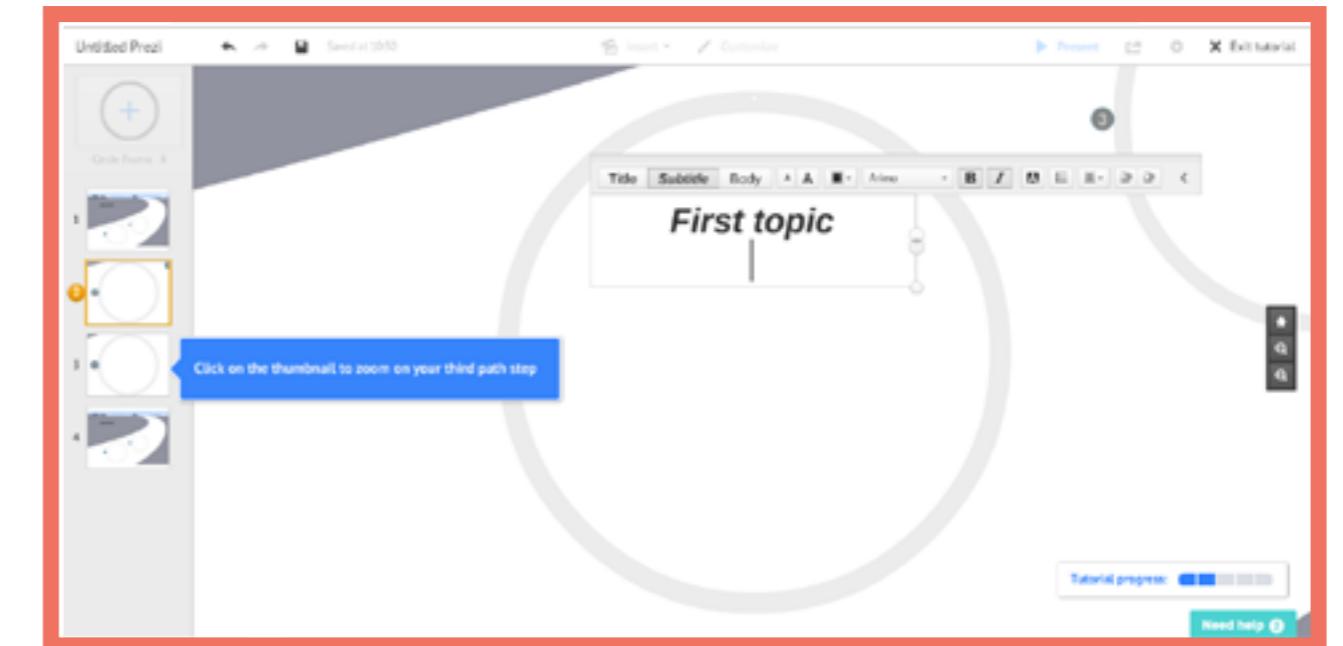
- Ainult baasteenused on tasuta.
- Prezi kasutamiseks peab olema kas juurdepääs internetile või spetsiaalsele allalaetavale programmile aga viimane ei ole nii levinud kui näiteks Microsoft PowerPoint.

Nõutavad tegevused
Registreerumine/Sisselogimine
Esitluse loomine / muutmine - põhietapid



Näited

Eesti keel A2
 Rumeenia keel B1
 Ungari keel A1



Quizizz

Kirjeldus

Programm mis võimaldab koostada küsimustikke ja kus õpilased võistlevad üksteisega nende valikvastustega küsimustele vastamises

Nõutavad tegevused

Registreerumine/Sisselogimine
Testi koostamine
Mängu ettevalmistamine

Näited

Itaalia A1
Itaalia A2

Eelised

- Quizizz programmil on mitmeid kasulikke lisavõimalusi: näiteks on võimalik teha nähtavaks või mittenähtavaks õpilaste paremusjärjestus (vastavalt õigesti vastatud küsimuste arvule), testi küsimuste vahel on võimalik lisada naljakaid meeme, jne.

Puudused

- Kõikidel osalejatel peab klassiruumis olema internetühendusega seade.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz homepage. On the left, there's a sidebar with user information (Evelin Tarkas) and navigation links like 'Create a new quiz', 'Find a quiz', 'My quizzes', 'Reports', 'Chances' (which is highlighted in red), 'Collections', 'Memes', 'Profile', 'Settings', 'Log out', and 'Refer a friend'. The main area has a heading 'What will you teach today?'. Below it is a search bar with the placeholder 'Search for quizzes on any topic'. Underneath, there's a section titled 'Recommended for you' with five cards: 'Rawazdi erdei iskola láttni- és tudnivalók' (29 Qs, 29 plays), 'Magyar romantiika' (14 Qs, 31 plays), 'Dinamika' (10 Qs, 41 plays), 'Arany-költ' (11 Qs, 20 plays), and 'Légnymás, Pascal törvénye' (12 Qs, 39 plays). At the bottom right, there are 'See more >' and 'Mathematics' buttons.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz editor interface. On the left, there's a 'Question 1' panel with the question 'What is the first letter of the alphabet?' and answer options A, B, C, and D. The 'A' option is selected. There are buttons for 'Single answer', 'Multiple answers', 'Image', 'File', and 'Add answer option'. Below the question, there are 'Tag standards' and a timer set to '30 Seconds'. At the bottom right are 'CANCEL' and 'SAVE' buttons. To the right, there's a preview of the question card with the same question and four colored boxes (blue, teal, yellow, pink) corresponding to the answer options A, B, C, and D respectively.

Quizlet

Kirjeldus

Quizlet on veebipõhine keeleäpp kus saab koostada sõnakaarte, mälumänge ja teste individuaalselt kodus õppimiseks või klassiruumis rühmatööks kasutamiseks.

Eelised

- Visuaalsed, reaalajas (mängude) tulemused kõikide osalejate kohta õpetaja töölaual.
- Töölaud on lihtne ja mõistetav.

Puudused

- Kõikidel osalejatel (meeskondadel) peab olema ligipääs nutitelefonile või arvutile.

Näited

Eesti keel A2

Itaalia A1

Rumeenia keel A1

Ungari keel A1

Ungari keel A2

Nõutavad tegevused

Registreerumine/Sisselogimine
Materjali loomine (tekst või tekst ja pilt)
Ülesande avalikustamine.

Ülesannete tüübidi

QuizletLive

Koostööd eeldav mäng kus on mitmed valikvastustega küsimused ning vastuste eest saavad õppijad punkte.

Sõnakaardid (Flashcards)

Traditsioonilised sõnakaardid koos pilddiga või tõltega tagaküljel.

Mälumäng (Memory)

Mälumäng sobiva sõnapaari leidmiseks mille saab luua olemasolevate sõnakaartide baasil.

Socrative

Kirjeldus

Socrative on veebibasiseline keeleäpp, mis saab koostada personaalseid küsimustikke, hinnanguid ja mängi individuaalselt kodus õppimiseks või klassiruumis rühmatööks kasutamiseks.

Eelised

- Visuaalsed, reaalajas tulemused kõikide osalejate kohta õpetaja töölaual.
- Töölaud on lihtne ja mõistetav.

Puudused

Kõikidel osalejatel peab olema ligipääs nutitelefonile või arvutile.

Näited

Tšehhi keel A1	Rumeenia keel A1
Tšehhi keel A2	Rumeenia keel A1
Tšehhi keel B1	Ungari keel A1
Itaalia A1	Ungari keel A1
Itaalia A2	Eesti keel A2
Itaalia B1	Eesti keel A2

Nõutavad tegevused

- Registreerumine/Sisselogimine
- Küsimustiku koostamine (küsimused ja vastused)
- Ülesande avalikustamine.

Ülesannete tüübidi

Individuaalsed küsimused
Valikvastused, õige/vale, lühivastused.

Küsimustik (Quiz)
Jada 'temaatilisi' individuaalseid küsimusi.

Space Race
Õppijad võistlevad 'ekraanil' vastates mitmetele küsimustele.

Väljapääsupilet (Exit Ticket)
Lühike test hindamaks õpitu omadamist tunni lõpus.

Storyjumper

Kirjeldus

STORYJUMPER on veebiraamatute koostamise keskkond, mille abil saab ette valmistada materjali üksikuteks tundideks aga saab ka luua materjale õpilastele kodus töötamiseks.

STORYJUMPER keskkond pakub raamatute koostamiseks hulgaliselt taustu/lõikepilte, aga saab üles laadida/kasutada ka enda valitud kujundeid.

Eelised

- Üheaegselt saab ühe raamatuga töötada mitu inimest
- Raamatule on võimalik lisada enda hääl/heli

Puudused

- Ainult online versioon on tasuta; selle allaadimise õigus ja mitmed teised funktsioonid tuleb osta.

Nõutavad tegevused

Registreerumine/Sisselogimine

Raamatu koostamine

Heli lisamine

Võimalused

Tekstid

Saab kehtestada nõuded stseenidele/taustale, teksti suurusele ja värvile ning valida fondi tüüpi.

Props

Ilma taustata kujundid millede suurust saab muuta.

Stseenid

Mitmesugused kujundid mida saab kasutada raamatu eri osade taustaks.

Näited

Rumeenia keel B1

Ungari keel B1

Tšehhi keel A1

Tšehhi keel B1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo interface. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'Evelin Farkas' profile, 'MY CLASSES' (with 'Eiss' selected), 'MY GROUPS', and 'MY HASHTAGS'. The main area displays a news feed post from 'Carrie Snyder-Rentz' sharing a video link. Below it, another post from 'Google Translate' is shown. On the right, there's a sidebar for 'POPULAR CONVERSATIONS' with various topics like #compulsivescience, #englishlanguagearts, etc.

The screenshot shows the Edmodo interface for the 'Eiss' class. The sidebar includes 'Your Classes', 'Posts', 'Folders', 'Members', and '+ Create Small Group'. The main area shows a note input field with placeholder 'Type your note here...' and a 'Post' button. To the right, there's a 'Upcoming' section indicating 'No classwork currently due.' and a 'View all classwork' link. At the bottom, there are links for 'About', 'Contact Us', 'Center on', 'IT Advice', 'Community', 'Blog', 'Support', 'Privacy', 'Terms of Service', and 'Feedback'.

Studystack

Kirjeldus

Studystack on veebipõhine keeleäpp kus saab koostada ülesandeid meie enda poolt sisestatud info põhjal. Seda keeläppi on mugav kasutada sõnavara õpetamiseks, aga samuti on võimalik koostada ülesandeid, mis põhinevad küsimustel ja vastustel. Studystack'i on lihtne kasutada, info võib sisestada nii õpetaja kui ka õppija. Vastavalt valitud töölaua kujundusele võib Studystack'i kasutada ka väiksemate laste õpetamiseks.

Eelised

- Erinevate ülesandetüüpide rohkus muudab õppimise/harjutamise lihtsaks ja meeldivaks
- Töölaud on lihtne ja mõistetav

Puudused

- Visuaalselt väga tagasihoidlik töölaud ei ole õppijatele atraktiivne
- Keeleäpi tegevust toetavad reklamid

Ülesannete tüübид

Sõnakaardid (Flashcards)

Võimalik luua kahepoolseid sõnakaarte.

Sõnapaari leidmine (Matching)

Tabelist sobiva sõnapaari otsimine.

Hangman (Hangman)

Klassikaline Hangman mängija(d) proovivad ära arvata sõnas olevaid tähti.

Ristsõna (Crossword)

Ristsõna lahendamine vastavalt etteantud seletustele.

Lükkade täitmine (Fill-in the blanks)

Puuduva sõna lisamine.

Küsimustik (Quiz)

Valikvastused: etteantud variantidest õige vastuse valimine.

Test

Erinevaid ülesannete tüype sisaldava ülesannete kogumiku koostamine

Studystack

Sõnakaartide abil sobiva sõnapaari leidmine.

StudyTable

Tabelist sobiva sõnapaari otsimine.

Nõutavad tegevused

Registreerumine/Sisselogimine

Sõnade kogumi (stack) loomine

Sobivat tüüpi ülesande loomine

Näited

Rumeenia keel A1

Rumeenia keel A2

Rumeenia keel A2

Ungari keel B1

Eesti keel A1

The screenshot shows the StudyStack web application's configuration page. At the top, there are tabs for 'Settings', 'Data', and 'Slides'. The 'Settings' tab is currently selected. It contains input fields for 'Stack Name' (set to 'Example') and 'Description' (set to 'Questions about a language'). Under 'Side labels', the radio button for 'Question / Answer' is selected. Below these are several checkboxes: 'Generate random fill-in-the-blank clues for activities', 'Allow others to EDIT this set', and 'Allow others to VIEW this set'. A dropdown menu for 'Category' is set to 'unfinished'. At the bottom of the settings panel is a green 'Save Changes' button. To the right of the settings panel, a large text box provides instructions: 'First describe your set of flashcards using the form on the left. Then click the Save Changes button. After you've saved your changes, click the "Data" tab to enter your flashcards.'

Symbaloo

Kirjeldus

Symbaloo on keskkond veeblehtede salvestamiseks. Saame koondada erinevatest keskkondades infot ühele lehele. Moodustub visuaalselt ilus personaalne õpikeskkond (ruudustik).

Näited

Itaalia B1

Nõutavad tegevused

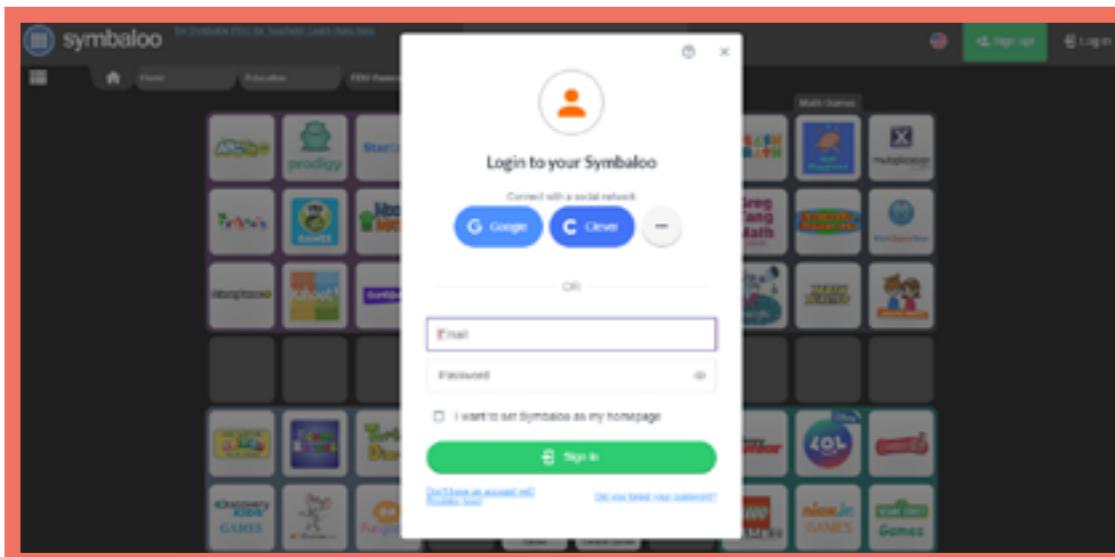
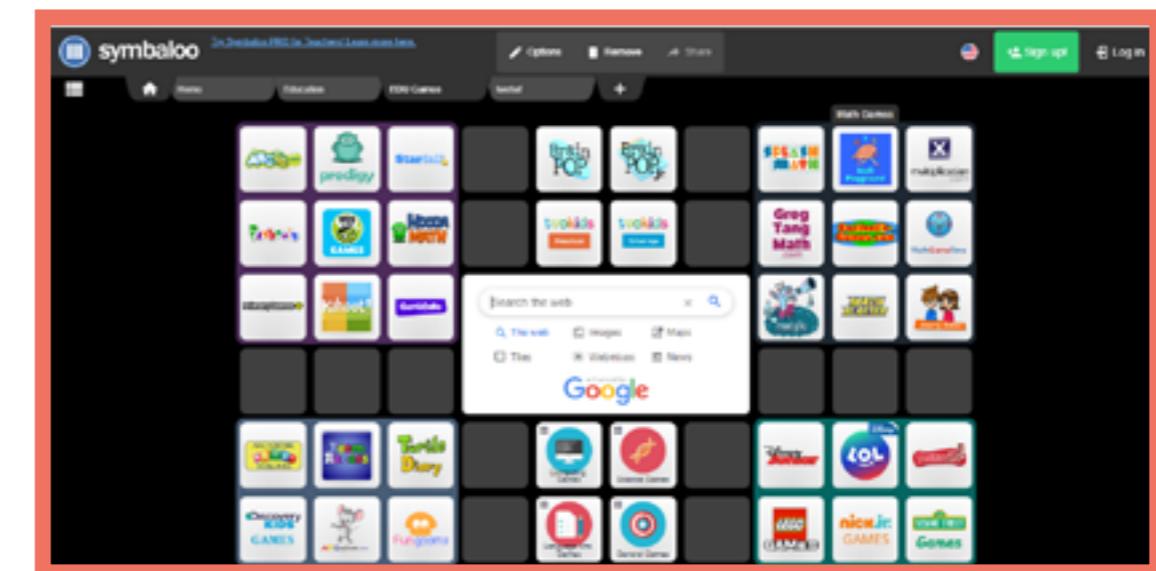
Registreerumine/Sisselogimine
Linkide kogu loomine.

Eelised

- Töölauda on lihtne kasutada.

Puudused

- Kogutud veeblehtede kohta ei ole võimalik lisada pikemaid kommentaare.



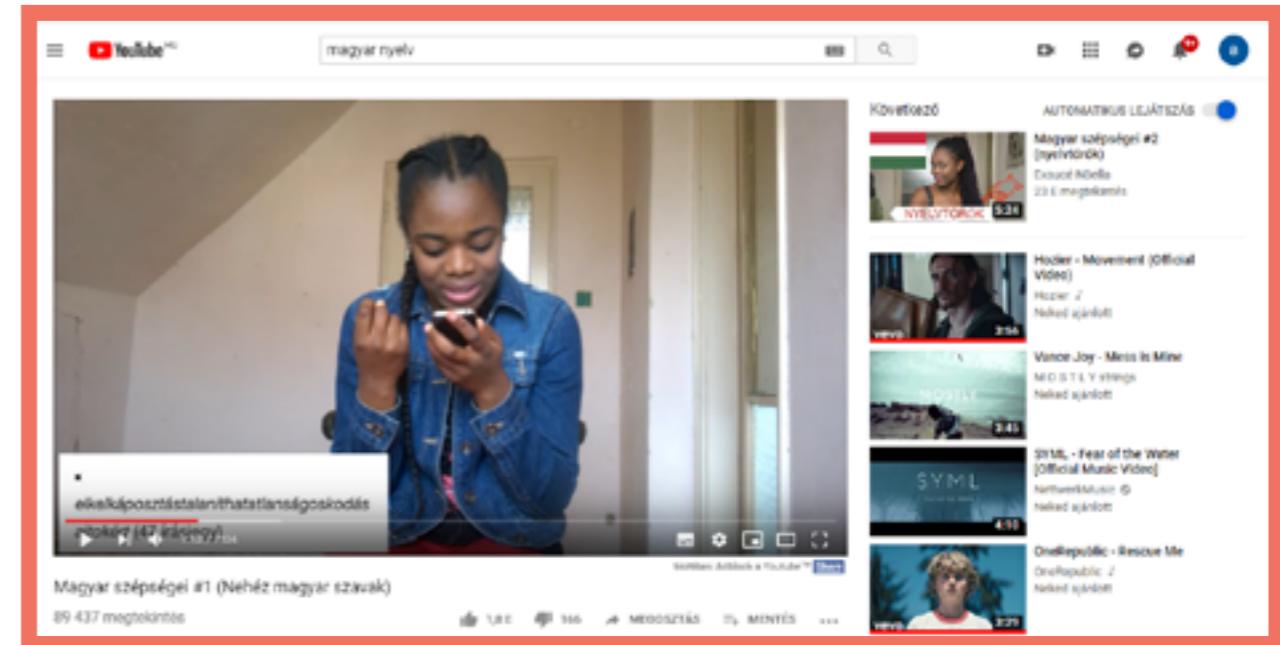
Youtube

Kirjeldus

Youtube on veebikeskkond videote jagamiseks kus on võimalik vaadata teiste poolt üles letud videosid ning samuti enda videot teistele vaatamiseks üles laadida. On ka võimalus luua personaalne videokanal kuhu saab koondada enda jaoks olulised videoklipid.

Nõutavad tegevused

- Registreerumine/Sisselogimine
- Kanalite kasutamine
- Videote üles laadimine ja jagamine
- Playlistide koostamine
- Listide ja videote jagamine



Eelised

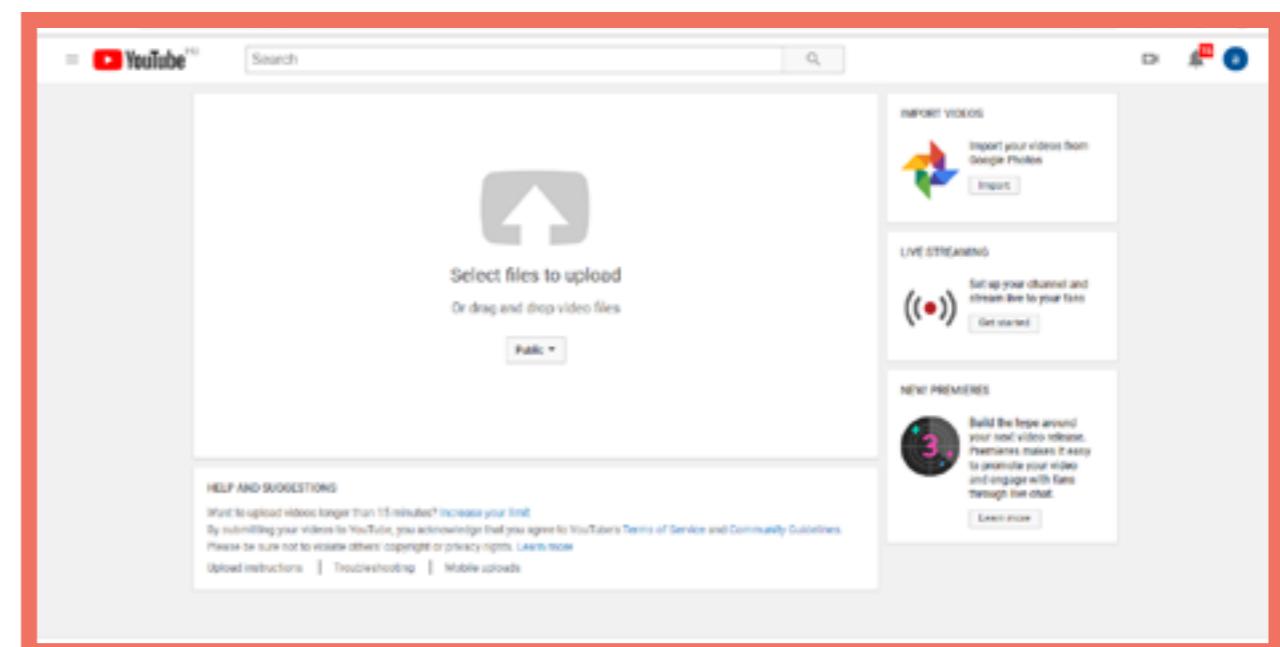
- Youtube keskkonaast leiab suure hulga tasuta videosid keeleõppeks.
- Youtube keskkond võimaldab lihtsalt enda materjale teistega jagada.

Puudused

- Igaüks saab üles laetud materjali vaadata ilma autorit nõusoleku või registreerimiseta.

Näited

- Eesti keel A2 Itaalia A2
Itaalia B1 Tšehhi keel A1



[Edmodo](#) ↗

[Edpuzzle](#) ↗

[Educaplay](#) ↗

[Facebook](#) ↗

[Kahoot](#) ↗

[Learning Apps](#) ↗

[Moodle](#) ↗

[Plickers](#) ↗

[Prezi](#) ↗

[Quizizz](#) ↗

[Quizlet](#) ↗

[Socrative](#) ↗

[Storyjumper](#) ↗

[Studystack](#) ↗

[Symbaloo](#) ↗

[Youtube](#) ↗

1. RÉSZ

Applikációk

Edmodo

Részletek

Az Edmodo egy interneten elérhető, közösségi média megjelenésű alkalmazás. Az alkalmazás által a diákok, a tanár által ajánlott témájú beszélgetésekben vehetnek részt. Ugyanakkor lehetőségük van arra, hogy bejegyzéseket „like”-oljanak és feladatokat rövid, teszteket/ szavazásokat hozzanak létre, anyagokat, hivatkozásokat töltsenek fel.

Előnyök

- Élő, közösségi média típusú működési elv
- Egyszerű, letisztult kezelőfelület

Hátrányok

- Használatához minden résztvevő számára szükséges egy készülék. (Okostelefon vagy számítógép).

- A facebook-hoz hasonlóan, az osztályuktól származó bejegyzések időrendi sorrendben jelennek meg - ez kissé zavaró lehet, ha több osztályban is részt veszünk.

Alapműveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés
Osztály létrehozása
Bejegyzés létrehozása és válasz a kommentekre

Feladattípusok

Bejegyzések
 Hozz létre egy beszédtémát az osztályod számára.

Megbízások (Assignments)
 Jelölj ki egy határidős feladatot a diákjaid számára.

Kvíz
 Egyéni jellegű kérdések sora.

Szavazás (Polls)
 Kérд diákjaidat, hogy „szavazzanak” vagy oldják meg a feleletválasztós kérdést.

Nyelvek

- | | |
|----------|-----------|
| Olasz B1 | Román A2 |
| Olasz B1 | Magyar A1 |

The screenshot shows the Edmodo homepage. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'Evelin Farkas' profile, 'MY CLASSES' (Ells), 'MY GROUPS', and 'MY HASHTAGS'. The main area displays a post from 'Carrie Snyder-Rentro' sharing a video link. Below it, another post from 'Evelin Farkas' discusses a TedX talk. The right side features a 'POPULAR CONVERSATIONS' section with various posts and hashtags like #compulsivescience, #englishlanguagearts, #edtech, #ela, #igang, #ell, #professoresdeinglês, #math, #mathchat, #flipclassroom, #edtech, #ell, #engchat, and #esl.

The screenshot shows the 'Your Classes' page for the 'Ells' class. It includes sections for 'Posts', 'Folders', 'Members', and '+ Create Small Group'. A central area allows creating a new post with tabs for 'Note', 'Assignment', 'Quiz', and 'Poll'. Below the post area, there are buttons for 'Edit', 'Cancel', and 'Post'. At the bottom, there's a footer with links to 'About', 'Contact Us', 'Community', 'Blog', 'Support', 'Privacy', 'Terms of Service', and 'Cookies'.

Edpuzzle

Részletek

Az EDPuzzle egy videó alapú feladatkészítő program. A segítségével kérdéseket tudunk beilleszteni egy videóba.

Előnyök

-Használhatunk olyan videókat, melyek már léteznek.

Hátrányok

- PRO hozzáférés nélkül csak 20 kérdésekkel ellátott videót tud tárolni a tanár.

Alapműveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés
Kérdés beillesztése videóba

Feladatok

Olasz B1 Román A2
Olasz B1 Magyar A1

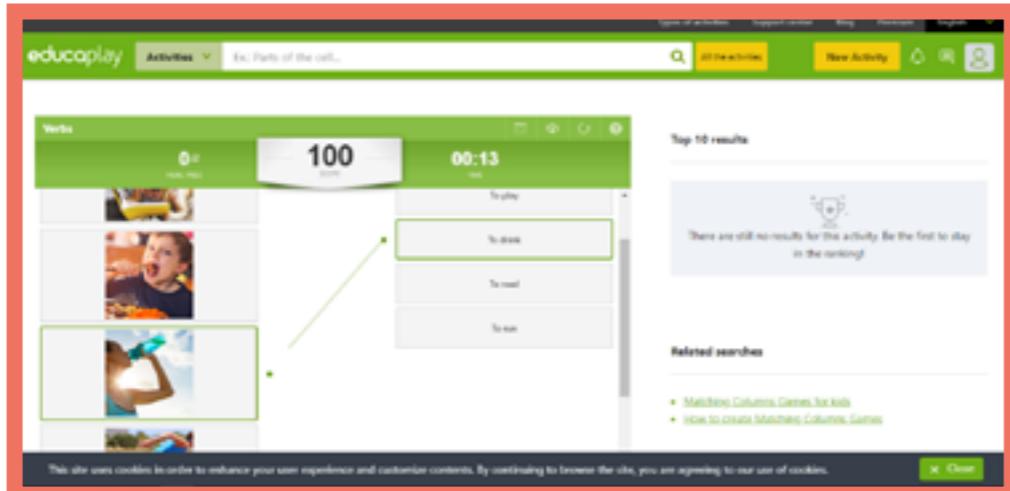
EduCapplay

Részletek
Különböző típusú feladatok
létrehozására alkalmas
program

Nyelvek

Román A2
Cseh A2
Cseh B1

Alapműveletek
Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés
Feladatok létrehozása



Előnyök

- minden feladattípushoz találunk segítő [tutorial] videót a feladatösszeállítás első oldalán.

Hátrányok

- A program néhány funkciója csak prémium előfizetéssel érhető el, az elkészített feladat például csak ebben az esetben marad privát.

Feladattípusok

Szókereső [Word Search Puzzle]
Hagyományos szókereső játék

Kvíz [Quiz]
Hagyományos feleletválasztós kérdések.

Vaktérkép [Map Quiz]
A megadott fogalmak/helyszínek helyét kell megjelölni a térképen

Bemutató [Slideshow]
Bemutató készítése.

Videó kvíz [Video Quiz]
A videóba ágyazott kérdésekre kell válaszolni.

Kösd össze! [Matching Columns Game]
Ossze kell kötni a két oszlop összetartozó elemeit.

Memória játék [Memory Game]
Klasszikus memória játék.

Memória játék [Memory Game]
Klasszikus memória játék.

ABC játék [ABC Game]
Ki kell találni a szót a kezdőbetű és egy kép/meghatározás alapján.

Mire gondoltam? játék

[Riddle]

A kérdés és a segítségek alapján ki kell találni, melyik szót/szavakat keressük.

Hiányos szöveg kitöltése

[Fill in the Blanks Game]
Meg kell keresni a kivágott szavak helyét a szövegben!

Keresztrejtvény

[Crossword puzzle]

Klasszikus keresztrejtvény

Diktálás

(Dictation Game)

A hangzó szöveget kell leírni.

Összekeveredett betűk

[Unscramble Letters Game]

A szavak összekeveredett betűit kell helyes sorrendbe rakni.

Unscramble Words Game

(Ricomporre il testo)

Egy hangzó szöveg szavait kell helyes sorrendbe rakni.

Párosító játék

[Matching Game]

Unisci parole/nozioni che hanno a che fare l'una con l'altra.

Facebook

Részletek

Közösségi oldal, ahol kapcsolatot tarthatunk a diákjainkkal és esetleg a szülőkkel is. Az oldalon lehetőségünk van különböző típusú fájlok feltöltésére, forumszerű beszélgetés indítására, fájl közös szerkesztésére, illetve esemény és szavazás létrehozására egy csoporton belül.

Előnyök

- Könnyűvé és gördülékenyé teszi a kommunikációt a diákokkal, mert sokféle bejegyzés készíthető.

Hátrányok

- Mivel a feltöltött fájlokat mindenki látja egy csoporton belül, a diákokban rossz érzést kelhet, hogy mindenkinél megjelenik, hogyan dolgoztak, milyen hibáik vannak egy-egy feladatban.

Alapműveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés

Csoport létrehozása

Bejegyzés létrehozása

Módosítható fájl feltöltése/
szerkesztése

Dokumentum feltöltése

Esemény létrehozása

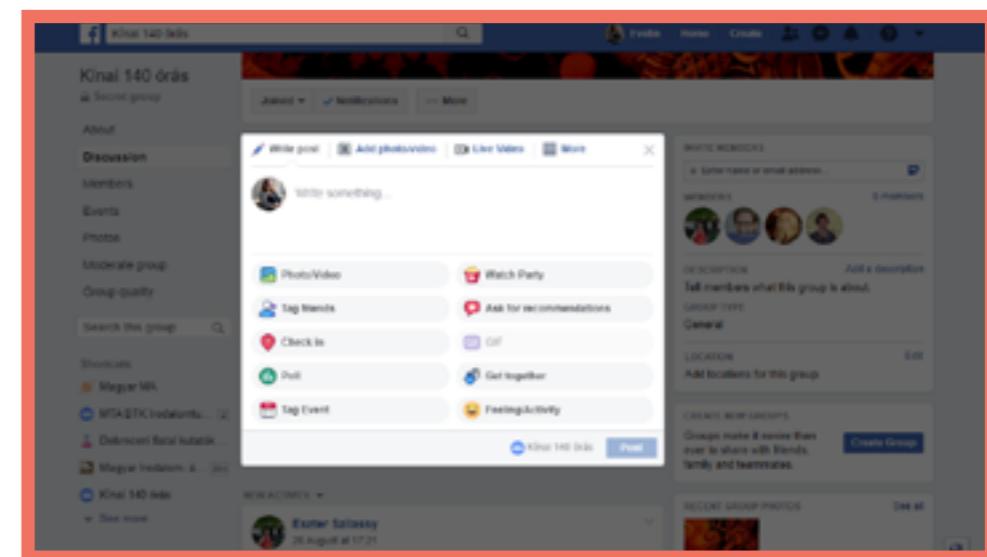
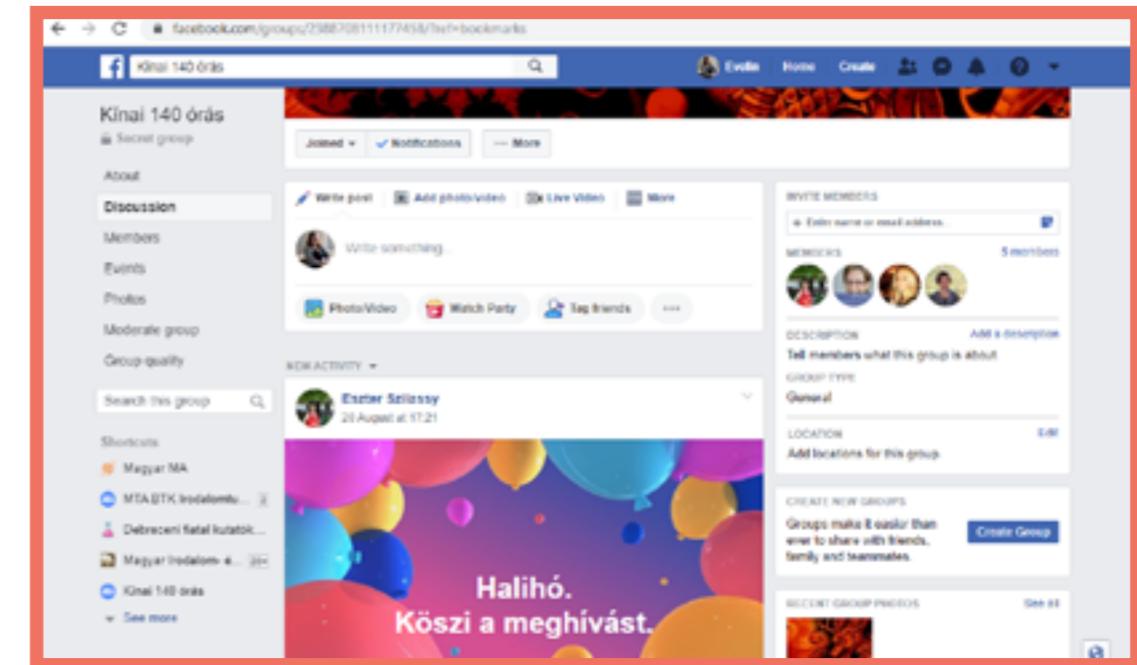
Szavazás létrehozása

Nyelvek

Cseh A2

Cseh A2

Cseh B1



Kahoot!

Részletek

A Kahoot! egy interneten elérhető, játék-alapú alkalmazás, mely arra szolgál, hogy személyre szabott játékokat, kvízjátékokat hozunk létre. Játszhatunk vele egyénileg otthon, de akár csoportosan/ csapatban is az osztályteremben.

Előnyök

- minden résztvevő eredményének elő, vizuális megjelenése a tanár képernyőjén.
- egyszerű, könnyen használható kezelőfelület.
- használatához minden résztvevő (vagy csapat) számára szükséges egy készülék. (Okostelefon vagy számítógép).

Hátrányok

- használatához minden résztvevő számára szükséges egy készülék.

Nyelvek

Észt A1

Román A2

Magyar B1

Észt B1

Román B1

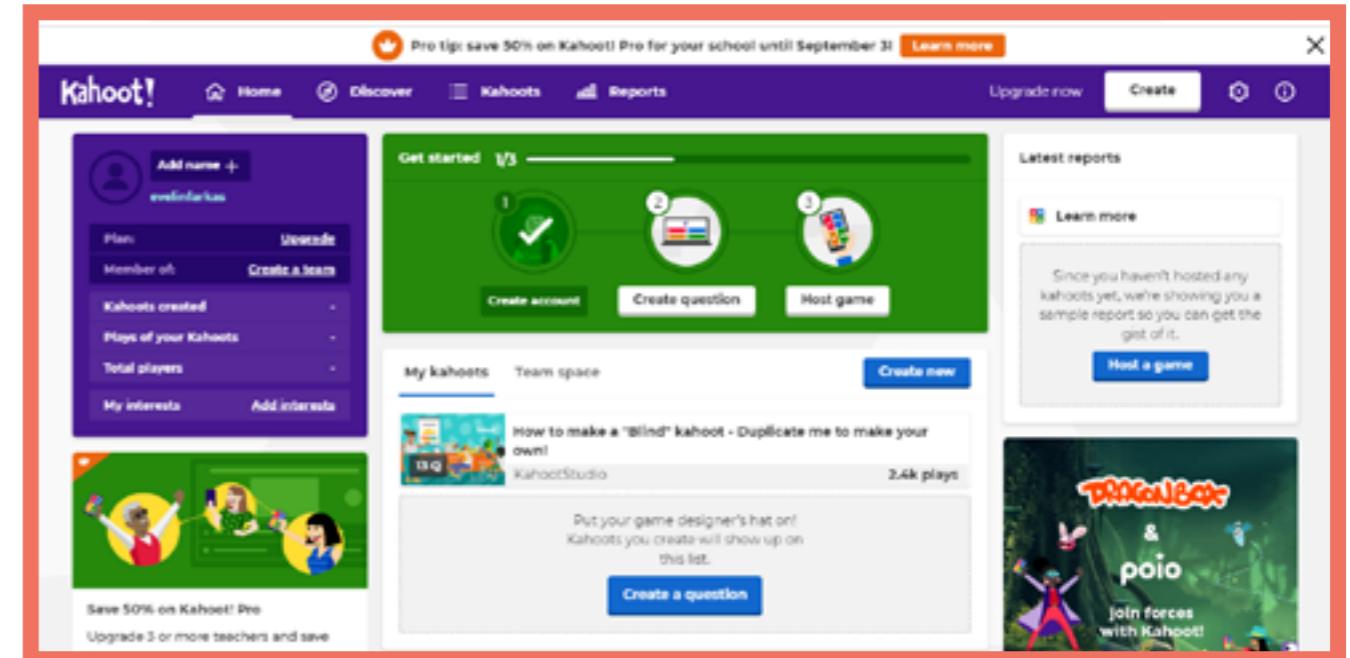
Olasz A2

Cseh B1

Olasz A2

Magyar A1

Alapműveletek
Regisztrálj/ Jelentkezz be
Hozz létre egy kvízjátékot (Kérdések és válaszok)
Játék indítása

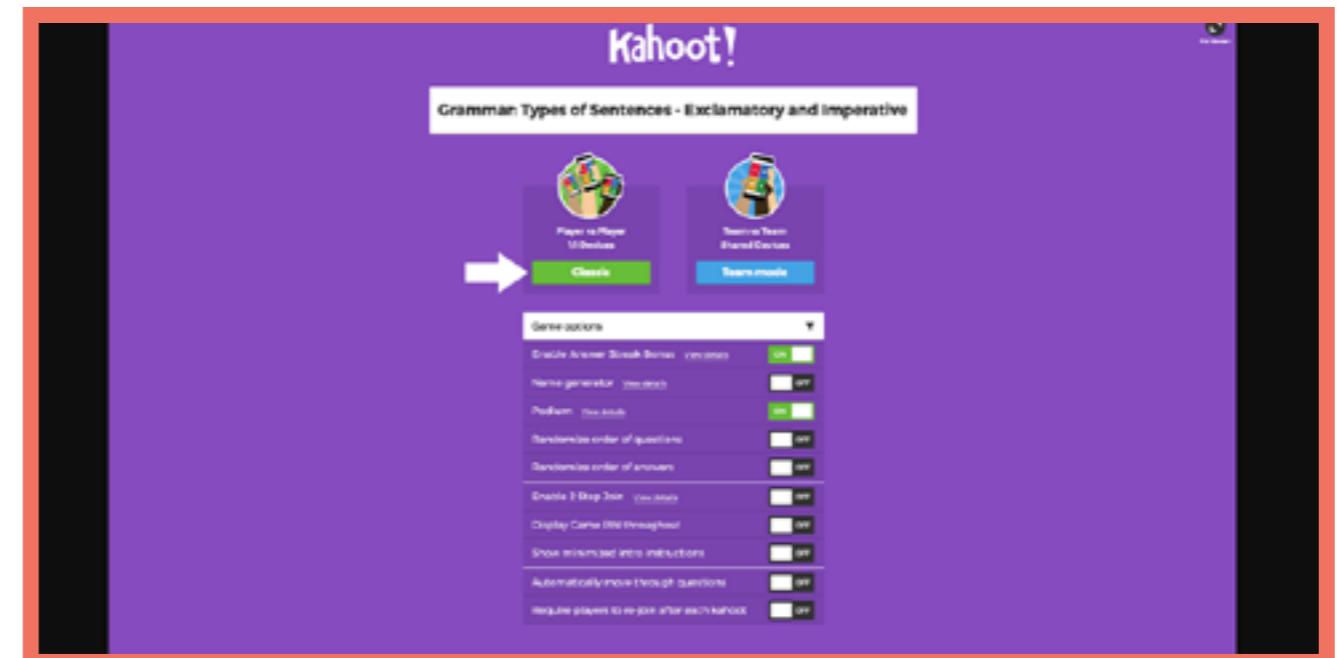


Feladattípusok

Kvíz
Egy sor időhöz kötött feleletválasztós kérdés jutalompontokkal.

Kirakós játék
Párosító feladat, jutalompontokat lehet szerezni a gyorsaság függvényében

Felmérés
Eredmények összesítése, egykérdéses (nincs pont)



LearningApps

Részletek

Tankocka [App] készítő program, amivel különböző feladatokat állíthatunk össze.

Alapműveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés

„Legyen Ön is milliomos” tankocka összeállítása

Nyelvek

Román A1

Román B1

Magyar A1

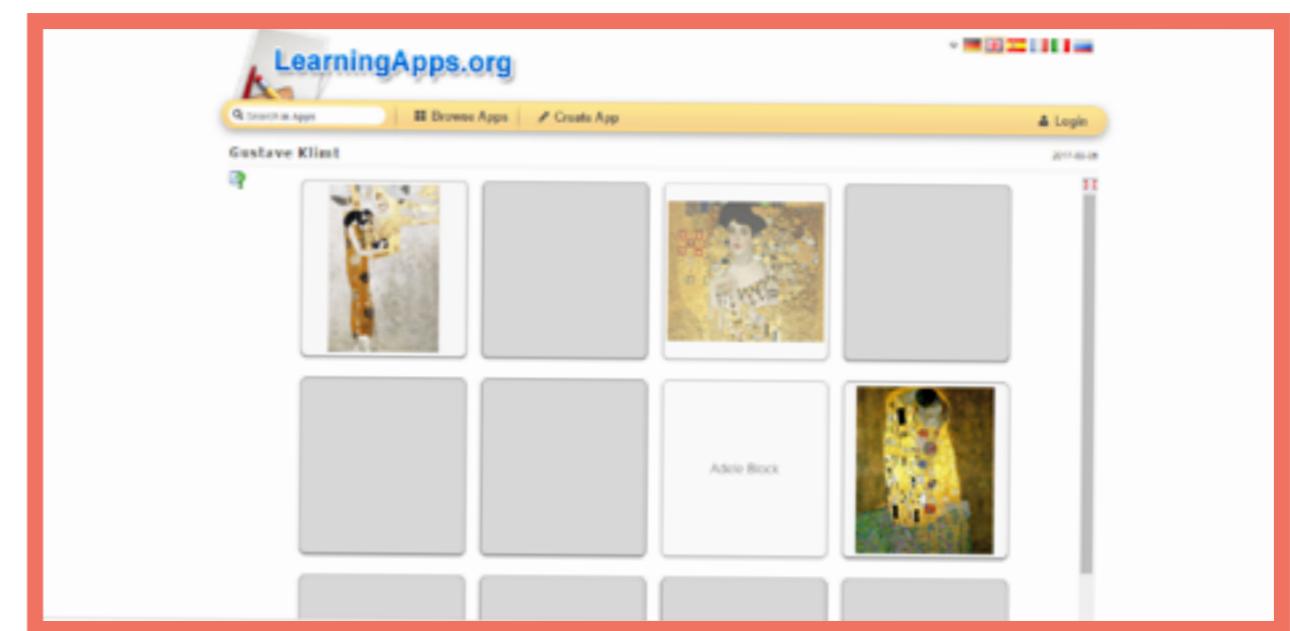
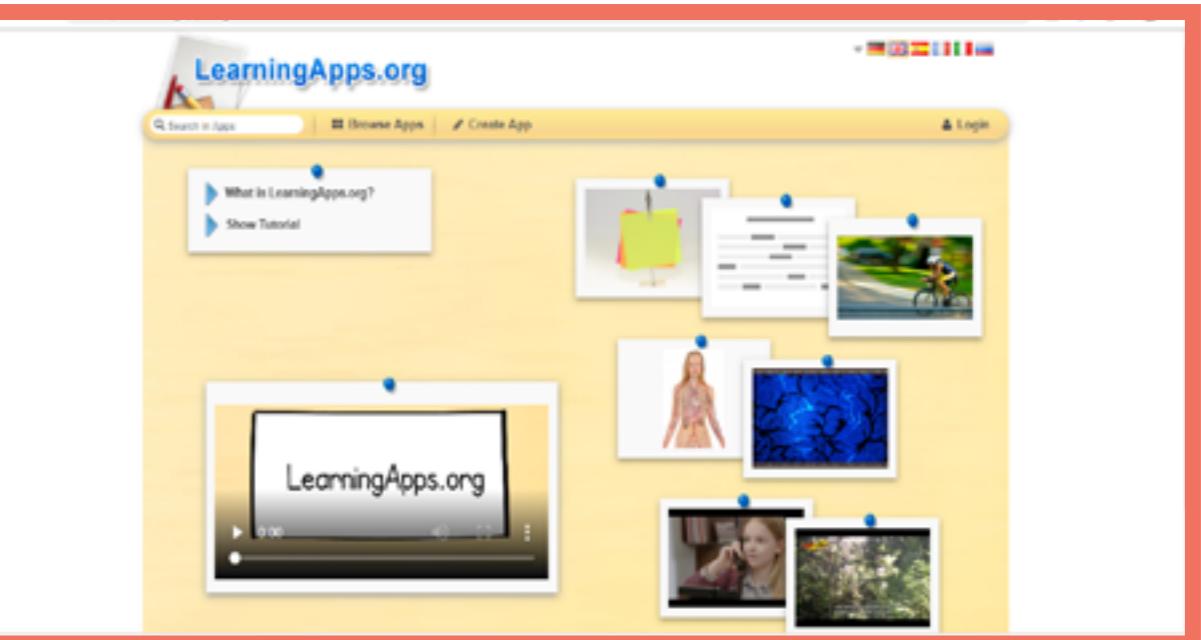
Magyar A1

Előnyök

- Az alkalmazás 21 nyelven érhető el.
- Témakörök és különböző iskolai szintek alapján kereshetünk a tankockák között [iskolaelőkészítő, alsó tagozat, felső tagozat, középiskola, szak- és továbbképzés].

Hátrányok

- Nem látjuk, ki és milyen eredménnyel oldotta meg a feladatunkat (kivétel az „Eszköözök” esetében).



Moodle

Részeletek

A Moodle egy teljes egészében, ingyenesen használható (nyílt forráskódú) internetes felület. Segítségével a diákok feliratkozhatnak számtalan kurzusra, hozzáérhetőségük lesz a tanulmányi jegyeik megtekintésére, és letölthetik a kibocsátott elismervényeket. Több száz gyakorlat és tanulási eszköz lehet felhasználni a tanulási, valamint oktatási élmény fokozásához.

Feladattípusok

Fórumok

Hozz létre egy beszédtémát az osztályod számára.

Feladatok (Assignments)

Jelölj ki egy feladatot vagy tevékenységet (online szöveget vagy törlés fel egy fájlt) a diákjaid számára, melyet egy adott időre kell majd teljesíteniük.

Kvíz és tesztek (Quizz & Test)

Egy sor összesített egyéni jellegű kérdés.

Játékok (Games)

Keresztrejtvények, szókeresők, társasjátékok, stb.

Elismervények

Készíts elismervényeket, melyeket automatikusan hozzá lehet rendelni a teszt sikeres kitöltéséhez.

Workshopok

A diákok jóváhagyhatják és elbírálhatják egymás munkáit egy előre megadott osztályozási feltétel szerint.

Alapműveletek

- MoodleFelhő regisztráció vagy webkiszolgáló rendszer bállítása
- Kurzus létrehozása
- Feladatok és diákok felvétele

Előnyök

- Több száz feladat jelölhető ki a diákok számára.
- Saját honlaphoz is rendelhető, és az igényeinek megfelelően személyre szabhatja, hogy minél egyszerűbb átfogóbb legyen.

Hátrányok

- Időbe telhet, amíg hozzászokik a kurzus beállításának folyamatához
- Használatához minden résztvevő számára szükséges egy készülék. (Okostelefon vagy számítógép).

Nyelvek

Észt A2	Észt A2
Olasz A1	Román A1
Olasz A2	Román A1
Olasz B1	Magyar A1
Cseh A1	Magyar A1
Cseh A2	Cseh B1

The screenshot shows the Moodle dashboard for 'Mount Orange School'. It features a sidebar with links like Dashboard, Site home, Calendar, Private files, My courses, Digital Literacy, Psych Cine, Cinema, Celebrating Cultures, History: Russia Rev, Induction, and Parents and Citizens Council. The main area displays course overviews for 'Society and Environment' and 'Art and Media', each with a star icon indicating completion. On the right, there's a 'Recently accessed items' section with 'Write a Winter Poem' and 'World of Winter', and a 'Latest announcements' section listing recent activity from users like Anna Alexander and Barbara Gardner.

The screenshot shows a Moodle course page for 'History: Russia in Revolution'. The left sidebar includes links for History: Russia Rev, Participants, Badges, Competencies, Grades, and a 'Welcome to the Course' section which is currently active. The main content area is titled 'Revolution or Revolt: You choose!' and discusses the Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917. It includes a poll where the user selected 'Disagree - it WAS a revolution'. Other options shown are 'Agree - it was just a coup' and 'Disagree - it WAS a revolution'. Buttons for 'Save my choice' and 'Remove my choice' are at the bottom, along with a note that the site will be reset in 21 mins 15 secs.

Plickers

Részletek

Kvízprogram, mely a diákokhoz rendelt egyedi kód generálásával képes elő játékot előállítani.

Alapműveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés

Kérdések létrehozása

Plickers használata az órán

Nyelvek

Észt A1

Észt B1

Észt B1

Olasz A1

Előnyök

- A program azonnal elemzi az eredményeket tanulónként és csoportként is, így azonnali visszajelzést állít elő.

- Mivel mindenkinél egyéni a kódja és egyedi, melyik válaszhoz a kód melyik oldala tartozik, a diákok nem látják egymás válaszát, nem az alapján döntenek, mit válaszolnak a többiek.

Hátrányok

- Hosszú előkészítést igényel a program használata.

The screenshot shows the 'Your Library' section of the Plickers software. On the left, there's a sidebar with options like 'New Set', 'Recent', 'Your Library' (which is selected and highlighted in blue), 'Reports', and 'ScoreSheet...'. Below that is a 'Your Classes' section with 'Demo Class' and 'ICL' selected. At the bottom of the sidebar are 'New Pack' and 'New Set' buttons. The main area displays a table with three rows of data:

NAME	MODIFIED
Hungary has a Kling	23 Aug 2018
Melyek a magyar ábécé színei?	23 Aug 2018
The hungarian alphabet has letters.	23 Aug 2018

At the bottom of the table, it says '4 Unitled Set' and 'Mon 08 Jul'.

The screenshot shows the 'Now Playing' interface of Plickers. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'New Set', 'Recent', 'Your Library' (selected), 'Reports', and 'ScoreSheet...'. Below that is a 'Your Classes' section with 'Demo Class' and 'ICL' selected. At the bottom of the sidebar are 'New Pack' and 'New Set' buttons. The main area displays a question: 'The hungarian alphabet has letters.' with a progress bar at 25%. Below the question, it says 'Thursday 23 August 2018 12:08 PM'. There are four response options labeled A, B, C, and D, each with a name and a colored bar indicating the percentage of responses:

- A 43 (red)
- B 41 (orange)
- C 44 (green)
- D 45 (blue)

On the right side of the interface, there are buttons for 'Continue Playing', 'Go to Question Detail', 'Archive Report', and 'Delete Report'.

Prezi

Részletek

Prezentáció-építő program, amely izgalmas és mozgalmas diasort tud összeállítani.

Műveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés
Prezentáció szerkesztése – alapműveletek

Nyelvek

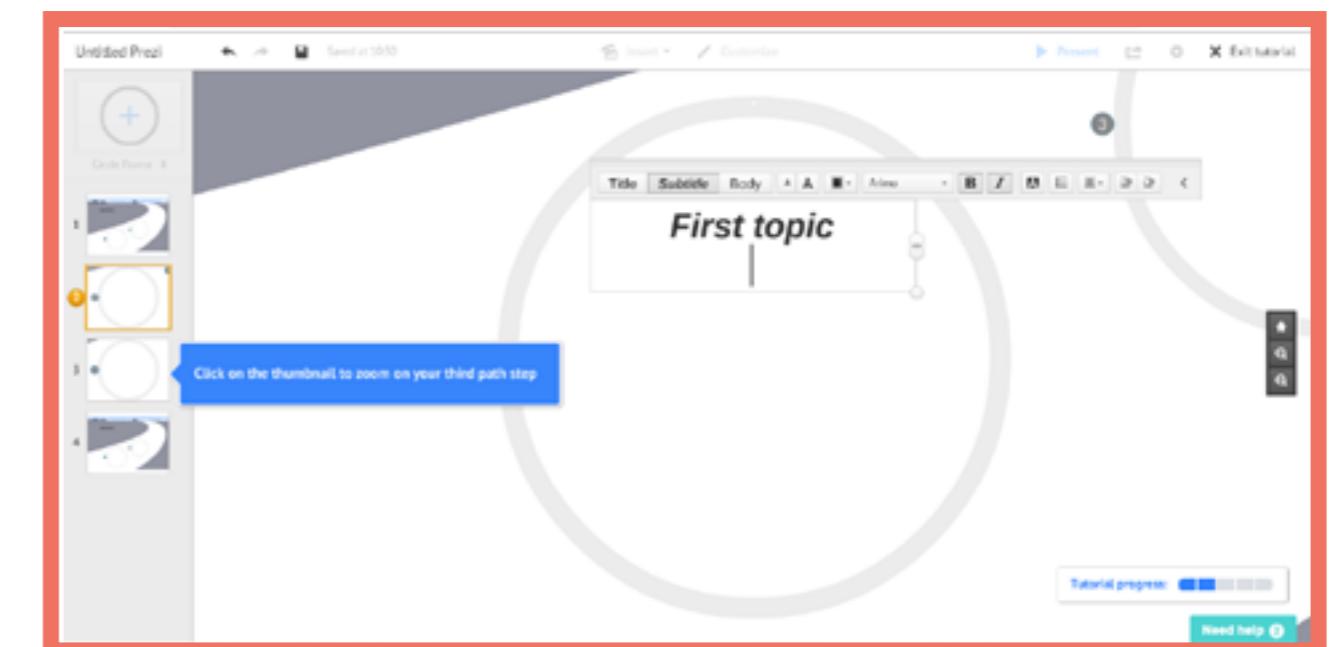
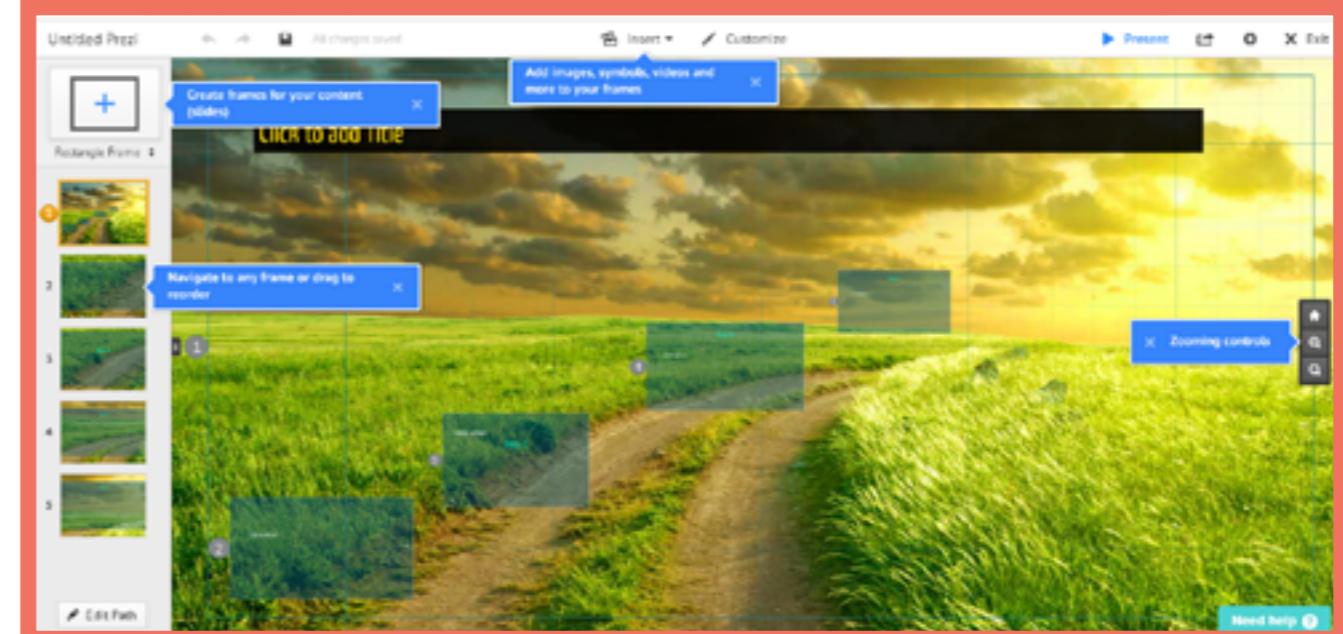
Észt A2
Román B1
Magyar A1

Előnyök

- Modern színek és formák segítségével izgalmas felület létrehozására alkalmas.
- Egy kép jelenti a prezentáció kiindulópontját, ezért kifejezetten alkalmas az összefüggések megmutatására.

Hátrányok

- Csak az alapszolgáltatás ingyenes.
- Internetelérés vagy a letöltött program szükséges a lejátszáshoz, és a program nem olyan elterjedt, mint például a Microsoft PowerPoint, így a legtöbb gépen nincs telepítve.



Quizizz

Részletek

Kvízkészítő program, amivel a diákok egymással versenyeznek a feleletválasztós feladatok megoldásában.

Műveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés
Kvíz létrehozása
Játék létrehozása

Nyelvek

Magyar A1
Magyar A2

Előnyök

- Sok hasznos plusz funkciója van: például láthatóvá tehetjük vagy elrejthetjük a válaszok alapján a diákok rangsorát és szórakoztató mémeket illeszthetünk a kvízkérdések közé.

Hátrányok

- mindenki szüksége van saját, interneteléréssel rendelkező eszközre az órá

The screenshot shows the Quizizz homepage. On the left, there's a sidebar with a user profile picture, the name 'Evelin Tarkas', and several menu options: 'Create a new quiz', 'Find a quiz', 'My quizzes', 'Reports', 'Champs' (which is highlighted in red), 'Collections', 'Memes', 'Profile', 'Settings', 'Log out', and 'Refer a friend'. In the center, there's a search bar with the placeholder 'Search for quizzes on any topic'. Below it, a section titled 'Recommended for you' shows five cards with quiz titles and statistics: 'Rawazi erdei iskola láttni- és tudnivalók' (29 Qs, 29 plays), 'Magyar romanika' (14 Qs, 31 plays), 'Dinamika' (10 Qs, 41 plays), 'Arany-írás' (11 Qs, 20 plays), and 'Légnymás, Pascal törvénye' (12 Qs, 39 plays). At the bottom of this section, it says 'Mathematics'. On the right side of the page, there's a button labeled 'join a game'.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz editor interface. On the left, there's a 'Question 1' panel with the question 'What is the first letter of the alphabet?' and four answer options: 'A', 'Á', 'E', and 'B'. The 'A' option is checked as the correct answer. On the right, there's a preview of the question card with the same text and four colored boxes corresponding to the answer options: blue for 'A', teal for 'Á', yellow for 'E', and pink for 'B'. The preview also includes a timer set to '30 Seconds' and a 'SAVE' button.

Quizlet

Részletek

A Quizlet egy internetes alkalmazás tanulókártyák készítéséhez, memóriajátékokhoz és kvízjátékokhoz, melyeket egyénileg lehet használni otthon, vagy csoportos tevékenységként az osztályteremben.

Előnyök

- minden résztvevő eredményének (a játékoknak) azonnali megjelenítése a tanár képernyőjén.
- Egyszerű, könnyen használható kezelőfelület.

Hátrányok

- Használatához minden résztvevő számára szükséges

Nyelvek

Észt A2

Olasz A1

Román A1

Magyar A1

Magyar A2

Alapműveletek

Regisztrálj / Jelentkezz be
Hozz létre egy beállítást
(szöveg vagy szöveg és kép)
Feladat indítása

Feladattípusok

Élő Kvíz (QuizletLive)
Felelt választós társas játék pontjutalmakkal.

Tanulókártyák
(Flashcards)

Hagyományos tanulókártyák
képes feladatokkal, vagy
direkt fordításokkal a kártya
háttoldalán.

Memória (Memory)

Memória/Párok nevű, már
meglévő tanulókártyákból
létrehozott játék.
tanulókártyákból

Socrative

Részletek

A Socrative, egy internetes alkalmazás, segítségével személyre szabott kérdezz-felelek típusú játékokat hozhatunk létre, olyan feladatokat és játékokat, melyeket akár otthonról egyénileg is ki lehet tölteni, vagy csoportban/ csapatban az osztályteremben.

Alapműveletek

Regisztrálj / Jelentkezz be

Hozz létre egy kvízt (kérdések és válaszok)

Feladat indítása

Nyelvek

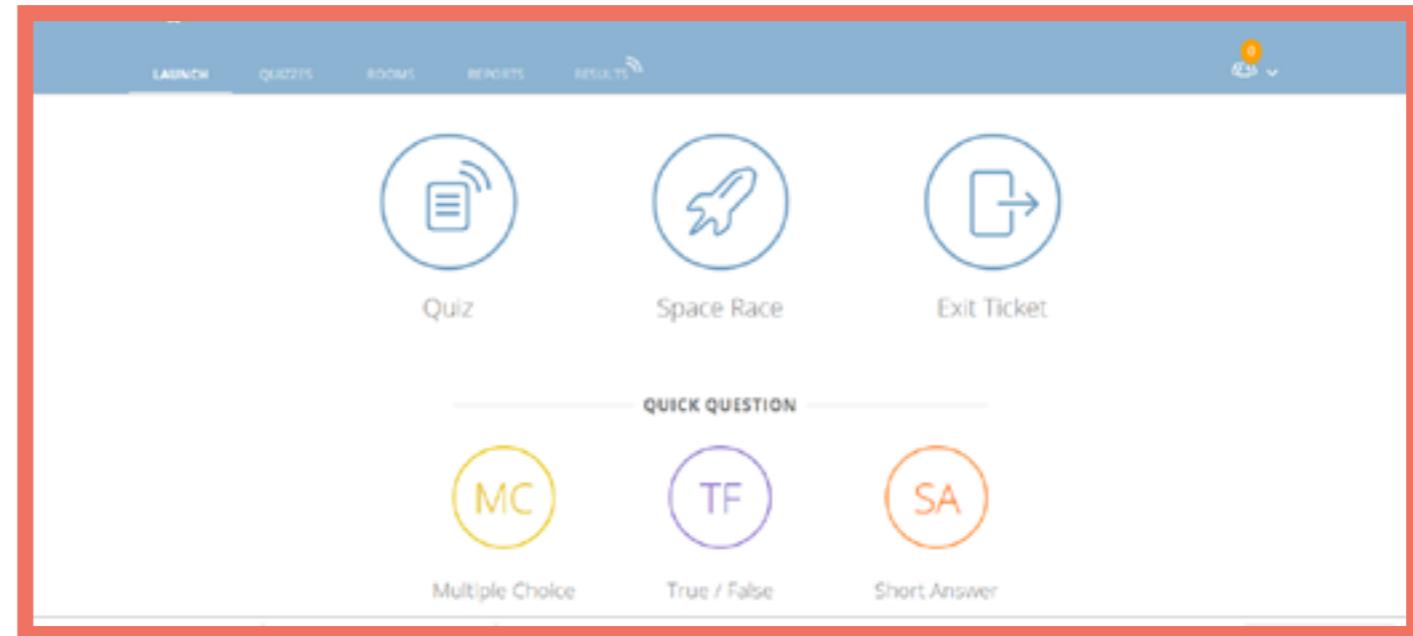
Cseh A1	Román A1
Cseh A2	Román A1
Cseh B1	Magyar A1
Olasz A1	Magyar A1
Olasz A2	Észt A2
Olasz B1	Észt A2

Előnyök

- Minden résztvevő eredményének látható, azonnali megjelenítése a tanár kijelzőjén.
- Egyszerű, könnyen használható kezelőfelület

Hátrányok

Használatához minden résztvevő számára szükséges egy készülék.
(Okostelefon vagy számítógép).



Feladattípusok

Egyéni kérdések

Több válaszszó, Igaz/Hamis, Rövid válaszok

Quiz

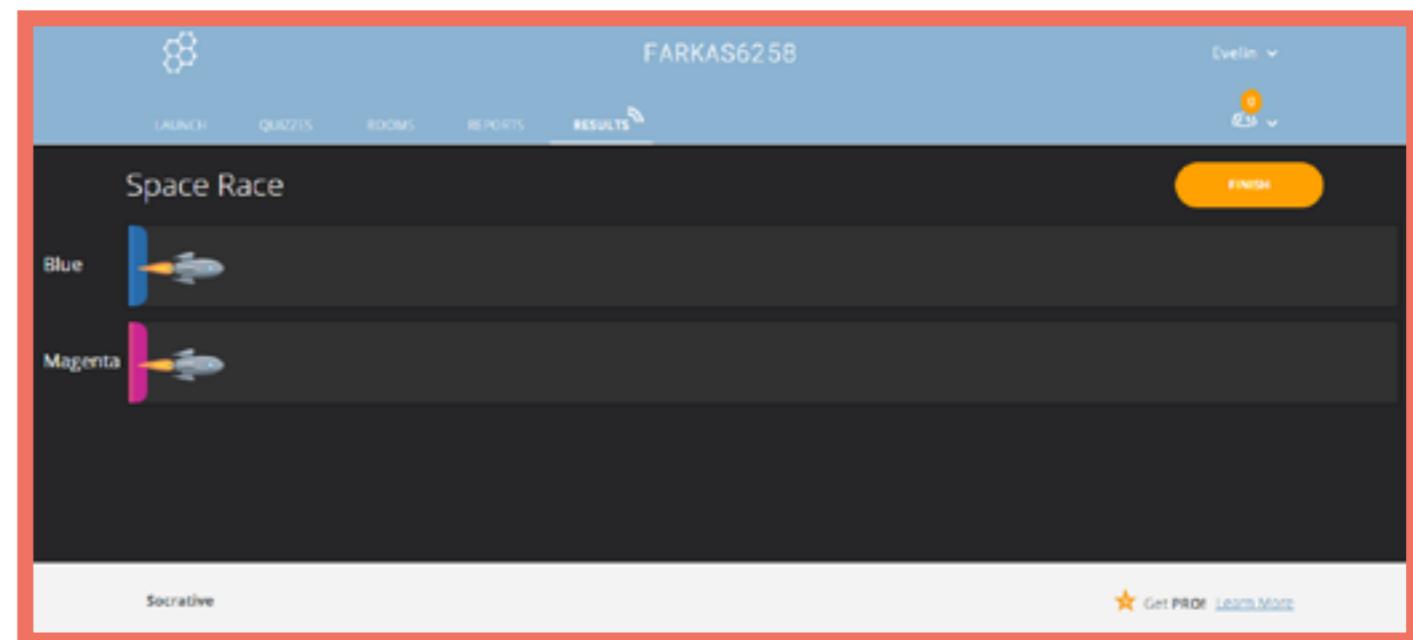
Egy sor összesített, egyéni jellegű kérdés.

Ürverseny (Space Race)

A kérdések megválaszolásával, a diákok „a képernyőn” versenyeznek egymással.

Kilépőjegy

Egy rövid, kvíjáték a lecke végén, hogy kedvet kapjunk a tanuláshoz.



Storyjumper

Részletek

Webes alkalmazás, amivel könyvet készíthetünk. Jól használható az órai anyag összeállításához vagy kiadható a diákoknak önálló munkára házi feladatként. A könyvek elkészítéséhez lehetőségünk van a megadott figurákkal, hátterekkel dolgozni, de saját képeket is feltölthetünk.

Előnyök

- Lehetőség van arra, hogy több ember dolgozzon ugyanazon a könyvön
- Hozzáadhatjuk a saját hangunkat a könyvhöz

Hátrányok

- Csak az online elérhető könyvváltozat ingyenes, a letöltésért és az applikáció több

Alapműveletek

- Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés
- Könyv elkészítése
- Hang hozzáadása

A könyv összetevői

Text (szöveg)

Beállíthatjuk a szövegek háttérét, méretét, színét, a bekezdés típusát és választhatunk néhány betűtípusból is.

Props (beilleszthető figurák)

Beilleszthető figurák és alakok, háttér nélkül, változtatható méretben.

Scenes (hátterek)

Változatos képek, amelyek a könyvben megjelenő jelenetek hátteréül szolgálnak.

Nyelvek

Román B1

Magyar B1

Cseh A1

Cseh B1



StudyStack

Részletek

A StudyStack egy internetes alkalmazás, melyben feladatokat hozhat létre az általunk megadott információk alapján. Idegen nyelven való tanítása, leginkább a szókincs fejlesztésének felelne meg, ugyanakkor feladatokat hozhatunk létre a kérdések és válaszok alapján. Könnyen kezelhető, az adatokat a tanár vagy a diákok rögzíthetik. A felhasználó felület és a feladattípusának függvényében, kissgyerekek tanítására is alkalmas.

Előnyök

- A lehetséges feladatok változatossága, könnyedé és elvezetéssé tehetik a gyakorlást.
- Könnyű, gyorsan megtanulható kezelőfelület.

Hátrányok

- Az „egyszerű” vizualitással rendelkező kezelőfelület nem ragadja meg a diákok figyelmét.
- Az alkalmazást reklámok támogatják

További feladattípusok

Tanulókártyák (Flashcards)

Kártyákat készíthetünk szavakból és amelyeknek minden oldalon értelmezést tartalmaznak

Párosítás (Matching)

Páros szavak keresése az asztalon

Akasztófa játék (Hangman)

A klasszikus akasztófa nevű játék: a játékosnak kell rájönnie, hogy mely betűk illenek a szóba.

Keresztrejtvény (Crossword)

Négyzet alakú rácsok kitöltése a meghatározásoknak megfelelő szavakkal

Üres részek kitöltése(Fill-in the blanks)

Szavak/megoldások beírása.

Kvíz (quiz)

Feleletválasztós, a megfelelő szó kiválasztása több lehetőség közül

Teszt

Feladatlap előkészítése több feladattípussal

StudyStack

A feladatpárosításat tanulókártyákkal.

StudyTable

A találó szó keresése az asztalon

Alapműveletek

Regisztrálj / Jelentkezz be

Gyűjtemény létrehozása

Célpont típusú feladat létrehozása

Nyelvek

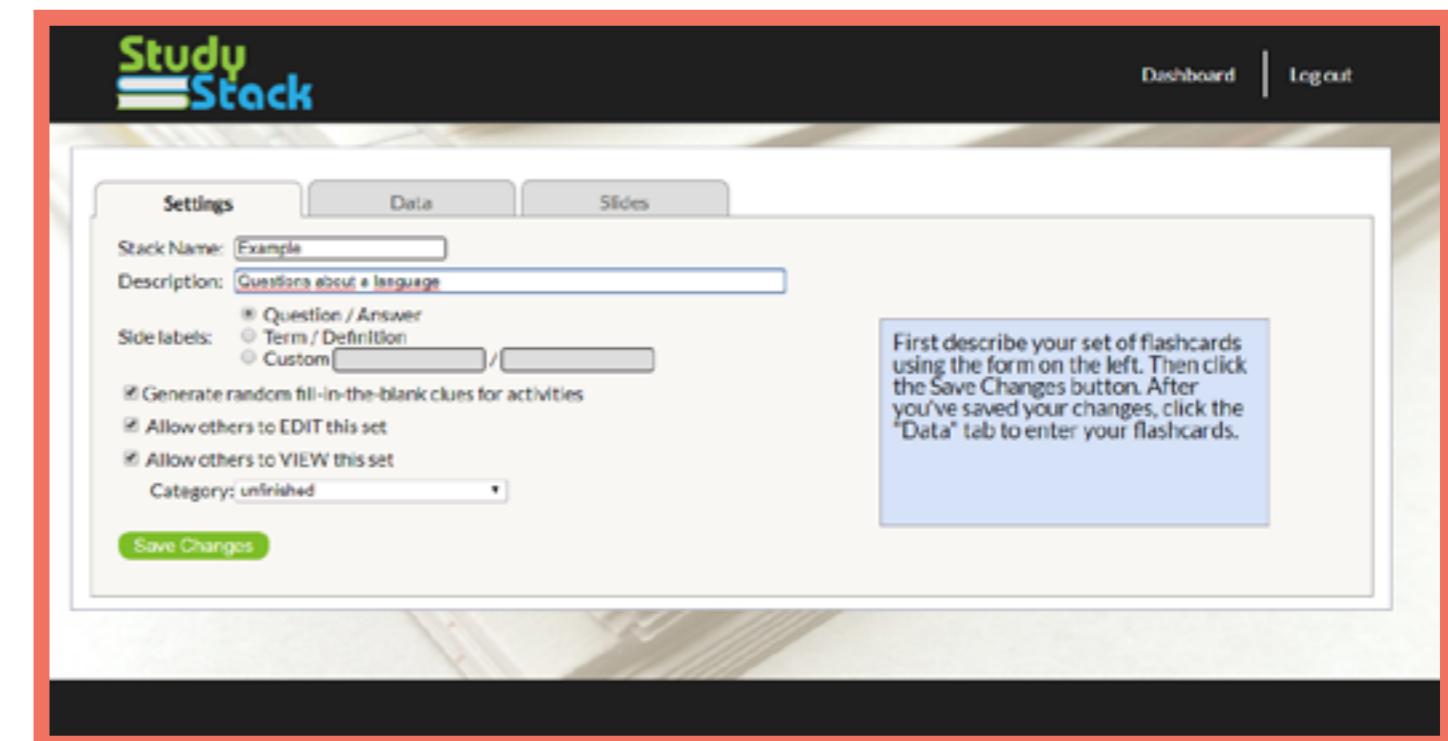
Román A1

Román A2

Román A2

Magyar B1

Észt A1



Symbaloo

Részletek

Könyvjelző gyűjtő oldal. Különböző linkek/oldalakat gyűjthetünk egy helyre (egy webmixbe).

Nyelvek

Olasz B1

Alapműveletek

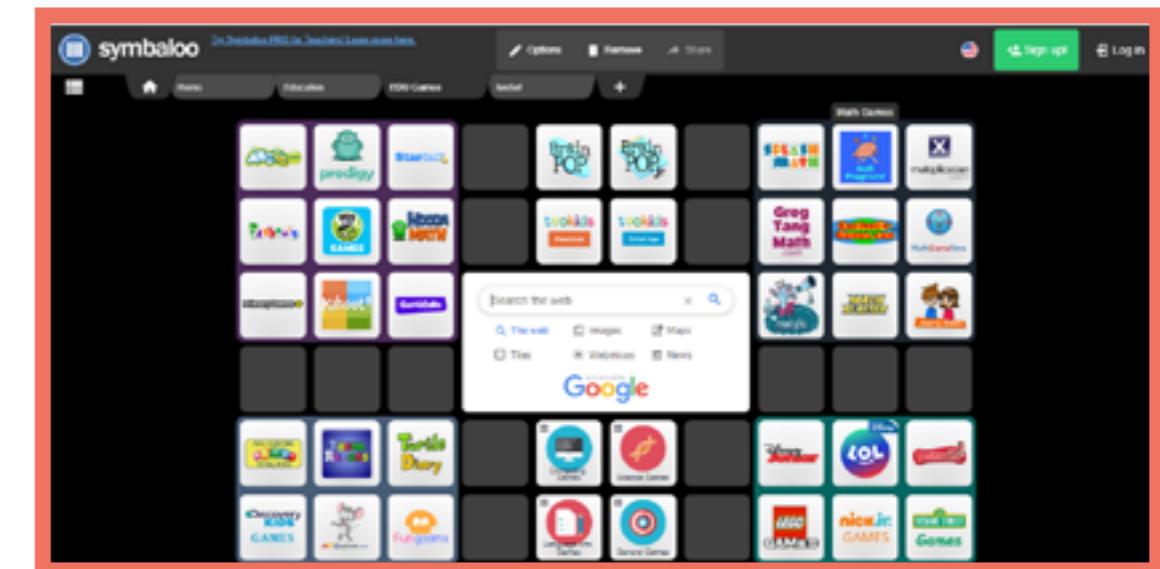
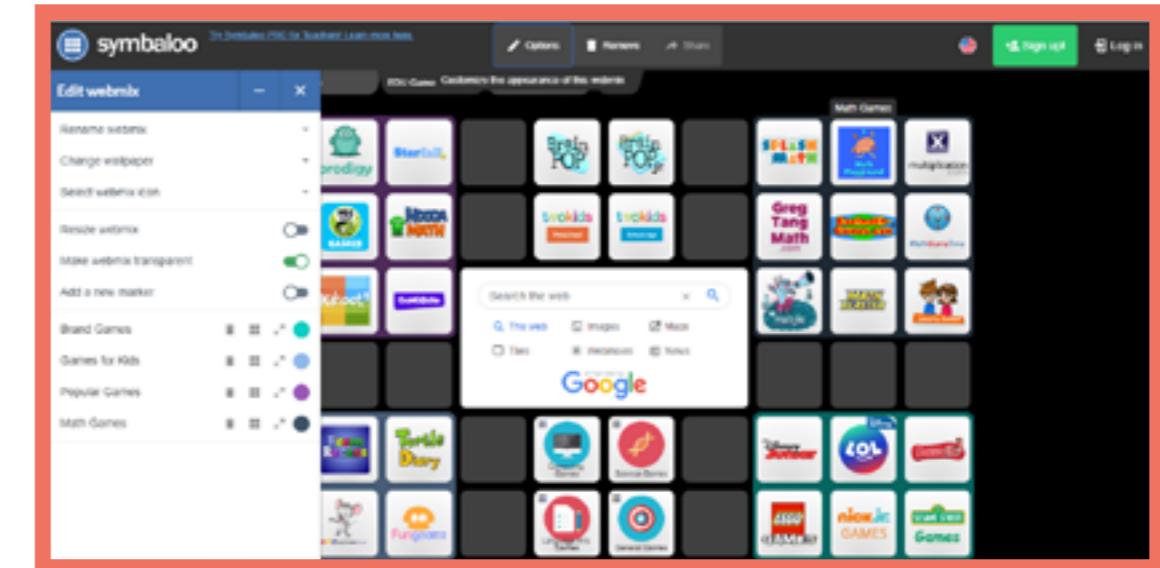
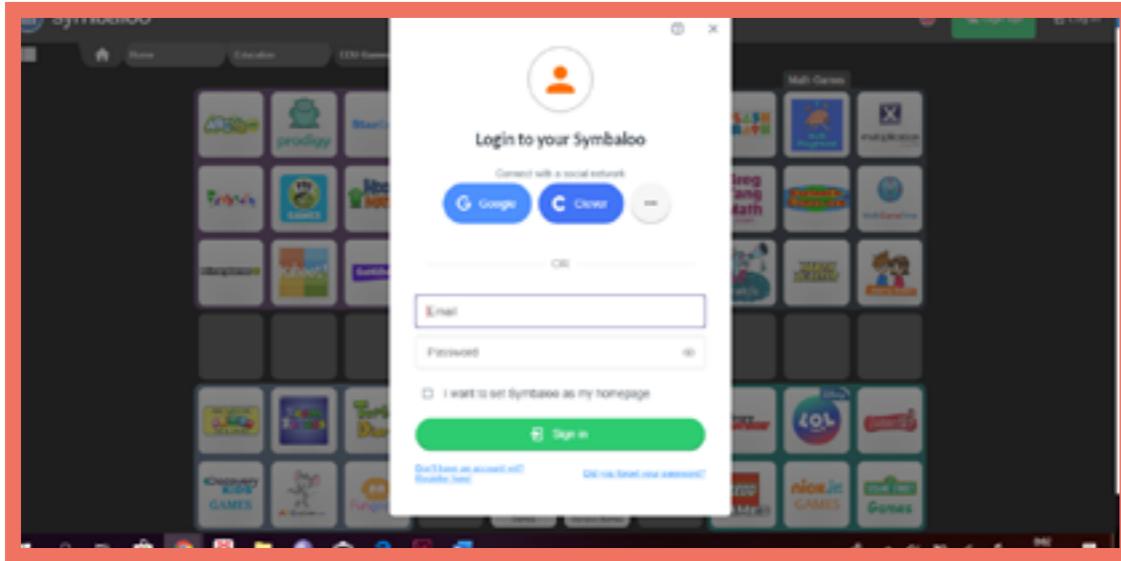
Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés
Wemix létrehozása

Előnyök

- Átlátható rendszerező felület,
könnyen kezelhető.

Hátrányok

- Nem lehet bővebb
megjegyzések írni az
összegyűjtött weboldalakhoz.



Youtube

Részletek

Videómegosztó oldal, ahol videókat nézhetünk és ahol videókat tölthetünk fel. Kialakíthatjuk saját csatornánkat [channel], ahol összegyűjthetjük, rendezhetjük a nekünk fontos klippeket.

Alapműveletek

Regisztráció/Bejelentkezés

Csatorna kezelése

Videófeltöltés és -megosztás

Lejátszási listák összeállítása

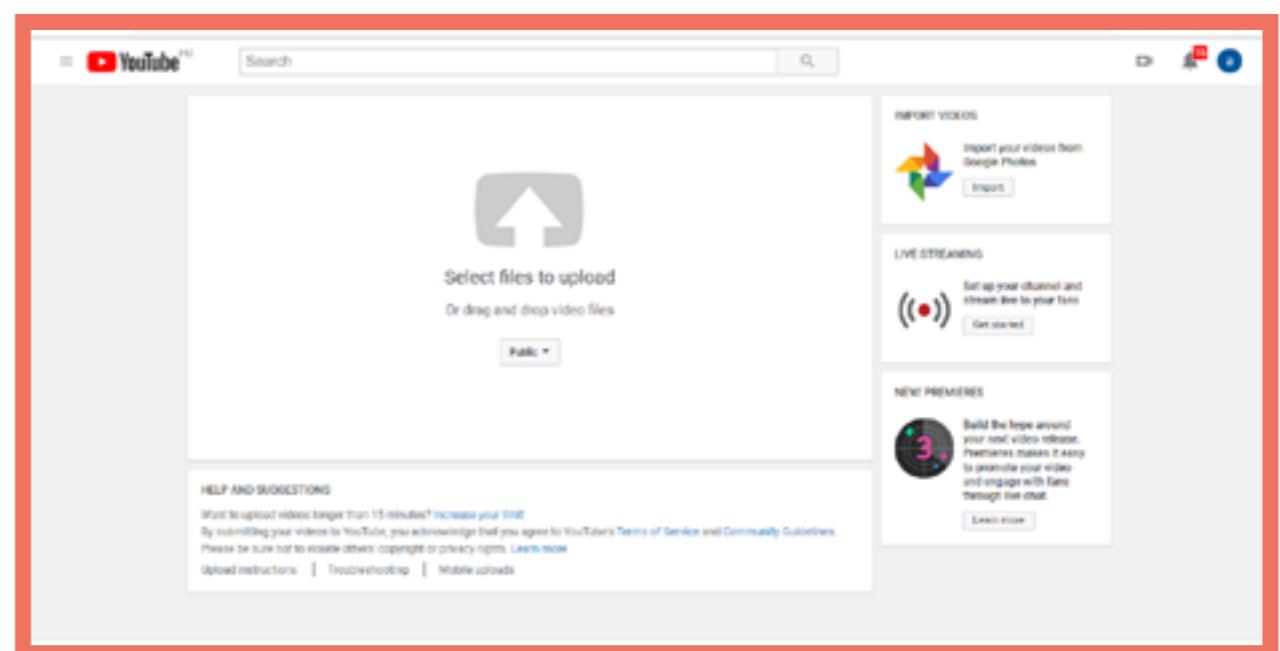
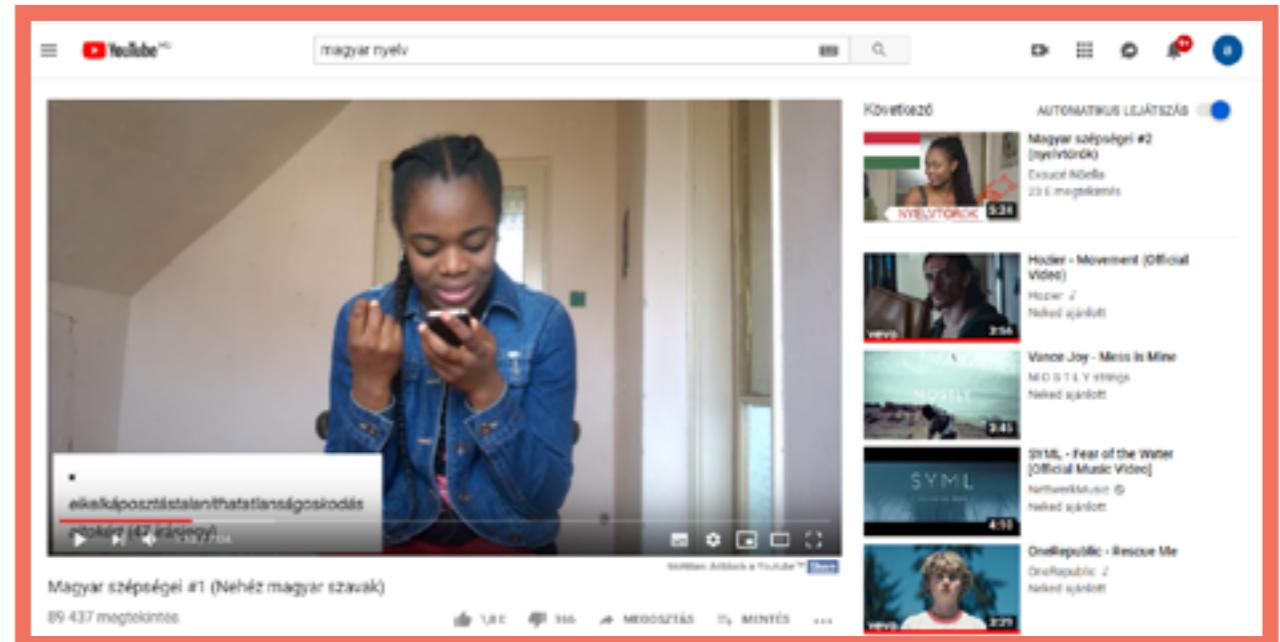
Listák és videók megosztása másokkal

Előnyök

- Rengeteg nyelvtanulást segítő videót tesz ingyen hozzáférhetővé.
- Saját anyagunk könnyen megoszthatóvá válik.

Hátrányok

- A feltöltött anyagunkat bárki elérheti és megtekintheti az engedélyünk vagy regisztráció nélkül is.



[Edmodo](#) ↗

[Edpuzzle](#) ↗

[EduCapplay](#) ↗

[Facebook](#) ↗

[Kahoot](#) ↗

[Learning Apps](#) ↗

[Moodle](#) ↗

[Plickers](#) ↗

[Prezi](#) ↗

[Quizizz](#) ↗

[Quizlet](#) ↗

[Socrative](#) ↗

[Storyjumper](#) ↗

[Studystack](#) ↗

[Symbaloo](#) ↗

[Youtube](#) ↗

Parte 1

Applicazioni

Edmodo

Dettagli

Edmodo è una piattaforma a base-web che ha l'aspetto di un "social-media". Gli studenti possono essere coinvolti in conversazioni online su argomenti proposti dall'insegnante. Si possono mettere "mi piace" sui post pubblicati e assegnare compiti, quiz, sondaggi, nonché caricare materiali e risorse didattiche.

Vantaggi

- "live", stile social-media.
- Interfaccia semplice e intuitiva.

Svantaggi

- È necessario che tutti i partecipanti abbiano accesso a un dispositivo (smartphone o computer).
- Come su Facebook, i post sono elencati in ordine cronologico da tutte le classi - il che può risultare un po' confusionario.

Operazioni necessarie

- Creazione account/Log in
- Creare una classe virtuale
- Scrivere e rispondere ai post

Tipi di attività

Post

Creare un argomento di discussione per la tua classe virtuale.

Assignments (Compiti)

Assegnare agli studenti un'attività che devono completare entro una certa scadenza.

Quiz

Serie di domande di vario tipo.

Polls (Sondaggio)

Chiedi agli studenti di votare o rispondere a una domanda a scelta multipla.

Le lingue

Italiano B1 Rumenò A2

Italiano B1 Ungherese A1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo homepage. At the top, it says "Please verify your email address" and "Resend Verification Email". The main area features a user profile for "Evelin Farkas" with a progress bar for her profile (29% complete). Below the profile are sections for "MY CLASSES" (listing "Elss"), "MY GROUPS", and "MY HASHTAGS". To the right, there's a "Share a thought or resources" section with a post from "Carrie Snyder-Rentz" about a TedX talk. Further down, there are sections for "POPULAR CONVERSATIONS" and "Upcoming".

The screenshot shows the "Your Classes" page for the "Elss" class. It displays a sidebar with "Posts", "Folders", "Members", and a "+ Create Small Group" button. The main area shows a post creation form with tabs for "Note", "Assignment", "Quiz", and "Poll". The "Note" tab is active, showing a text input field with placeholder text "Type your note here...". Below the input field are buttons for "Show Publishing Options" and "Schedule Your Post". At the bottom, there are "Cancel" and "Post" buttons, and a "Filter posts by" dropdown. The right side of the screen shows a sidebar with "Upcoming" (no classwork currently due), "View all classwork", and a "Invite People" button.

Edpuzzle

Dettagli

EDPuzzle è un'applicazione per realizzare attività basate su video. Possiamo incorporare delle domande direttamente nel video.

Vantaggi

- Possiamo usare video esistenti, già disponibili in rete.

Svantaggi

- Senza account a pagamento, ciascun insegnante può creare un massimo di 20 attività basate su video.

Operazioni necessarie

Creazione account/Log in
Inserire delle domande nel video.

Le lingue

Ceco A2

Estone B1

Italiano B1

Rumeno A2

Ungherese A2

Polacco B1

Educaplay

Dettagli

Questo è un programma per creare vari tipi di esercizi.

Le lingue

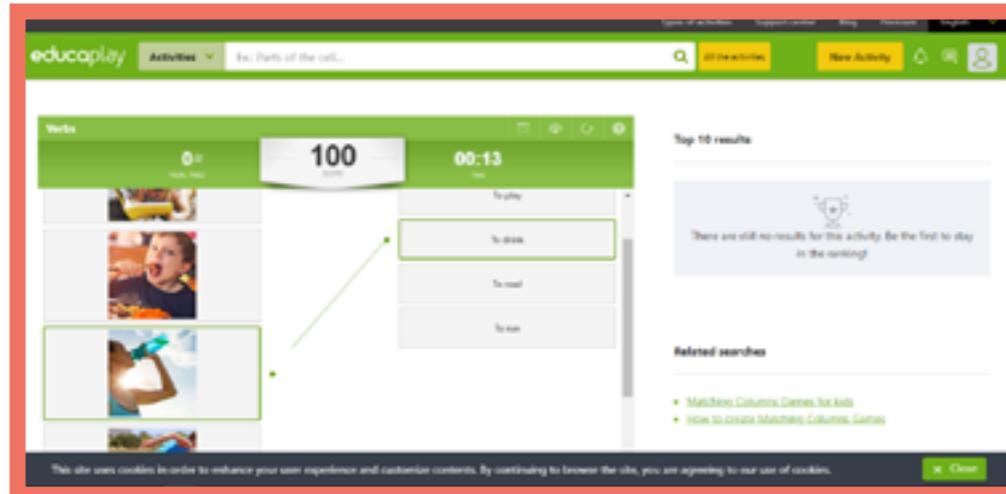
Rumeno A2

Ceco A2

Ceco B1

Operazioni Necessarie

Creazione account/Log in



Vantaggi

- C'è un video tutorial per ogni tipo di esercizi sulla prima pagina dello specifico gruppo di esercizi.

Svantaggi

- Alcune funzioni sono disponibili solo a pagamento; per esempio, una volta preparato un esercizio, questo resta in forma privata solo per gli utenti premium.

Tipi di esercizi

Riddle (indovinello)

Usa domande e suggerimenti per indovinare una parola.

Fill in the Blanks Game

(Esercizio di Riempimento)

Inserire delle date parole nel giusto punto del testo.

Crossword puzzle

La classica attività con parole crociate.

Dictation Game (dettato)

Scrivi il testo che ascolti.

Unscramble Letters Game

(Ricomporre la parola)

Rimettere in ordine le lettere di determinate parole.

Unscramble Words Game

(Ricomporre il testo)

Rimettere in ordine le parole di un determinato testo.

Matching Game (Esercizio di collegamento)

Unisci parole/nozioni che hanno a che fare l'una con l'altra.

Quiz

Tradizionali domande a risposta multipla.

Word Search Puzzle (Ricerca di parole)

Un tradizionale gioco per trovare parole di senso compiuto in un quadro pieno di lettere.

Map Quiz (Quiz-mappa)

Segna la corretta localizzazione sulla mappa di determinate parole.

Slideshow

Preparare una presentazione con slide.

Video Quiz

Rispondere alle domande incorporate in un video.

Matching Columns Game

Unire gli elementi di due colonne.

Memory Game

Il classico gioco del Memory.

ABC Game

Indovinare una parola di cui è data la lettera iniziale con l'aiuto di un'immagine o di una definizione.

Facebook

Dettagli

Facebook è un social media che ci permette di restare in contatto con gli studenti e, se necessario, con i loro genitori. Possiamo caricare su Facebook file di vari tipi, iniziare una conversazione collettiva, modificare file condivisi, pianificare un evento e raccogliere votazioni rispetto ad un determinato argomento.

Vantaggi

- Rende la comunicazione con gli studenti agevole grazie alla grande varietà di opzioni disponibili.

Svantaggi

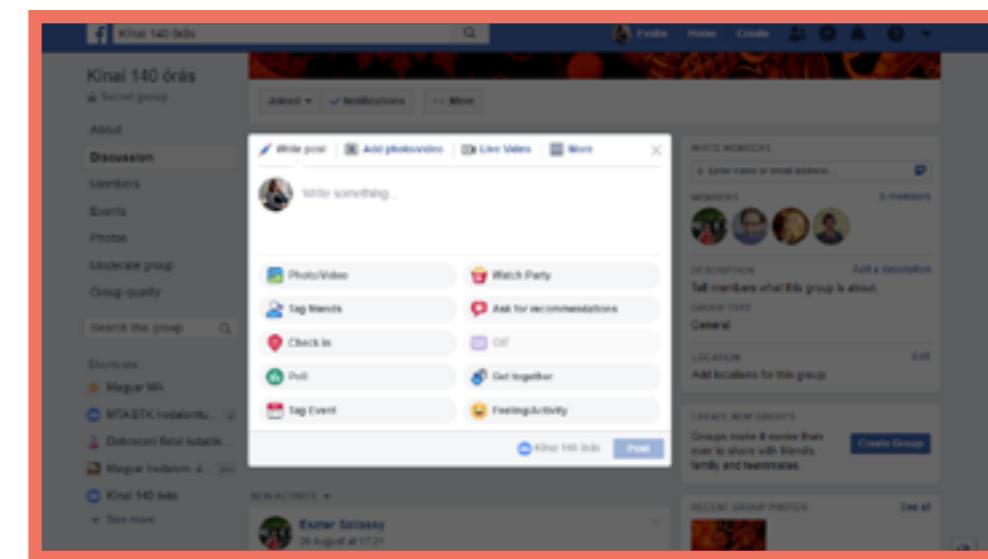
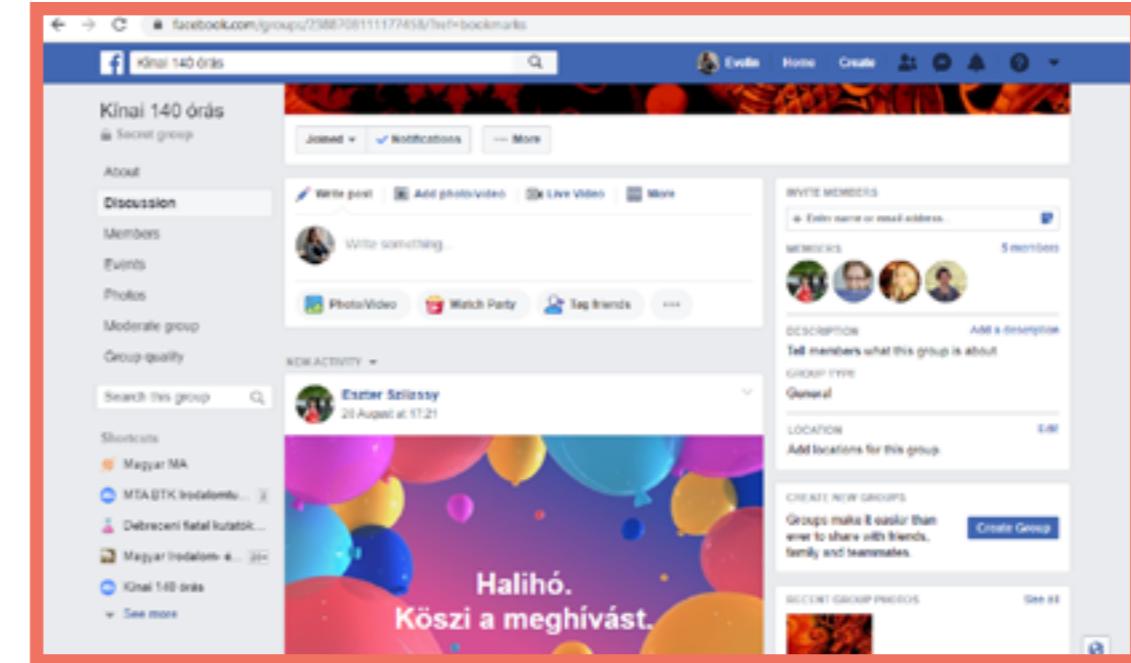
- Poiché ciascun membro del gruppo ha accesso ai file caricati, alcuni studenti potrebbero sentirsi a disagio rispetto al fatto che gli altri possano vedere ciò che loro stessi hanno eseguito, compresi i possibili errori presenti negli esercizi individuali.

Operazioni Necessarie

- Creazione account/Log in
- Creazione di un gruppo
- Scrivere post
- Caricare / modificare file
- Creare eventi
- Creare e inviare un sondaggio

Le Lingue

- Ceco A2
- Ceco A2
- Ceco B1



Kahoot!

Dettagli

Kahoot! è un'applicazione online finalizzata alla creazione di giochi e quiz che possono essere fatti individualmente a casa o come attività di gruppo in classe.

Vantaggi

- Visuale; risultati “dal vivo” per tutti i partecipanti sullo schermo dell’insegnante.
- Utilizzo intuitivo, interfaccia semplice da usare.

Svantaggi

- Tutti i partecipanti devono avere accesso a un dispositivo (smartphone o computer).

Le lingue

Estone A1

Rumeno A2

Ungherese B1

Estone B1

Rumeno B1

Italiano A2

Ceco B1

Italiano A2

Ungherese A1

Operazioni necessarie

Creazione account/Log in

Creare un quiz (domande e risposte)
Lanciare un’attività quizu.

Tipi di Attività

Quiz

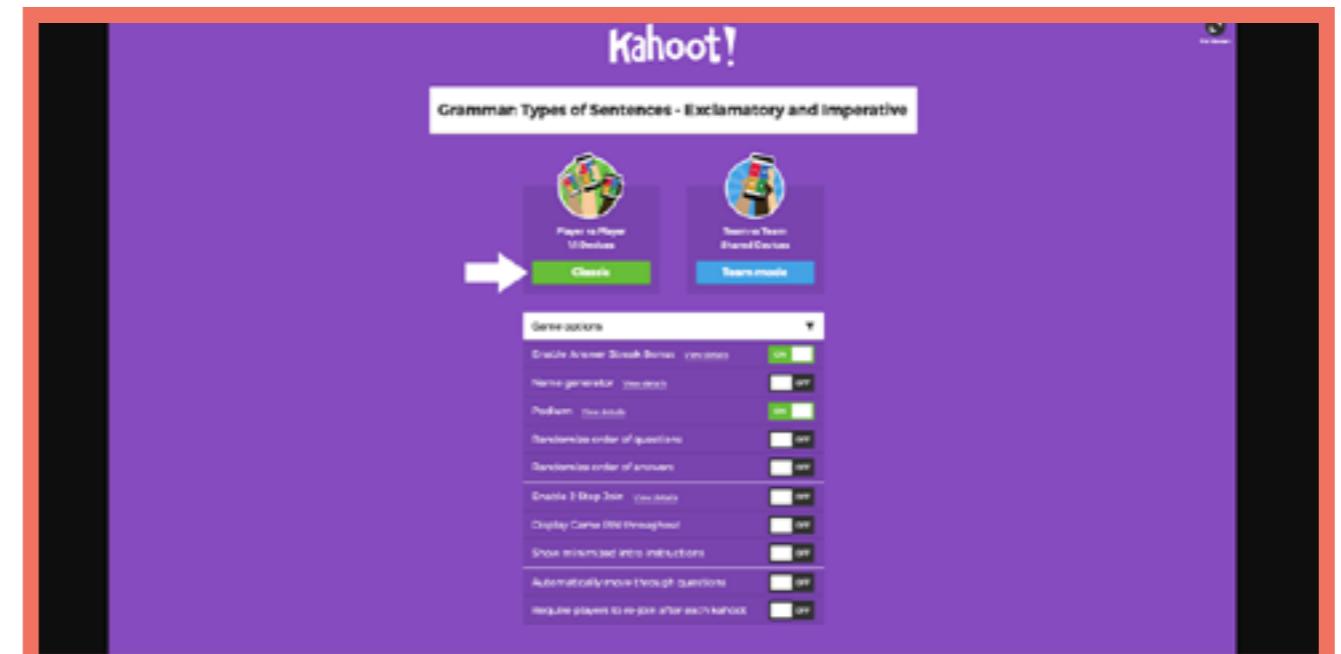
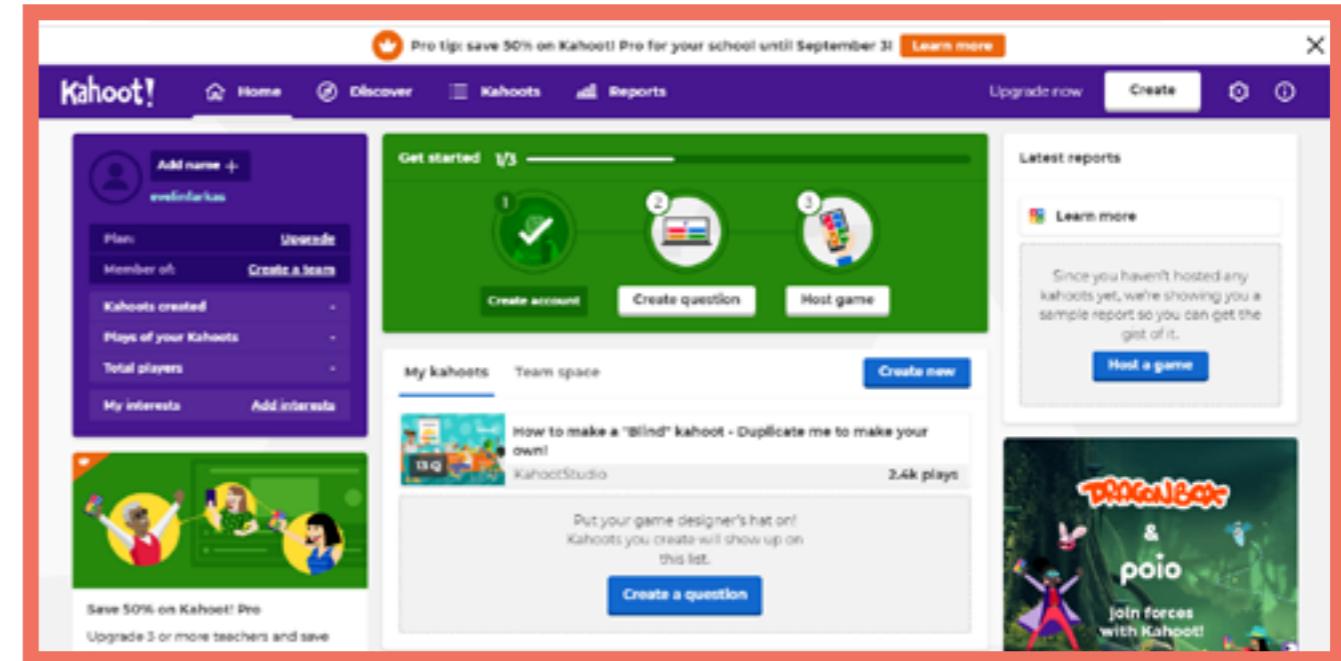
Serie di domande a scelta multipla; conferimento punti anche in base alla rapidità di risposta.

Jumble

Esercizio di collegamento; conferimento punti anche in base alla rapidità di risposta.

Sondaggio

Domanda singola che raggruppa i risultati dei partecipanti (senza punteggio).



LearningApps

Dettagli

Un programma per creare un'app con la quale possiamo eseguire numerosi esercizi.

Operazioni Necessarie

Creazione account/Log in

Preparare una versione del gioco “Chi vuol esser Milionario”.

Le lingue

Rumenoi A1

Rumeno B1

Ungherese A1

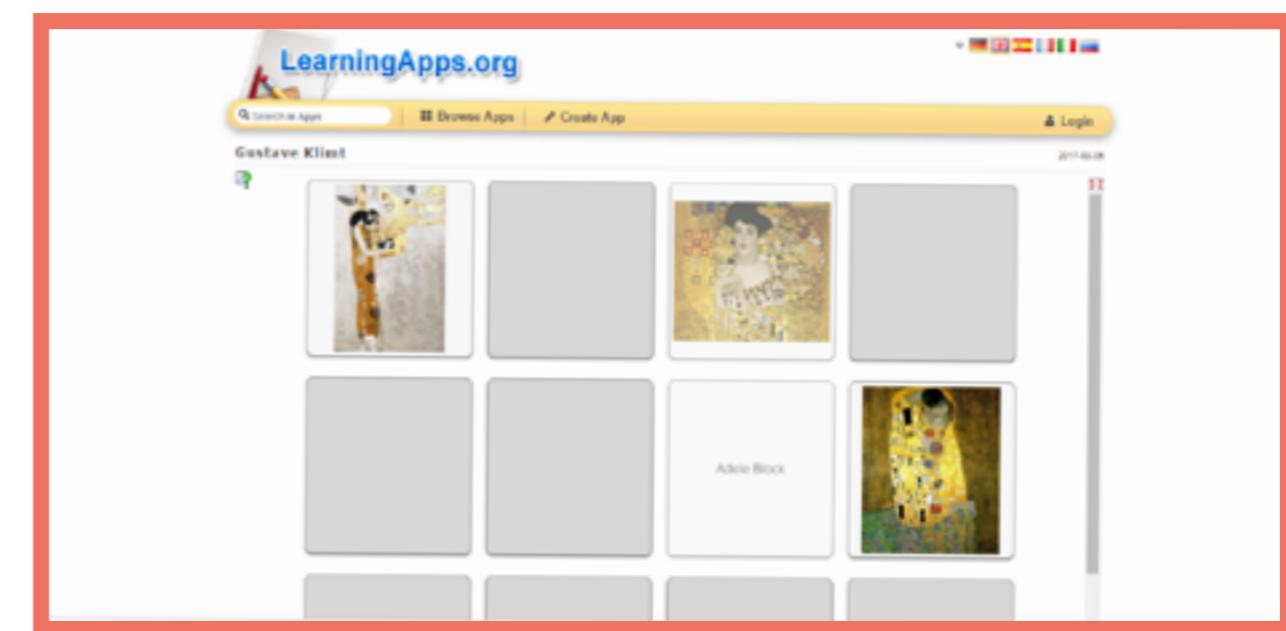
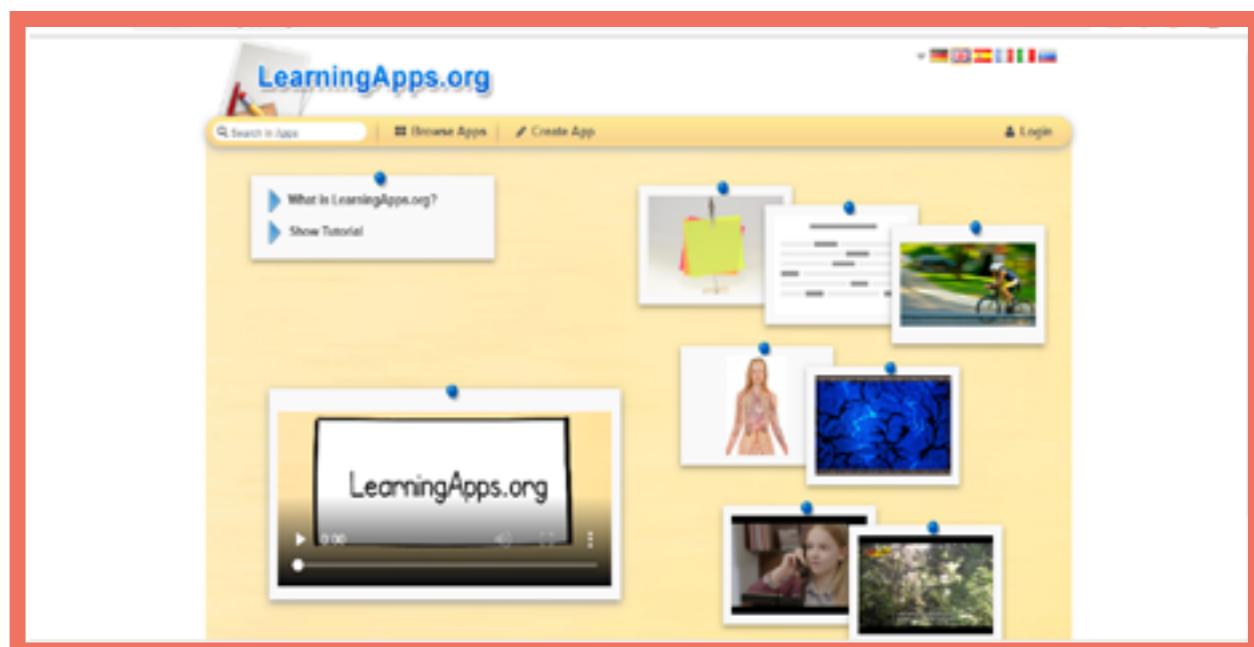
Ungherese A1

Vantaggi

- L'applicazione è disponibile in 21 lingue diverse. Possiamo fare ricerche in base a differenti argomenti e variando il livello di istruzione [asilo, livello primario, livello secondario, livello secondario II, formazione e sviluppo professionale].

Svantaggi

- Non possiamo vedere i risultati di chi si occupa dei nostri esercizi (eccetto in caso di “Implements”).



Moodle

Dettagli

Moodle è una piattaforma d'apprendimento, online e open source. Gli studenti si possono iscrivere a vari corsi, come pure accedere a un registro dei voti e scaricare certificati. Ci sono centinaia di attività e strumenti di apprendimento che possono essere aggiunti per migliorare l'esperienza di apprendimento (e insegnamento).

Task types

Forum

Creare un argomento su cui la classe dialogherà.

Compiti (Assignments)

Serie di esercizi o attività (testo online o file allegati) che gli studenti devono concludere entro una certa scadenza.

Quizz & Test

Serie di domande di varie tipologie, da rispondere individualmente.

Giochi

Parole crociate, trova le parole nascoste, gioco dell'oca, etc.

Certificati

Creare certificati che possono essere automaticamente assegnati dopo aver completato un'attività o un test.

Workshop (spazio attività)

Gli studenti possono consegnare i propri lavori e valutarsi a vicenda secondo una serie di criteri.

Operazioni necessarie

- Registrazione sul MoodleCloud o attivazione di un server di dominio
- Creare un corso
- Aggiungere attività e studenti

Vantaggi

- Centinaia di tipi di attività che possono essere assegnate agli apprendenti.
- Può essere ospitato sul tuo stesso sito web e personalizzato per essere tanto semplice o tanto esteso quanto desiderato.

Vantaggio

- Imparare a creare un corso può richiedere del tempo.
- È necessario che tutti i partecipanti abbiano un dispositivo (smartphone o computer).

Le lingue

Estone A2	Estone A2
Italiano A1	Rumeno A1
Italiano A2	Rumeno A1
Italiano B1	Ungherese A1
Ceco A1	Ungherese A1
Ceco A2	Ceco B1

The screenshot shows the Moodle dashboard for 'Mount Orange School'. On the left, a sidebar lists courses: Digital Literacy, Psych Cine, Cinema, Celebrating Cultures, History: Russia Rev, Induction, and Parents and Citizens Council. The main area displays a 'Course overview' section with cards for 'Society and Environment' (featuring an umbrella) and 'Art and Media' (featuring film strips). To the right, a 'Recently accessed items' sidebar shows 'Write a Winter Poem' and 'World of Water', and a 'Latest announcements' sidebar shows activity from users like Anna Alexander and Barbara Gardner.

The screenshot shows a Moodle course page for 'History: Russia in Revolution'. The sidebar on the left includes links for History: Russia Rev, Participants, Badges, Competencies, Grades, and 'Welcome to the Course' (which is highlighted in blue). The main content area is titled 'Revolution or Revolt: You choose!' and discusses the Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917. It includes a poll where the user has selected 'Disagree - it WAS a revolution'. Other options shown are 'Agree - it was just a coup' and 'Disagree - it WAS a revolution'. Buttons for 'Save my choice' and 'Remove my choice' are at the bottom, along with a note that the site will be reset in 21 mins 15 secs.

Plickers

Dettagli

E' un programma per quiz che può generare codici individuali per gli studenti con cui partecipare a un'attività dal vivo.

Operazioni Necessarie

Creazione account/Log in
Preparazione delle domande
Utilizzo di Plickers in classe

Le lingue

Estone A1
Estone B1
Estone B1
Italiano A1

Vantaggi

- Il programma analizza i risultati di singoli studenti e gruppi, fornendo un feedback immediato.

- Poiché ciascuno ha il proprio codice individuale (con una determinata forma) gli studenti non possono essere influenzati dalle risposte fornite da altri. Ogni lato di un codice è associato a una determinata risposta.

Svantaggi

- L'uso del programma richiede preparativi piuttosto lunghi.

The screenshot shows the 'Your Library' section of the Plickers software. On the left is a sidebar with options: New Set, Recent, Your Library (which is selected and highlighted in blue), Reports, Scoresheet..., Your Classes, Demo Class, ICL, and New Class. Below this is a 'New Pack' button. The main area is titled 'Your Library' and contains a table with three rows:

NAME	MODIFIED
Hungary has a King	23 Aug 2018
Melyk a magyar szövetségi színek?	23 Aug 2018
The hungarian alphabet has letters.	23 Aug 2018

At the bottom of the table, there is a row labeled '4. Untitled Set' with the date 'Mon 08 Jul'.

The screenshot shows the 'Now Playing' interface of Plickers. On the left is a sidebar with the same set of options as the library screen. The main area displays a question: 'The hungarian alphabet has letters.' with a progress bar showing 25%. Below the question, it says 'Thursday 23 August 2018 12:08 PM'. There are four response options labeled A, B, C, and D, each with a numerical value and a colored bar indicating student responses:

- A: 43 (red bar)
- B: 41 (red bar)
- C: 44 (green bar)
- D: 45 (red bar)

Names associated with the responses are listed: Adrian, Deira, Charlie, Brian. To the right of the results, there are buttons for 'Continue Playing', 'Go to Question Detail', 'Archive Report', and 'Delete Report'.

Prezi

Dettagli

Un programma per presentazioni con cui possiamo costruire una sequenza di slide animate.

Operazioni Necessarie

Creazione account/Log in
Creare la presentazione - step basici

Le lingue

Estone A2
Rumeno B1
Ungherese A1

Vantaggi

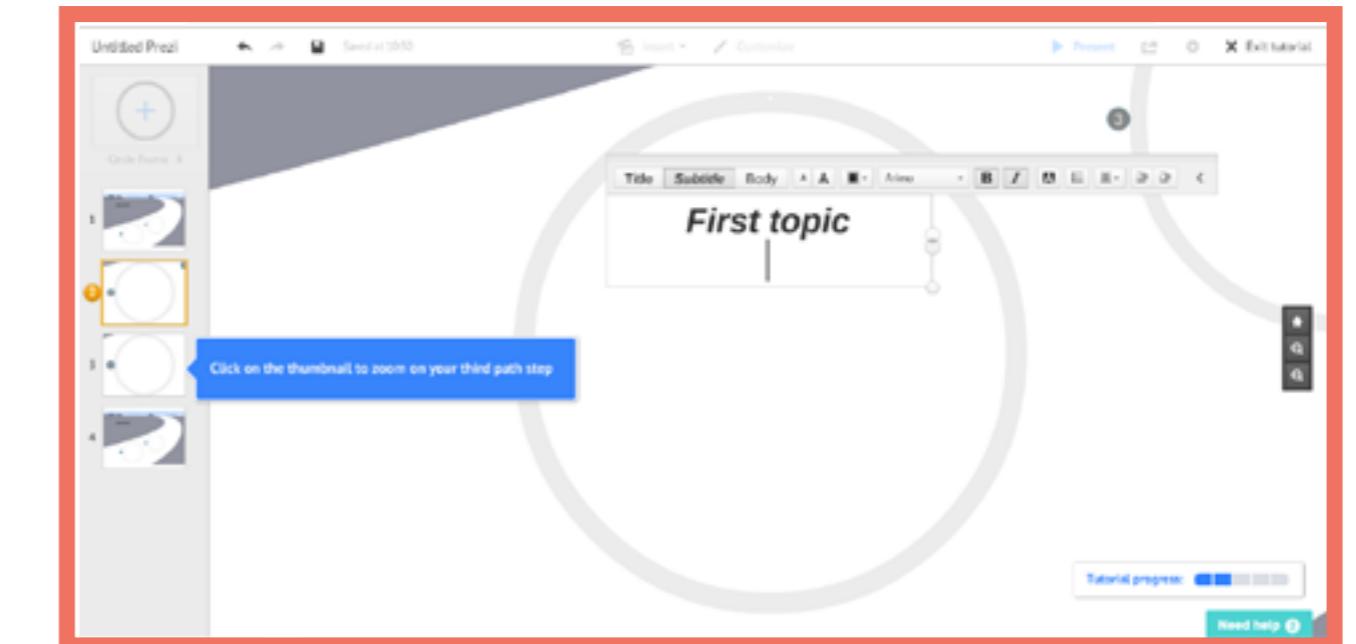
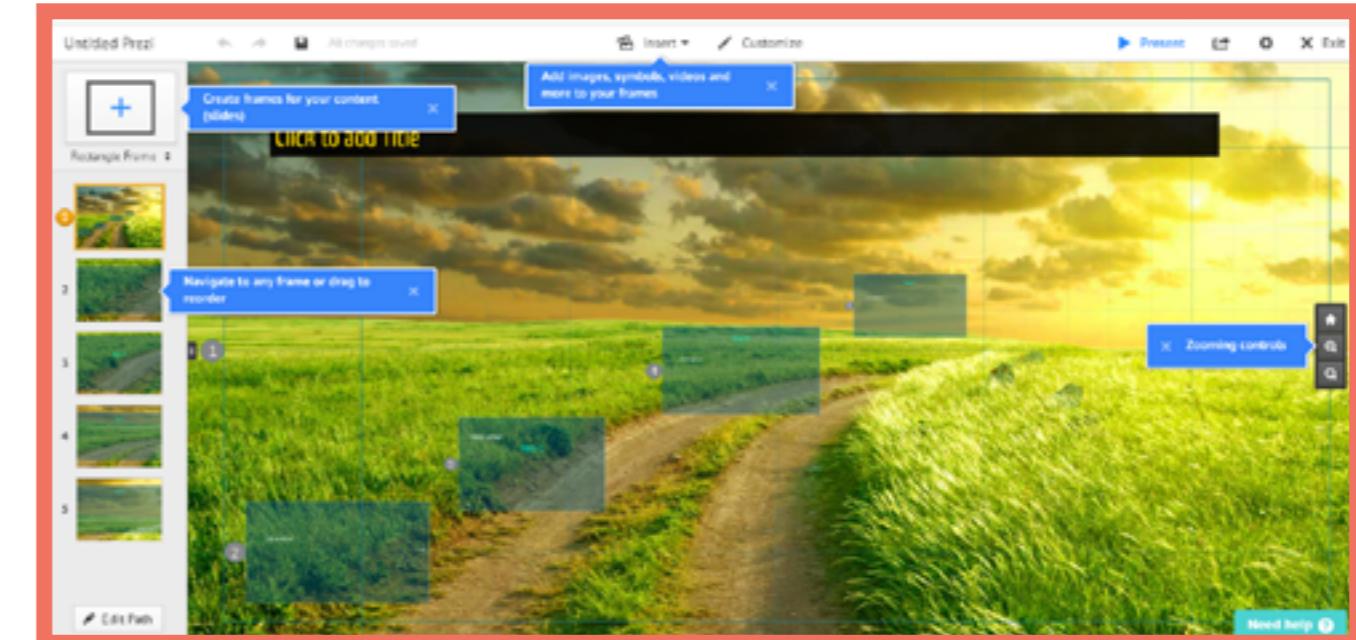
- Usando colori e forme moderne, si possono generare presentazioni piacevoli.

- Il punto iniziale di una presentazione è un'immagine per cui Prezi è particolarmente adatto per evidenziare connessioni tra concetti.

Svantaggi

- Solo il servizio basico è disponibile gratuitamente.

- Per utilizzarlo è necessaria la connessione internet oppure la versione scaricabile; tuttavia, quest'ultima non è così diffusa come Microsoft PowerPoint e non è disponibile sulla maggior parte dei computer.
PowerPoint.



Quizizz

Dettagli

Un programma per preparare quiz in cui gli studenti possono sfidarsi tra loro in esercizi a scelta multipla.

Operazioni Necessarie

- Creazione account/Log in
- Preparazione del quiz.
- Preparazione del gioco

Le lingue

- Ungherese A1
- Ungherese A2

Vantaggi

- Ha svariate caratteristiche extra: per esempio, possiamo mostrare o nascondere i risultati degli studenti oppure possiamo allegare meme divertenti tra una domanda e l'altra.

Svantaggi

- Ciascuno deve avere accesso a internet o al proprio dispositivo in classe.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz homepage. At the top, there's a navigation bar with 'Menu' and the Quizizz logo. Below it is a sidebar with a user profile picture and the name 'Evelin Tarkas'. The sidebar also includes links for 'Create a new quiz', 'Find a quiz', 'My quizzes', 'Reports', 'Champs' (which is highlighted in red), 'Collections', 'Memes', 'Profile', 'Settings', 'Log out', and 'Refer a friend'. To the right of the sidebar, there's a search bar with the placeholder 'Search for quizzes on any topic'. Below the search bar, there's a section titled 'Recommended for you' with five cards. Each card has a thumbnail, the question title, and the number of plays. The cards are: 'Rawazi erdei iskola láttni- és tudnivalók' (29 Qs, 29 plays), 'Magyar románika' (14 Qs, 31 plays), 'Dinamika' (10 Qs, 41 plays), 'Arany-körz' (11 Qs, 30 plays), and 'Légyomás, Pascal törvénye' (12 Qs, 39 plays). At the bottom of this section, it says 'Mathematics'. On the far right, there are 'See more >' buttons.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz editor interface. On the left, there's a panel for 'Question 1' with a text input field containing 'What is the first letter of the alphabet?'. Below the text input, there are options for 'Single answer' or 'Multiple answers'. Underneath that, there's a checkbox for 'Has a correct answer?' which is checked. There are four answer options listed: 'A' (checked), 'B' (unchecked), 'C' (checked), and 'D' (checked). Each answer option has a 'File' button next to it. Below the answer options, there are buttons for 'Add answer option', 'Tag standards', and a dropdown for '30 Seconds'. At the bottom of the panel are 'CANCEL' and 'SAVE' buttons. To the right of the editor, there's a preview window showing the question and its four options in a grid format. The preview window has a dark background and light-colored bars for each option: blue for 'A', teal for 'C', yellow for 'E', and pink for 'B'.

Quizlet

Dettagli

Quizlet è una piattaforma web per creare flashcards (schede didattiche), giochi di memoria e quiz che possono essere usati individualmente a casa o per attività di gruppo in classe.

Vantaggi

- Visivo; risultati “dal vivo” (per i giochi) per tutti i partecipanti sullo schermo dell’insegnante.
- Utilizzo intuitivo, interfaccia semplice da usare.

Svantaggi

Tutti i partecipanti devono avere accesso a un dispositivo (smartphone o computer).

Le lingue

Estone A2

Polacco A1

Rumeno A1

Ungherese A1

Ungherese A2

Operazioni Necessarie

Creazione account/Log in

Creare un set di schede didattiche (testo or testo e immagine)

The screenshot shows the Quizlet homepage. At the top right, there's a blue header bar with the Quizlet logo, a search bar, and a 'Create' button. Below the header is a sidebar with links for 'Home', 'Premium Content', 'Settings', 'Sets (0)', 'Folders (0)', and 'Classes (0)'. The main area features a large 'Create a class' button and a 'RECENT' section displaying three study sets: 'Étkezés' (Food), 'Második teszt' (Second test), and 'Teszt' (Test). On the far right, there's a sidebar with promotional text about upgrading to remove ads and a note in Hungarian about a free trial offer.

Tipi di Attività

QuizletLive

Gioco collaborativo con una serie di domande a risposta multipla a punteggio.

Flashcards

schede didattiche con immagine o traduzione sul retro.

Memory

Giochi di memoria generati da un set di flashcard precedentemente creato.

The screenshot shows a Quizlet flashcard set titled 'Teszt'. The left sidebar has a 'STUDY' section with 'Flashcards' selected, and a 'PLAY' section with 'Match', 'Gravity', and 'Live'. The main area displays a single flashcard with the word 'toll' on it. Below the card is a dark button with the text 'Click card to see definition'. At the bottom, there are navigation controls for the set, including arrows and a search bar.

Socrative

Dettagli

Socrative è un'applicazione a base web per creare quiz personalizzati, test e giochi che possono essere svolti individualmente a casa o come attività di gruppo in classe.

Operazioni necessarie

- Creazione account / login
- Creare un quiz (domande e risposte)
- Lanciare un'attività

Vantaggi

- Visuale, risultati in tempo reale per tutti i partecipanti sullo schermo dell'insegnante.
- Semplice, interfaccia di facile utilizzo.

Svantaggi

È necessario che tutti i partecipanti abbiano un dispositivo (smartphone o computer).

Le lingue

Ceco A1	Rumeno A1
Ceco A2	Rumeno A1
Ceco B1	Ungherese A1
Italiano A1	Ungherese A1
Italiano A2	Estone A2
Italiano B1	Estone A2

Tipi di attività

Domande individuali
Risposta multipla, Vero/Falso,
Risposta breve.

Quiz

Serie di domande di varie tipologie, da rispondere individualmente.

Space Race

Gli studenti gareggiano sullo schermo rispondendo a una serie di domande.

Exit Ticket

Breve quiz per valutare l'apprendimento alla fine di una lezione.

The screenshot shows the Socrative dashboard. At the top, there are four main icons: 'Quiz' (blue), 'Space Race' (orange), 'Exit Ticket' (green), and 'RESULTS' (red). Below these are three categories: 'QUICK QUESTION' with icons for 'MC' (Multiple Choice), 'TF' (True / False), and 'SA' (Short Answer), each with its respective name below it.

The screenshot shows a 'Space Race' activity. The top bar includes the user's name 'FARKAS6258' and a 'RESULTS' tab. The main area displays two teams: 'Blue' and 'Magenta', each represented by a rocket ship icon. The bottom right corner features a 'Get PRO!' button.

Storyjumper

Dettagli

Questa è un'applicazione a base web con cui possiamo creare un libro. Può essere usata per mettere insieme il materiale per lezioni individuali oppure può essere assegnata agli studenti per i compiti a casa. Per la creazione del libro, possiamo lavorare con scene/sfondi e immagini messi a disposizione dall'app oppure possiamo caricare immagini a nostra scelta.

Vantaggi

- Varie persone possono lavorare contemporaneamente sullo stesso libro.
- Possiamo aggiungere al libro la nostra voce o suoni.

Svantaggi

- Solo la versione online è gratuita; per scaricarla ed usare molte altre funzioni dell'app dobbiamo pagare.

Operazioni Necessarie

- Creazione account/Log in
- Creare un libro.
- Aggiungere la voce

Componenti

Testi

Possiamo stabilire i parametri per le scene/sfondi, le dimensioni, il colore dei testi, il carattere, i tipi di paragrafi necessari.

Props

Forme e immagini senza sfondo, di dimensioni personalizzabili.

Scene

Varie immagini che servono da sfondo per singole parti del libro.

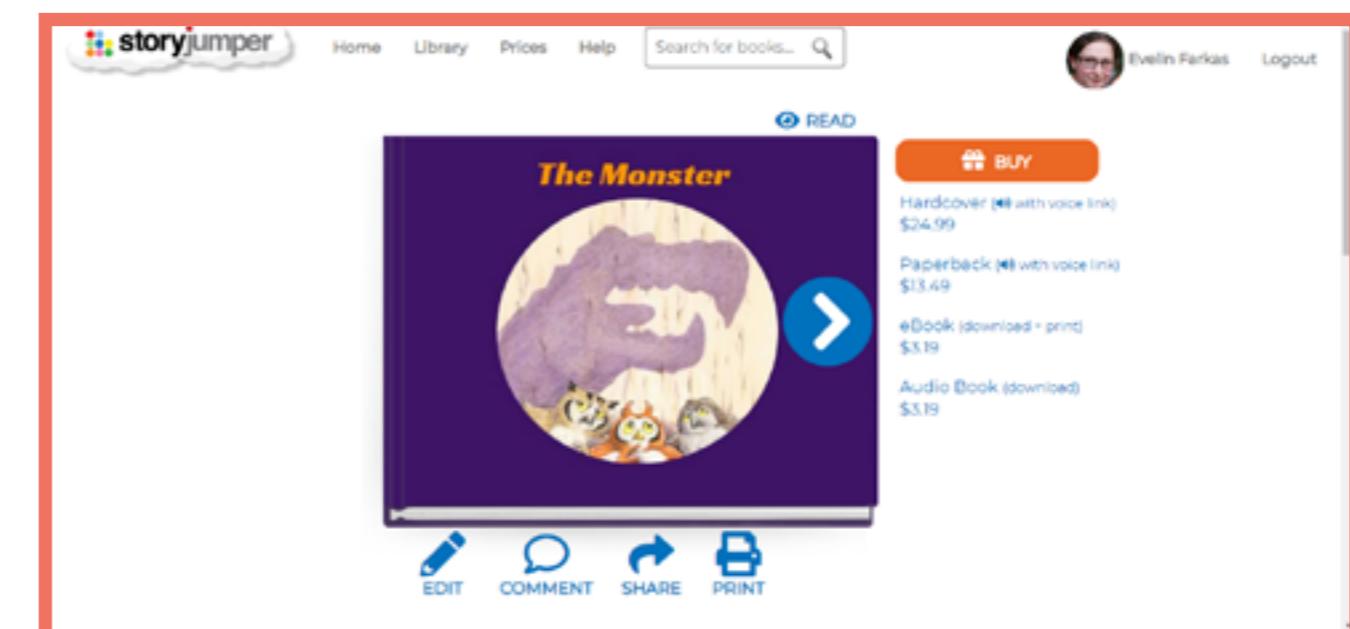
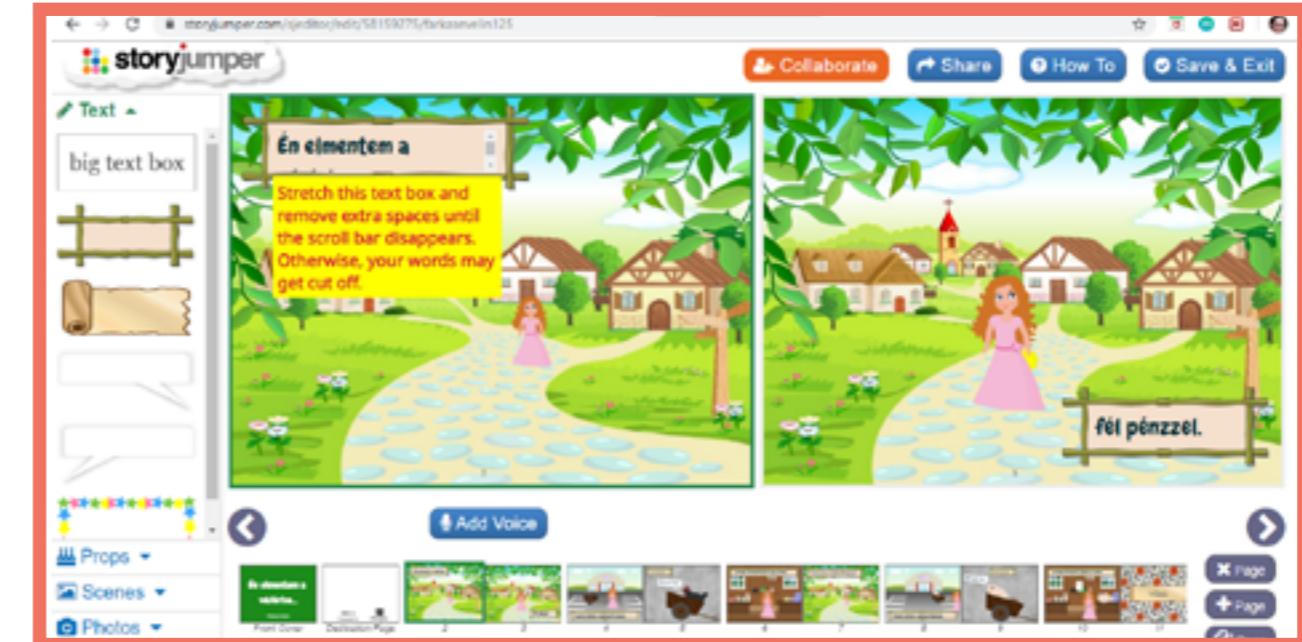
Le lingue

Rumeno B1

Ungherese B1

Ceco A1

Ceco B1



Studystack

Dettagli

Studystack è un'applicazione a base web in grado di creare diverse tipologie di esercizi a partire dai contenuti da noi introdotti. Nella didattica delle lingue straniere è l'ideale per l'apprendimento del lessico, come pure per creare esercizi a domanda-risposta. È facile da usare, i contenuti possono essere inseriti dallo studente o dall'insegnante. È anche adatto per l'insegnamento a studenti più piccoli, adattando l'interfaccia e i tipi di esercizio alla loro età.

Vantaggi

- La varietà di esercizi di utilizzo facile e piacevole
- Interfaccia semplice; si apprende velocemente ad utilizzarla.

Svantaggi

- L'interfaccia grafica, piuttosto "scarna", può risultare poco stimolante per gli studenti.
- Presenza di pubblicità sulla pagina.

Tipologia di esercizi

Flashcards

Queste schede didattiche mostrano parole/brevi testi su entrambi i lati.

Matching

Cercare le parole collegate l'una all'altra.

Hangman

Il classico impiccato: il giocatore deve indovinare le lettere contenute in una determinata parola.

Crossword

Cruciverba: date determinate definizioni, compilare le caselle con il termine corretto.

Fill-in the blanks

Riempì gli spazi con le parole/soluzioni corrette.

Quiz

Risposta multipla: scegliere la risposta corretta tra varie opzioni.

Test

Risposta multipla: scegliere la risposta corretta tra varie opzioni.

Studystack

Esercizi di collegamento con flashcards.

StudyTable

Esercizi di collegamento con flashcards.

Operazioni necessarie

Creazione account / login

Creare un'attività (stack)

Creare l'attività "Target"

Le lingue

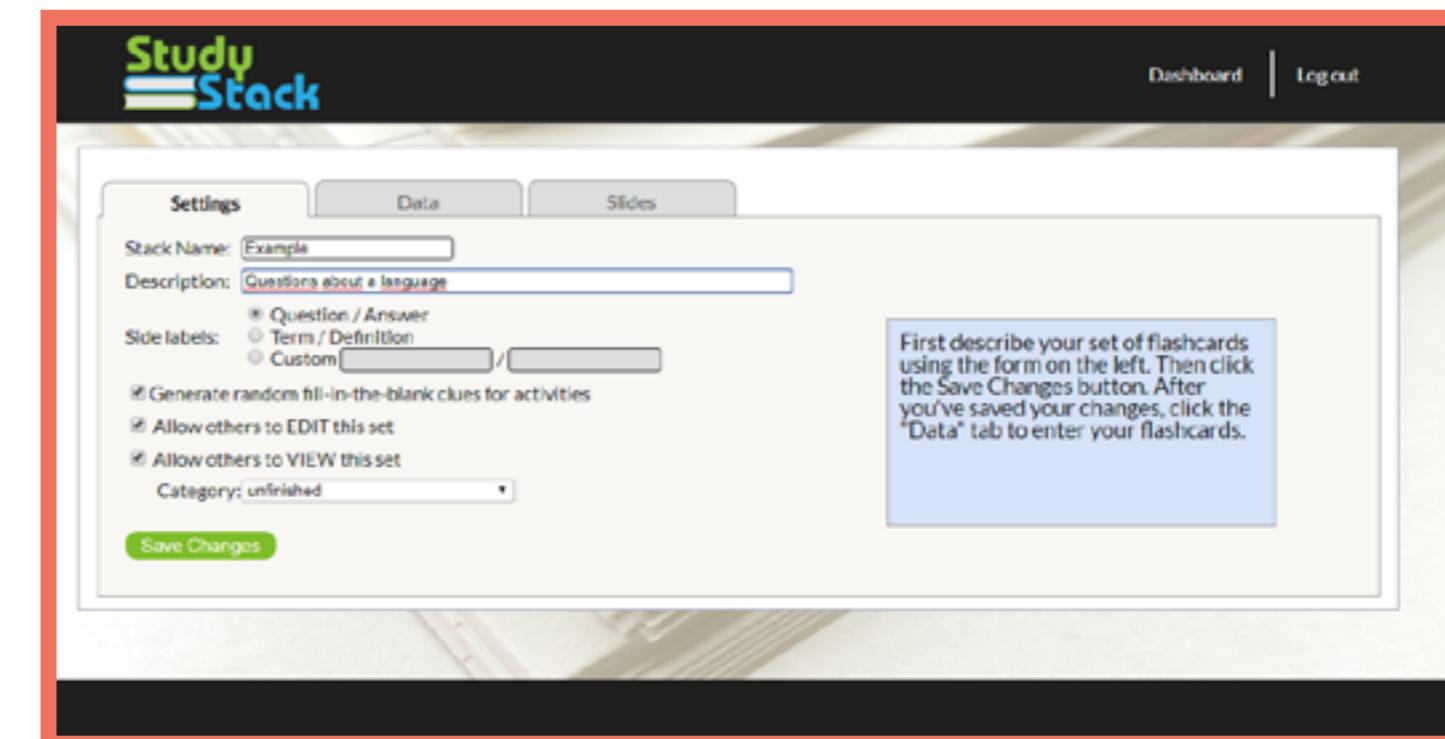
Rumeno A1

Rumeno A2

Rumeno A2

Ungherese B1

Estone A1



Symbaloo

Dettagli

Si tratta di una pagina web per raccogliere i propri preferiti. Possiamo salvare innumerevoli link/pagine nello stesso posto (in una webmix).

Le lingue

Italiano B1

Operazioni Necessarie

Creazione account/Log in

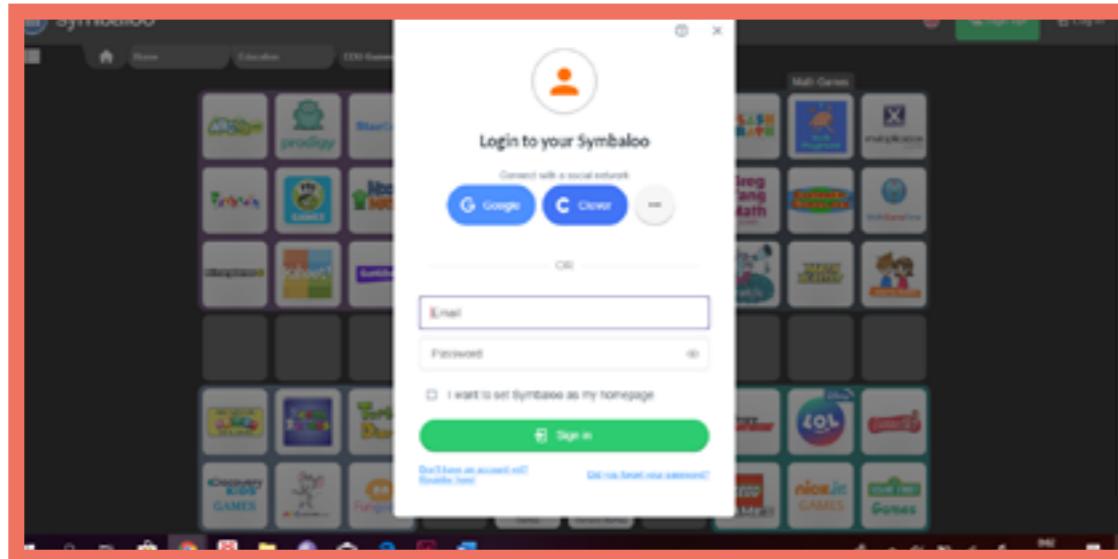
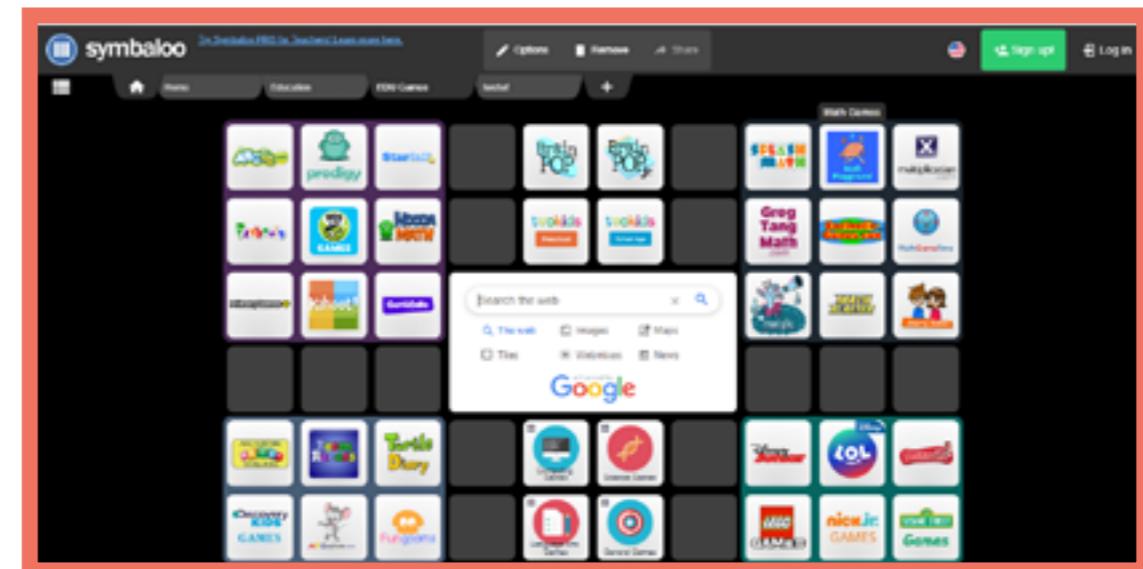
Creazione di una Webmix

Vantaggi

-Piattaforma di facile gestione

Svantaggi

- Non è possibile scrivere lunghi commenti da associare alle pagine web collezionate



Youtube

Dettagli

Si tratta di una pagina per la condivisione di video, in cui possiamo guardare quelli pubblicati da altri oppure caricarne a nostro piacimento. Possiamo avere il nostro canale, dove raccogliere e modificare videoclip.

Operazioni Necessarie

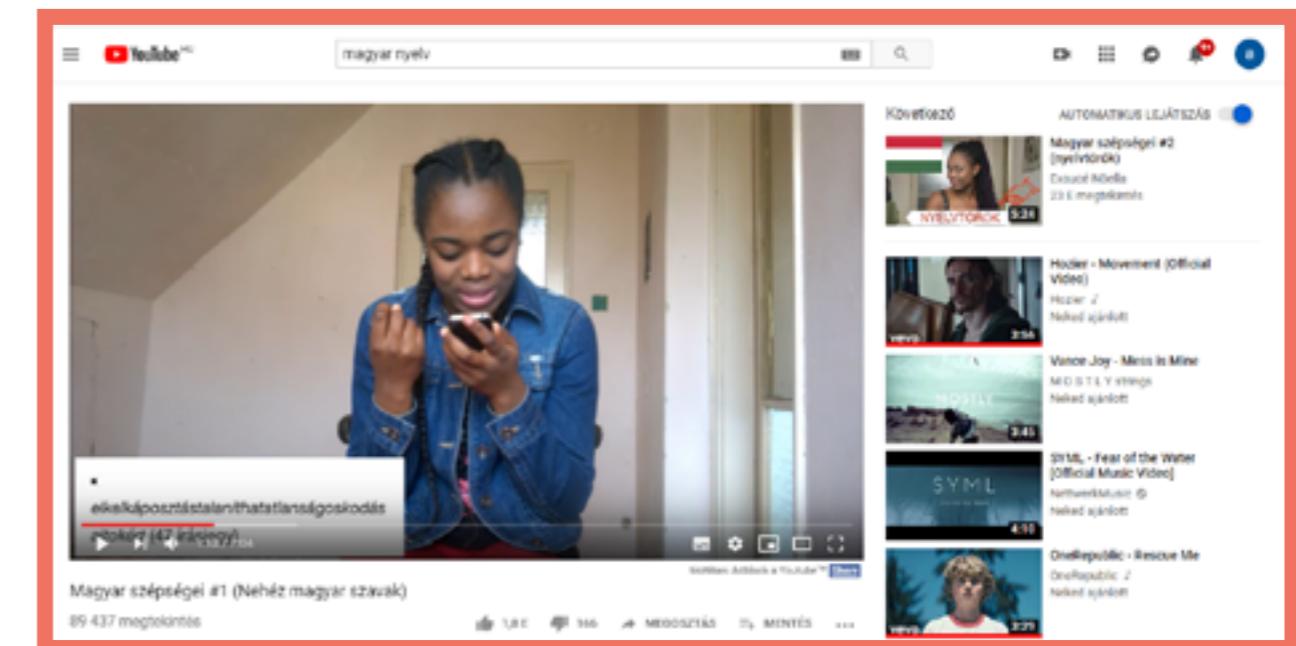
Creazione account/Log in

Utilizzare i canali

Caricare e condividere video

Creare playlists

Condividere liste con altri



Vantaggi

- Contiene un gran numero di video gratuito utili per l'apprendimento linguistico.
- La condivisione dei nostri materiali con altri è molto semplice.

Svantaggi

- Chiunque può accedere ai materiali caricati da noi senza permesso e senza necessità di log in

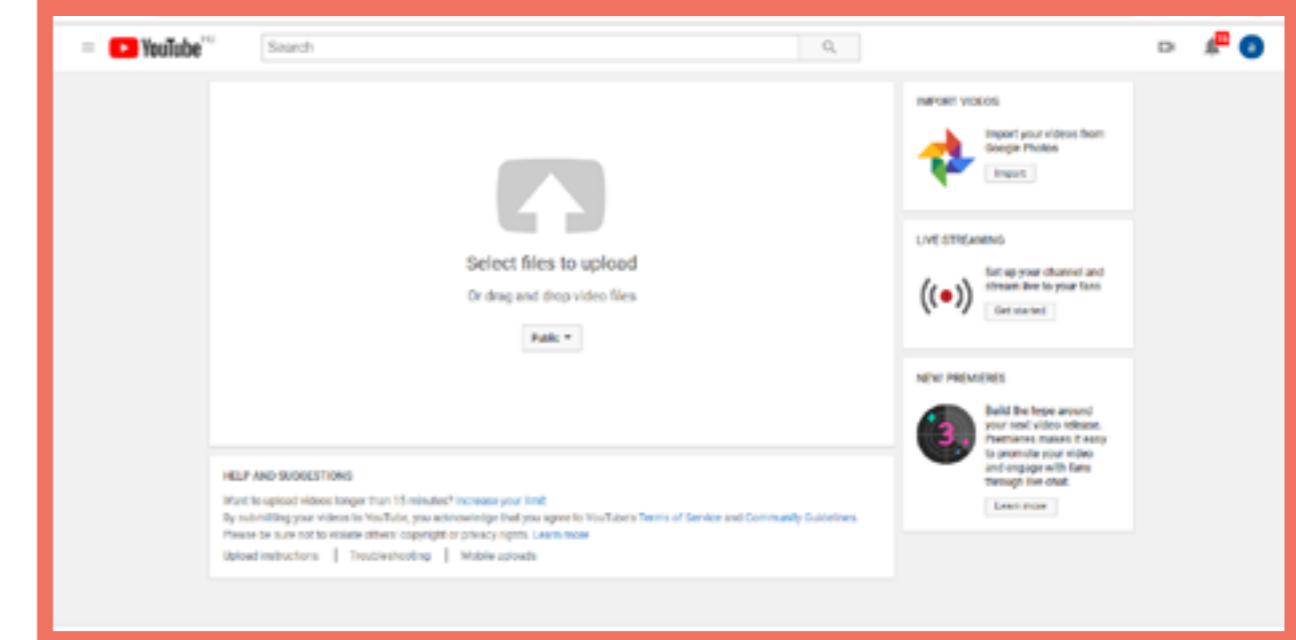
Le lingue

Estone A2

Italiano B1

Italiano A2

Ceco A1



[Edmodo](#) ↗

[Edpuzzle](#) ↗

[Educaplay](#) ↗

[Facebook](#) ↗

[Kahoot](#) ↗

[Learning Apps](#) ↗

[Moodle](#) ↗

[Plickers](#) ↗

[Prezi](#) ↗

[Quizizz](#) ↗

[Quizlet](#) ↗

[Socrative](#) ↗

[Storyjumper](#) ↗

[Studystack](#) ↗

[Symbaloo](#) ↗

[Youtube](#) ↗

Część 1 Aplikacje

Edmodo

Szczegóły:

Edmodo to aplikacja internetowa, której layout odpowiada wyglądowi mediów społecznościowych. Uczniowie mogą prowadzić rozmowy na tematy sugerowane przez nauczyciela. Istnieje również możliwość „polubienia” postów i tworzenia zadań, krótkich quizów / ankiet oraz przesyłania dodatkowych materiałów.

Zalety

- interakcje „na żywo”, przyjazny wygląd znany z mediów społecznościowych.
- Prosty, czysty interfejs.

Wady

- Wszyscy użytkownicy muszą mieć dostęp do komputera lub smartfona.
- Posty zamieszczane są w porządku chronologicznym dla wszystkich „klas”, tak jak w przypadku Facebooka. Może to czasem być mylące w przypadku prowadzenia zadań dla kilku grup.

Wymagane działania

- Rejestracja / logowanie
- Utworzenie klasy
- Publikowanie i odpowiadanie na komentarze

Typy zadań

Posty

Stwórz temat do dyskusji dla swojej klasy.

Zadania (Assignment)

Ustaw zadanie lub działanie, które uczniowie mają ukończyć w określonym czasie.

Test (Quiz)

Seria pojedynczych pytań.

Ankiety (Poll)

Poproś uczniów, aby „głosowali” lub odpowiedzieli na bezpośrednie pytanie np. wielokrotnego wyboru.

Przykłady

włoski B1 rumuński A2

włoski B1 węgierski A1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo homepage. At the top, there's a message to verify the email address. The main area features a profile for 'Evelin Farkas' with a progress bar for her profile (29% complete). Below it is a 'Share a thought or resources' section. On the left, there are sections for 'MY CLASSES' (listing 'Elos'), 'MY GROUPS', and 'MY HASHTAGS'. The right side displays a news feed with posts from other users, such as 'Carrie Snyder-Rentz' sharing a video and 'Google Translate' sharing a link. There are also sections for 'POPULAR CONVERSATIONS' and 'Upcoming' events.

This screenshot shows the 'Your Classes' page for the 'Elos' class. It includes sections for 'Posts', 'Folders', and 'Members'. On the right, there's a 'Note' tab where a new post is being created. The interface includes fields for 'Type your note here...', 'Show Publishing Options - Schedule Your Post', and a 'Post' button. Below the note area, there are tabs for 'Assignment', 'Quiz', and 'Poll'. The bottom of the screen shows a navigation bar with links like 'About', 'Contact Us', 'Center for Teachers', 'International Team', 'Helpdesk', 'IT Advice', 'Community', 'Blog', 'Support', 'Privacy', 'Terms of Service', and 'Log Out'.

Edpuzzle

Szczegółły

EDPuzzle to aplikacja do tworzenia ćwiczeń z wykorzystaniem filmów. Pytania i zadania są wplecone w materiały filmowe.

Zalety

- Możemy korzystać z już istniejących filmów.

Wady

- Bezpłatne konto umożliwia stworzenie i przechowywanie do 20 filmów.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie
Umieszczenie pytań w filmie

Przykłady

włoski B1 rumuński A2
włoski B1 węgierski A1

The screenshot shows the Edpuzzle interface. On the left, under 'My Classes', there's a list with 'ICL' selected. In the center, the 'Due Assignments' tab is active, showing a single assignment named 'Polya Dev: Lába, lába, Lili lába - NAPPALI DALOK' with a due date of 'May, 18th' and a status of '0 of 1'. Below this, the 'Graded and completed' tab shows one assignment: 'Assignment' (Polya Dev: Lába, lába, Lili lába - NAPPALI DALOK), 'Start date' (May, 18th), 'Due date' (May, 18th), and 'Turned in' (0 of 1). At the bottom left is a button labeled 'Import from Google Classroom'.

The screenshot shows a video player on the Edpuzzle platform. The video title is 'What Will Schools Look Like in the Future?' by Szu Lee. The video frame shows a drone flying over a house. The video controls at the bottom include a play/pause button, volume, and a progress bar from 00:04 to 06:29. The right sidebar shows a 'To do' list with four multiple-choice questions at specific timestamps: 00:15, 01:18, 01:31, and 02:06. Below the list are buttons for 'Edit', 'Copy', 'Assign', and 'Share'.

Educaplay

Szczegóły

Jest to program do generowania różnych rodzajów ćwiczeń.

Przykłady

rumuński A2
czeski A2
czeski B1

Zalety

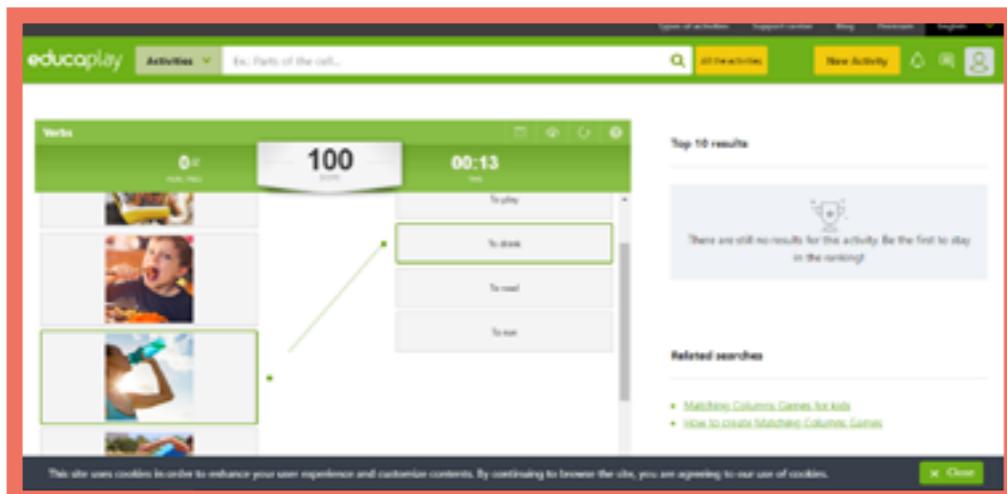
- Na pierwszej stronie konkretnego zbioru znajduje się film instruktażowy dla każdego rodzaju ćwiczeń.

Wady

- Kilka funkcji programu jest dostępnych tylko dla użytkowników premium; na przykład ukończone ćwiczenie pozostaje do użytku subskrybentów premium

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie
Tworzenie ćwiczeń



Rodzaje ćwiczeń

Puzzle /wyszukiwanie słów
Tradycyjna gra w znajdowanie słów.

Kartkówka
Pytania wielokrotnego wyboru.

Quiz na mapie
Zaznacz odpowiednią lokalizację pojęć / miejsc na mapie

Pokaz slajdów
Przygotowanie pokazu slajdów.

Wideo quiz
Odpowiedz na pytania zawarte w filmie.

Dopasowywanie kolumn
Połącz elementy dwóch kolumn, tak aby pasowały do siebie

Gra pamięciowa
Klasyczna gra pamięciowa.

Gra ABC
Określ słowo za pomocą pierwszej litery i obrazu / definicji

Facebook

Szczegóły

Jest to platforma społecznościowa, dzięki której możemy utrzymywać kontakt z naszymi uczniami, a być może także z ich rodzicami. Możemy przesyłać różne pliki, otwierać forum do dyskusji, wspólnie edytować pliki, tworzyć "wydarzenia" i robić ankietę w grupie.

Zalety

- Sprawia, że komunikacja ze studentami jest płynna i łatwa dzięki ogromnej różnorodności wpisów, które możemy stworzyć.

Wady

- Ponieważ każdy członek grupy ma dostęp do przesłanych plików, niektórzy uczniowie mogą czuć się skrępowani, ponieważ inni słuchacze będą mogli zobaczyć rezultaty wykonanych ćwiczeń oraz popełnione błędy.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Założenie grupy

Przesyłanie / edycja pliku)

Przesyłanie dokumentu

Tworzenie wydarzeń

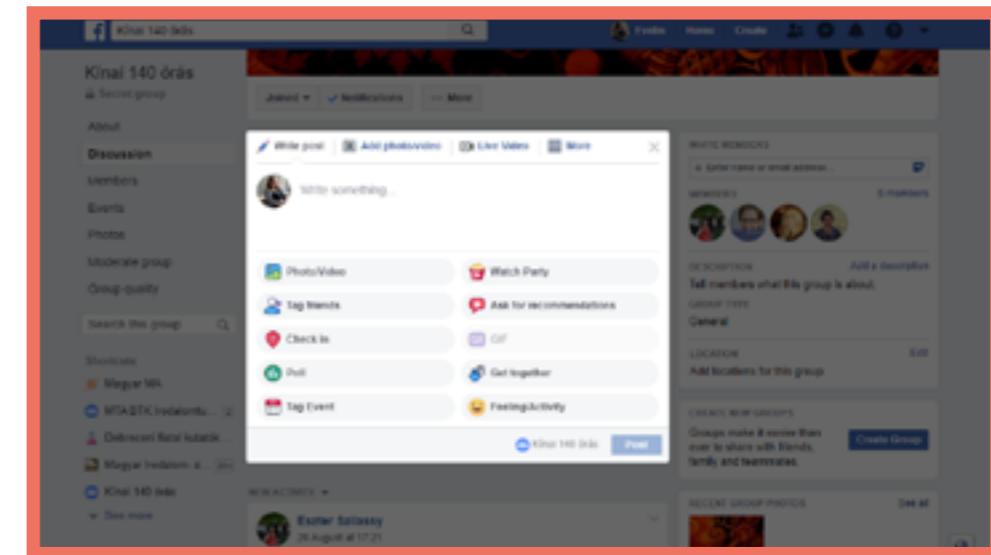
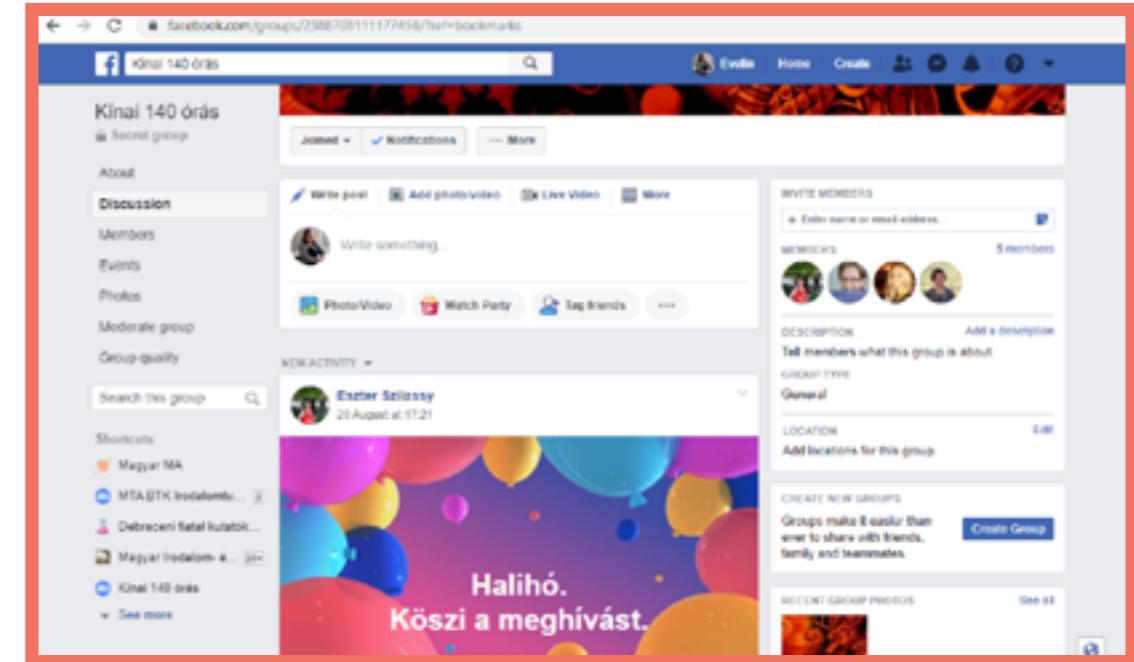
Przeprowadzanie ankiet/głosowania

Przykłady

czeski A2

czeski A2

czeski B1



Kahoot!

Szczegóły

Kahoot! To aplikacja do tworzenia spersonalizowanych gier oraz quizów które mogą być wykorzystywane indywidualnie np. podczas pracy w domu lub grupowo podczas zajęć w klasie.

Zalety

- Zarówno nauczyciel jak i słuchacze mają jednoczesny dostęp do aplikacji i wyników pracy na ekranie urządzenia nauczyciela.
- Prosty, łatwy w użyciu interfejs.

Wady

- Wszyscy uczestnicy muszą mieć dostęp do komputera lub smartfona.

Przykłady

estonski A1

rumuński A2

węgierski B1

estonski B1

rumuński B1

włoski A2

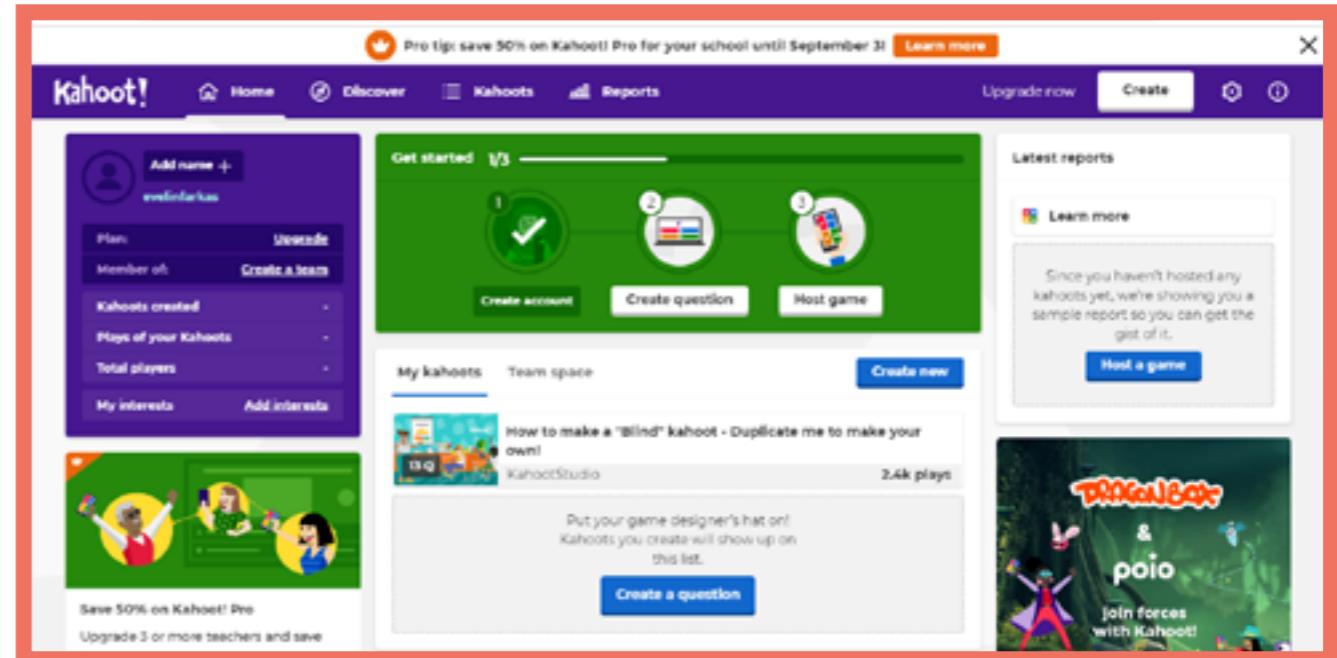
czeski B1

włoski A2

węgierski A1

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie
Tworzenie quizu (pytania i odpowiedzi)
Uruchomienie aplikacji i rozpoczęcie



Typy zadań

Quiz

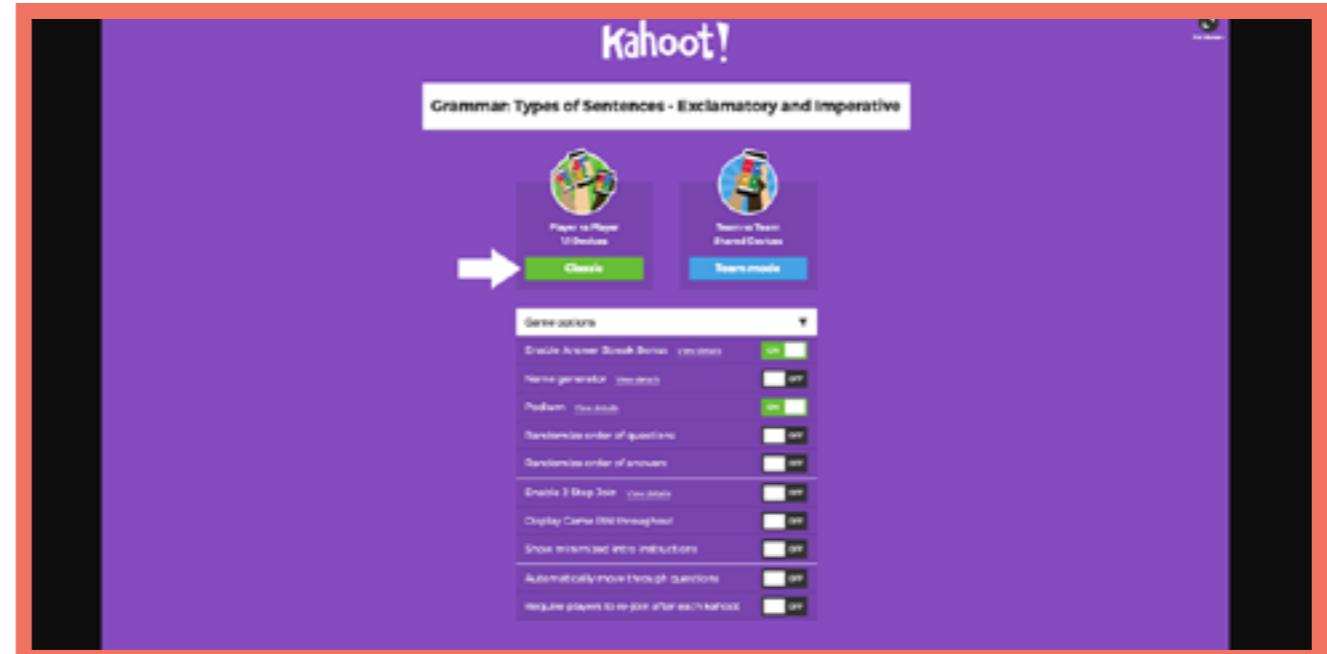
Seria pytań wielokrotnego wyboru z ograniczeniami czasowymi (dodatkowe punkty za rozwiązanie zadań w określonym czasie).

Jumble

Dopasowywanie zadań do wymagań czasowych.

Sondaj

pojedyncze pytania (brak punktów).



LearningApps

Szczegóły

Jest to program do tworzenia aplikacji, za pomocą których możemy kompilować różne ćwiczenia.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Przygotowanie wersji gry

Milionerzy

Języki

rumuński A1

rumuński B1

węgierski A1

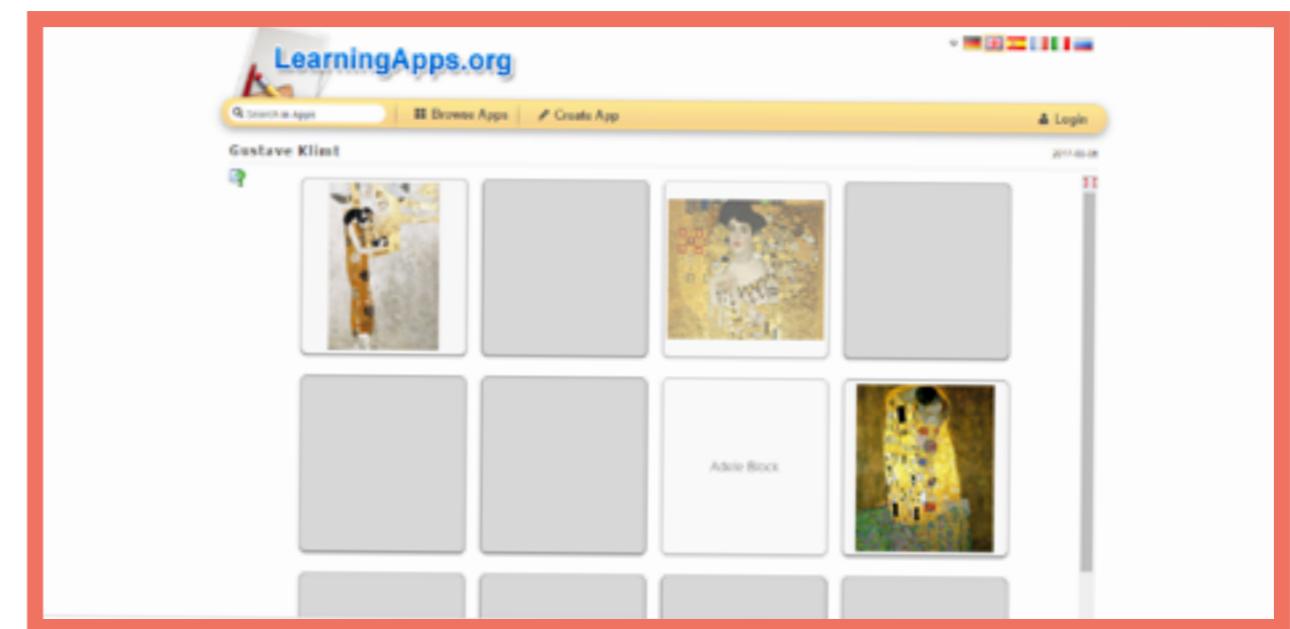
węgierski A1

Zalety

- Aplikacja jest dostępna w 21 różnych językach.
- Możemy wyszukiwać wśród aplikacji według tematu i szczebli edukacji

Wady

- Nie widzimy wyników tych, którzy rozwiązuje nasze ćwiczenia



Moodle

Szczegóły

Moodle to darmowa platforma do nauki online. Studenci mogą zapisać się na liczne kursy, a także uzyskać dostęp do elektronicznego dziennika zajęć jak i pobrać certyfikaty ukończenia zajęć. Na platformie tej można korzystać z setek narzędzi edukacyjnych, zwiększających efektywność uczenia się.

Typy zadań

Fora (Forum)

Tworzenie tematów do dyskusji dla swojej klasy.

Zadania (Assignments)

Udostępnianie słuchaczom ćwiczeń i aktywności, które muszą zostać rozwiążane/ukończone przed upływem wyznaczonego czasu.

Quizy i testy (Quizzes & Tests)

Serie pojedynczych pytań.

Gry (Games)

Krzyżówki, wyszukiwanie słów, gry „węże” i „drabiny” itp.

Certyfikaty (Certificates)

Mozliwość tworzenia certyfikatów generowanych po zakończeniu zadania/szkolenia/ćwiczeń.

Warsztaty

Słuchacze mogą dołączać do zadań, jak również oceniać wzajemnie swoją pracę na podstawie ustalonych kryteriów.

Wymagane działania

- Rejestracja Moodle Cloud lub konfiguracja serwera domeny
- Utworzenie kursu
- Dodanie zajęć i uczniów

Zalety

- Setki aktywności, które można udostępnić słuchaczom.
- Platforma może być udostępniona stronie internetowej szkoły i dostosowywana do indywidualnych potrzeb

Wady

- Proces tworzenia kursów wymaga praktyki.
- Wszyscy użytkownicy muszą posiadać dostęp do komputera lub smartfona. Ia un dispozitiv (smartphone sau computer).

Przykłady

estoński A2

włoski A1

włoski A2

włoski B1

czeski A1

czeski A2

czeski B1

estoński A2

rumuński A1

rumuński A1

węgierski A1

węgierski A1

The screenshot shows the Moodle dashboard for 'Mount Orange School'. It features a sidebar with links like Dashboard, Site home, Calendar, Private files, My courses, Digital Literacy, Psych Cine, Cinema, Celebrating Cultures, History: Russia Rev, Induction, and Parents and Citizens Council. The main area displays course overviews for 'Society and Environment' and 'Art and Media', each with a star icon indicating completion. On the right, there's a 'Recently accessed items' section with a link to 'Write a Winter Poem' and a 'Latest announcements' section listing recent activity from users like Anna Alexander and Barbara Gardner.

The screenshot shows a Moodle course page for 'History: Russia in Revolution'. The left sidebar includes links for History: Russia Rev, Participants, Badges, Competencies, Grades, Welcome to the Course, Useful resources, Collaborative Work, Assessment, Extra resources, Dashboard, and Site home. The main content area is titled 'Revolution or Revolt: You choose!' and contains text about the Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917. It includes a poll question: 'The Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917 was not a real revolution - it was just a coup.' Below the poll, there are buttons for 'Save my choice' and 'Remove my choice', and a note that results will be published after the answer is submitted. A timer at the bottom right indicates the site will be reset in 21 mins 15 secs.

Plickers

Szczegóły

Jest to aplikacja - quiz, służąca do generowania dla słuchaczy specjalnych kodów umożliwiających grę „na żywo”.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Przygotowanie pytań

Wykorzystanie Plickerów/kodów w klasie

Języki

estoński A1

estoński B1

estoński B1

włoski A1

Zalety

- Program analizuje wyniki w podziale na poszczególnych uczniów i grupy, tworzy natychmiastową informację zwrotną.

- Każdy gracz ma swój indywidualny kod, zatem słuchacze nie widzą odpowiedzi innych.

Wady

- Korzystanie z programu wymaga długiego cyklu przygotowań.

The screenshot shows the 'Your Library' section of the Plickers application. On the left, there's a sidebar with navigation links: 'New Set', 'Recent', 'Your Library' (which is selected and highlighted in blue), 'Reports', 'Scoresheet...', 'Your Classes', 'Demo Class', 'ICL', and 'New Class'. Below these are buttons for 'New Pack' and 'New Set'. The main area is titled 'Your Library' and contains a table with three rows of data:

NAME	MODIFIED
Hungary has a long	23 Aug 2018
Melyek a magyar általános színei?	23 Aug 2018
The hungarian alphabet has letters.	23 Aug 2018

At the bottom of the table, there's a row labeled '4. Untitled Set' with a timestamp 'Mon 08 Jul'.

The screenshot shows the 'Now Playing' interface of the Plickers application. On the left, there's a sidebar with the same navigation links as the library screen. The main area displays a question: 'The hungarian alphabet has letters.' with a progress bar showing 25% completion. Below the question, it says 'ICL' and 'Thursday 23 August 2018 12:08 PM'. There are four response options labeled A, B, C, and D, each with a progress bar and a list of names who have selected that option:

- A**: 43 (0)
- B**: 41 (2, Adrian, Deira)
- C**: 44 (1, Charlie)
- D**: 45 (1, Brian)

On the right side of the main area, there are buttons for 'Continue Playing', 'Go to Question Detail', 'Archive Report', and 'Delete Report'.

Prezi

Szczegóły

Jest to program do tworzenia prezentacji, który może stworzyć ekscytującą i animowaną sekwencję slajdów.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Edycja prezentacji - podstawowe kroki

Języki

estoński A2

rumuński B1

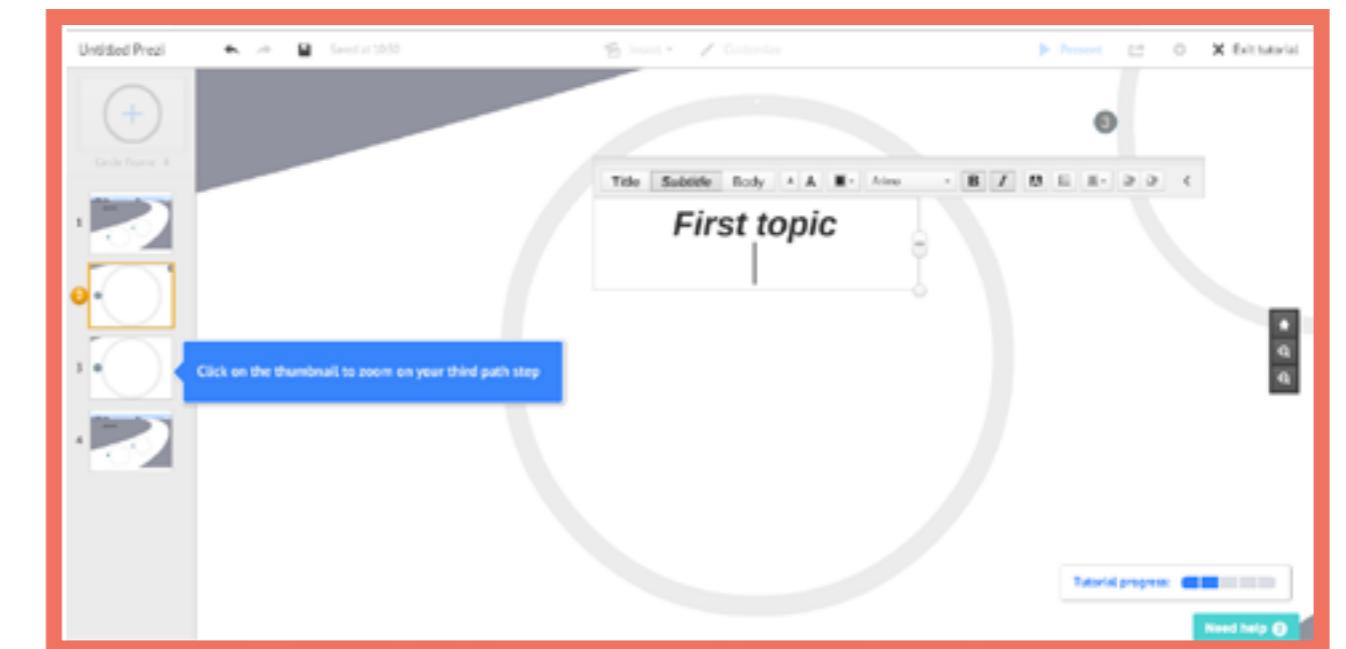
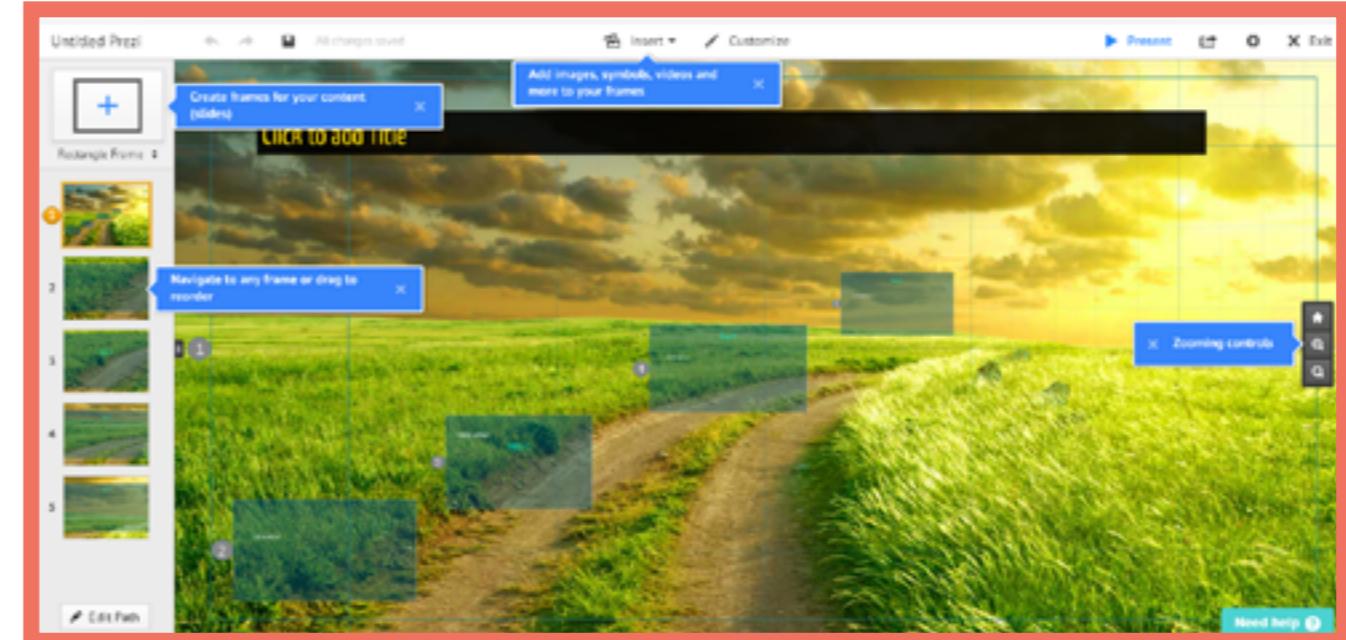
węgierski A1

Zalety

- Dzięki nowoczesnym kolorom i formom można wygenerować interesujące slajdy.
- Prezentacje są tworzone w oparciu o najbardziej odpowiedni obraz służący podkreśleniu zależności i połączeń między pojęciami.

Wady

- Darmowa jest tylko podstawowa wersja aplikacji.
- Aby korzystać z aplikacji musimy mieć dostęp do Internetu. Można pobrać też wersję na komputer, jednak nie jest to bardzo popularne, ponieważ większość użytkowników posiada inne programy do tworzenia prezentacji np. Microsoft PowerPoint.



Quizizz

Szczegóły

Jest to aplikacja, dzięki której można przygotować quizy, w których słuchacze rywalizują podczas rozwiązywania zadań wielokrotnego wyboru.

Wymagane działania

- Rejestracja / logowanie
- Przygotowanie quizu
- Przygotowanie gry

Przykłady

- włoski A1
- włoski A2

Zalety

- Aplikacja posiada szereg przydatnych funkcji: na przykład możemy sprawdzić i udostępnić aktualny ranking uczniów. Między rundami pytań można wstawiać zabawne przerywniki.

Wady

- Każdy z uczestników musi mieć dostęp do komputera podłączonego do Internetu.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz homepage. On the left, there's a sidebar with user information (Evelin Tarkas) and navigation links like 'Create a new quiz', 'Find a quiz', 'My quizzes', 'Reports', 'Chances' (which is highlighted in red), 'Collections', 'Memos', 'Profile', 'Settings', 'Log out', and 'Refer a friend'. The main area has a heading 'What will you teach today?'. Below it is a search bar with the placeholder 'Search for quizzes on any topic'. Underneath, there's a section titled 'Recommended for you' with five cards: 'Rawazi erdei iskola láttni- és tudnivalók' (29 Qs, 29 plays), 'Magyar romanika' (14 Qs, 31 plays), 'Dinamika' (10 Qs, 41 plays), 'Arany-kör' (11 Qs, 20 plays), and 'Légnymás, Pascal törvénye' (12 Qs, 39 plays). At the bottom right, there are 'See more >' buttons.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz editor interface. On the left, there's a panel for 'Question 1' with fields for 'Write your question here' (containing 'What is the first letter of the alphabet?'), 'Single answer' (selected), and file upload buttons for 'File' and 'Image'. It also shows 'Had a correct answer?' (checked), 'Answer option 1' (A), 'Answer option 2' (A), 'Answer option 3' (E), 'Answer option 4' (B), and a 'Add answer option' button. Below these are 'Tag standards' and a timer set to '30 Seconds'. At the bottom are 'CANCEL' and 'SAVE' buttons. To the right, there's a preview of the question card with the same text and four options: A (blue), Å (teal), E (orange), and B (pink).

Quizlet

Szczegóły

Quizlet to internetowa aplikacja do tworzenia fiszek, gier pamięciowych i quizów, które mogą być używane indywidualnie w domu lub jako zajęcia grupowe / zespołowe w klasie.

Zalety

- Wszyscy uczestnicy mają natychmiastowy i jednoczesny dostęp do wyników na eranie nauczyciela.
- Prosty, łatwy w użyciu interfejs.

Wady

- Wszyscy uczestnicy muszą mieć dostęp do komputera lub smartfona.

Przykłady

estoński A2

włoski A1

rumuński A1

węgierski A1

węgierski A2

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Tworzenie zestawów (tekst lub tekst i obraz)

Uruchomienie aplikacji

Typy zadań

QuizletLive

Gra zespołowa polegająca na serii pytań wielokrotnego wyboru z przyznanymi punktami.

Flashcards

Tradycyjne fiszki z podpisem lub bezpośrednim tłumaczeniem na odwrocie.

Memory

Gra pamięciowa polegająca na dobieraniu par generowanych z istniejącego zestawu fiszek.

Socrative

Szczegóły

Socrative to internetowa aplikacja do tworzenia spersonalizowanych quizów i gier, które można rozwiązywać indywidualnie w domu lub w grupie / w klasie.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Tworzenie quizów (pytania i odpowiedzi)

Uruchomienie aplikacji

Zalety

- Wszyscy uczestnicy mają natychmiastowy i jednoczesny dostęp do wyników na eranie nauczyciela.
- Prosty, łatwy w użyciu interfejs.

Wady

- Wszyscy uczestnicy muszą mieć dostęp do komputera lub smartfona.

Przykłady

czeski A1

rumuński A1

czeski A2

rumuński A1

czeski B1

węgierski A1

włoski A1

węgierski A1

włoski A2

estoński A2

włoski B1

estoński A2

Typy zadań

Pytania indywidualne

Wielokrotny wybór, prawda / fałsz, krótka odpowiedź.

Quiz

Seria pojedynczych pytań.

Space Race

Uczniowie ściągają się „na ekranie”, odpowiadając na serię pytań.

Bilet na wyjście (Exit Ticket)

Krótki quiz, aby ocenić naukę na koniec lekcji.

The screenshot shows the Socrative dashboard. At the top, there are three main icons: 'Quiz' (document icon), 'Space Race' (rocket icon), and 'Exit Ticket' (ticket icon). Below these are three categories under 'QUICK QUESTION': 'MC' (Multiple Choice, yellow circle), 'TF' (True / False, purple circle), and 'SA' (Short Answer, orange circle). The background is white with a light blue header bar.

The screenshot shows a 'Space Race' game in progress. The top bar displays the user 'FARKAS6258' and the room 'Evelin'. Below the bar, the title 'Space Race' is shown. Two participants are listed: 'Blue' and 'Magenta', each represented by a rocket ship icon. The background is black with a light blue header bar.

Storyjumper

Szczegóły

Jest to aplikacja internetowa, za pomocą której możemy stworzyć książkę, która może stanowić podręcznik lub pracę domową dla słuchacza. Aby przygotować książkę, możemy pracować z tzw. "scenami" / tłem i obrazami, które są udostępnione na stronie, możemy jednak przesyłać również swoje zdjęcia i grafiki.

Zalety

- Kilka osób może jednocześnie pracować nad tą samą książką
- Możemy dodać własny głos / dźwięk do książki

Wady

- Darmowa jest tylko wersja online, aby pobrać aplikację i korzystać w pełni z jej funkcji, należy skorzystać z płatnej wersji.

Wymagane działania

- Rejestracja / logowanie
- Stworzenie książki
- Dodanie głosu

Elementy książki

Teksty

Mogemy ustawić parametry sceny / tła, rozmiar i kolor tekstów, a także wymagany typ akapitów, a nawet wybrać jedną z kilku czcionek.

Rekwizyty

Są to kształty i obrazy bez tła, o niestandardowym rozmiarze.

Sceny

Są to różne obrazy, które służą jako tło poszczególnych części książki.

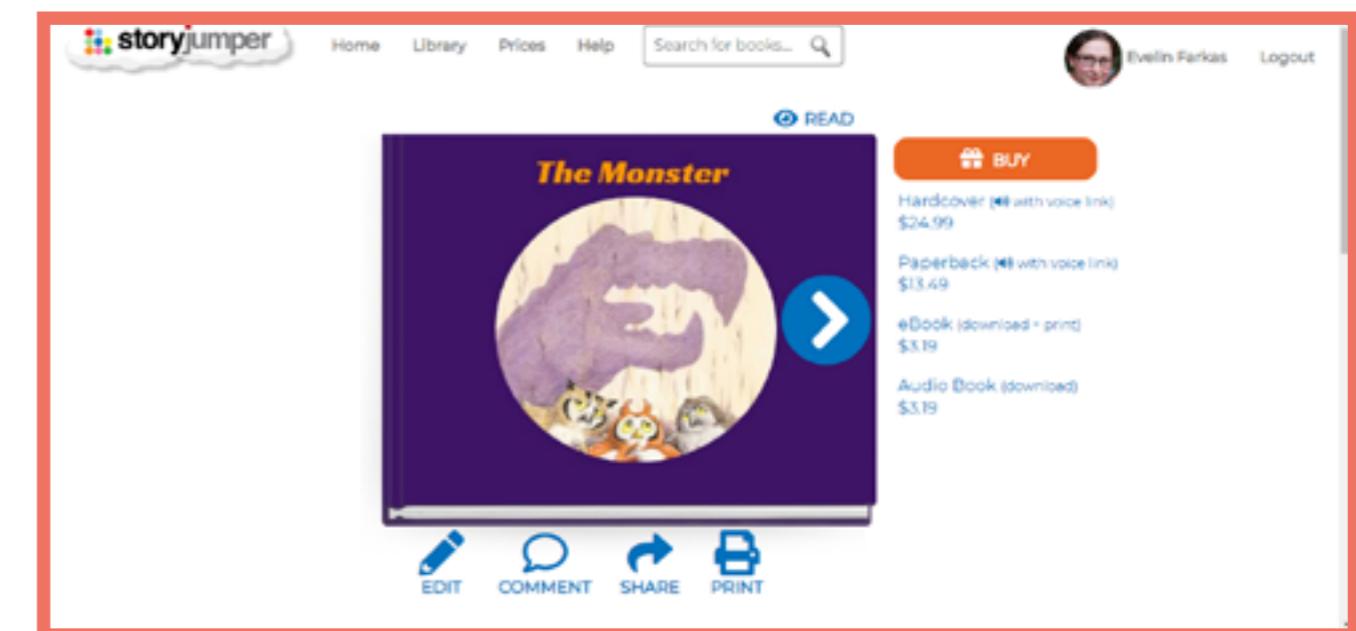
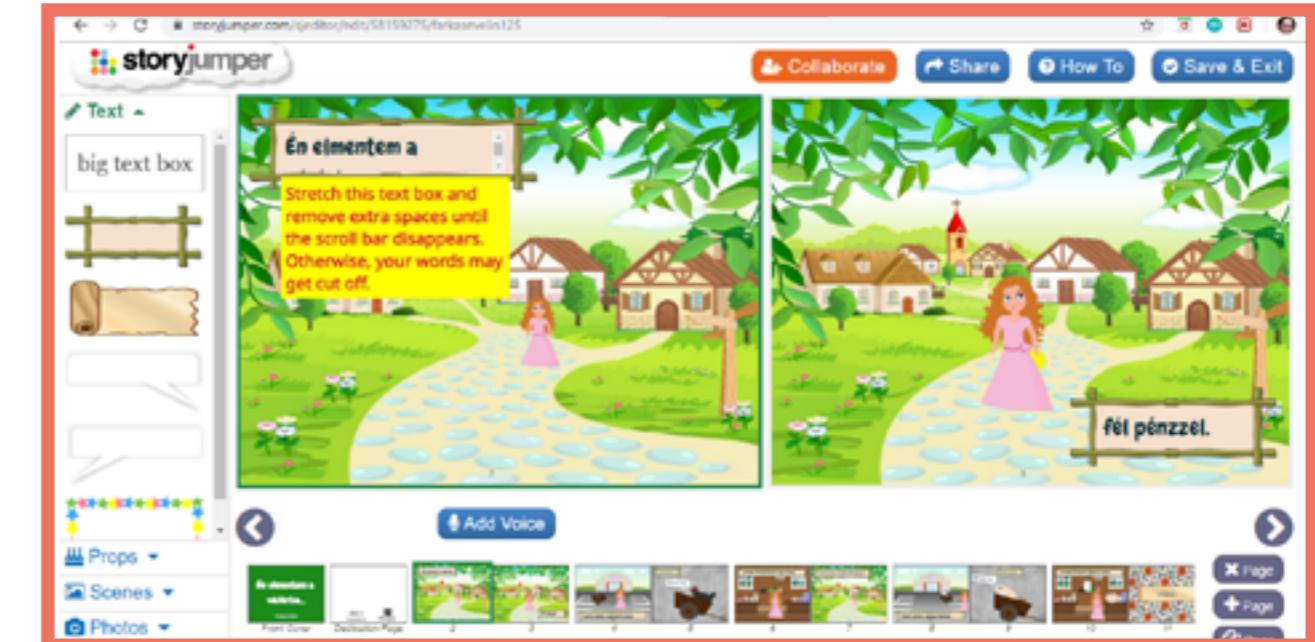
Przykłady

rumuński B1

węgierski B1

czeski A1

czeski B1



Studystack

Szczegóły

Studystack to aplikacja internetowa, w której możemy tworzyć różne zadania z wykorzystaniem wiedzy posiadanej przez słuchaczy. Najłatwiej wykorzystać tę aplikację do nauki słownictwa, ale możemy również tworzyć zadania typu „pytanie i odpowiedź”. Program ten jest łatwy w obsłudze, dane mogą być wprowadzane przez nauczyciela lub ucznia. Aplikacja nadaje się również do nauczania młodszych dzieci.

Zalety

- Różnorodne zadania sprawiają, że nauka będzie łatwiejsza i przyjemniejsza.
- Łatwy, szybki do opanowania interfejs.

Wady

- „Prosty” wizualnie interfejs nie przyciąga uwagi uczniów.
- Aplikacja zawiera reklamy

Typy zadań

Fiszki (Flashcards)

Karty zawierające znaczenia słów po obu stronach.

Dopasowywanie (Matching)

Szukanie pasujących słów w tabeli

Wisielec (Hangman)

„Klasyczny Wisielec”: gracz próbuje odgadnąć, które litery zawiera słowo.

Krzyżówka (Crossword)

Wypełnianie kwadratowych siatek słowami według definicji.

Wypełnianie pustych miejsc (Fill-in the blanks)

Wpisывание слова / rozwiązańia.

Quiz

wybór wielokrotny: wybór właściwej odpowiedzi z podanych opcji.

Test

przygotowanie arkusza zadań z kilkoma rodzajami zadań.

Studystack

Zadanie parowania z fiszkami.

StudyTable

Szukanie pasujących słów w tabeli.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Tworzenie kolekcji (stack/stos)

Tworzenie zadań

Przykłady

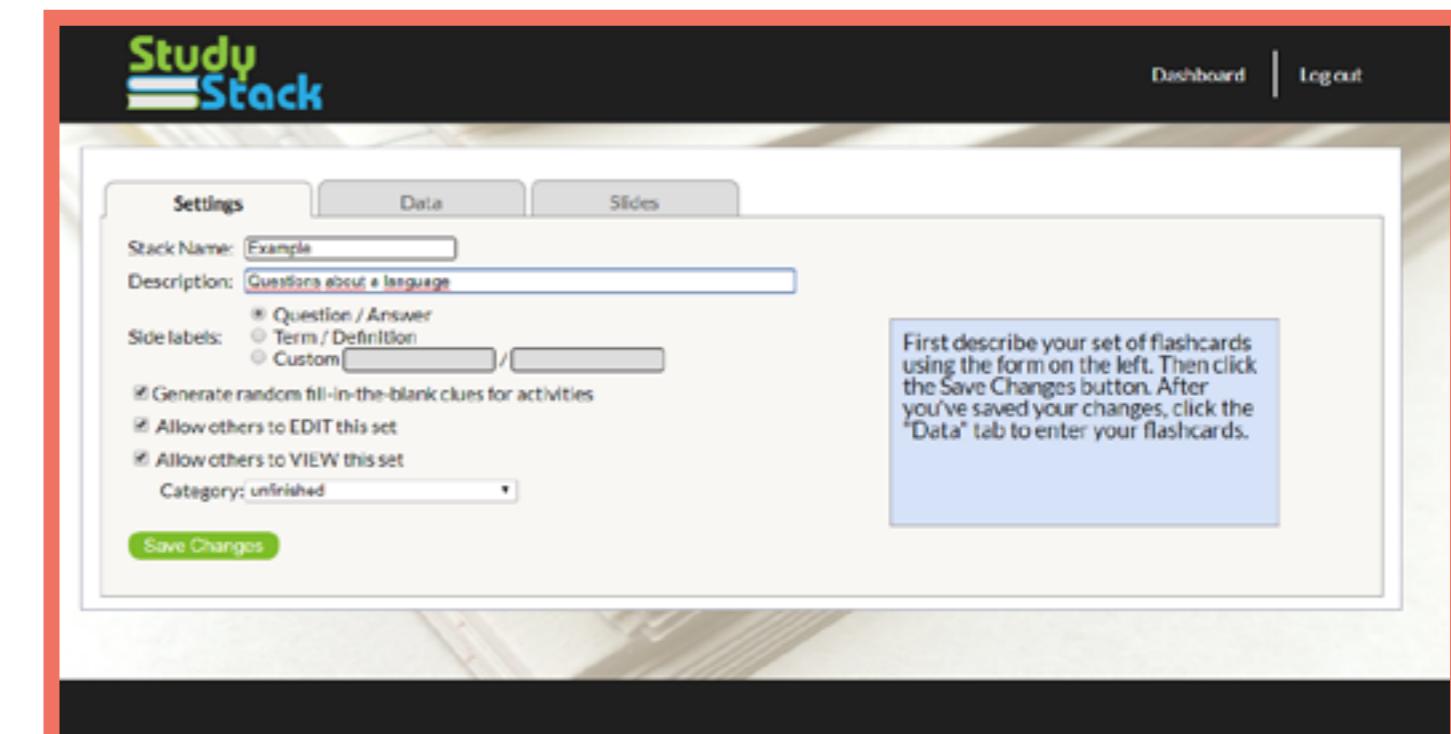
rumuński A1

rumuński A2

rumuński A2

węgierski B1

estoński A1



Symbaloo

Szczegóły

Jest to strona do tworzenia zakładek. Możemy zapisywać różne linki / strony w jednym miejscu (tzw. webmix).

Przykłady

włoski B1

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

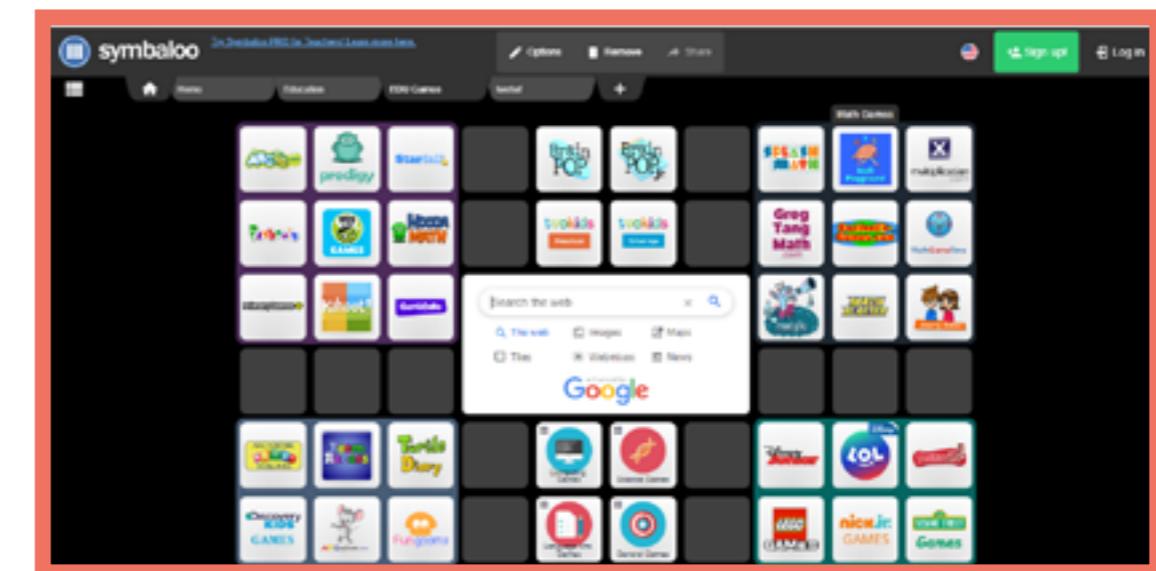
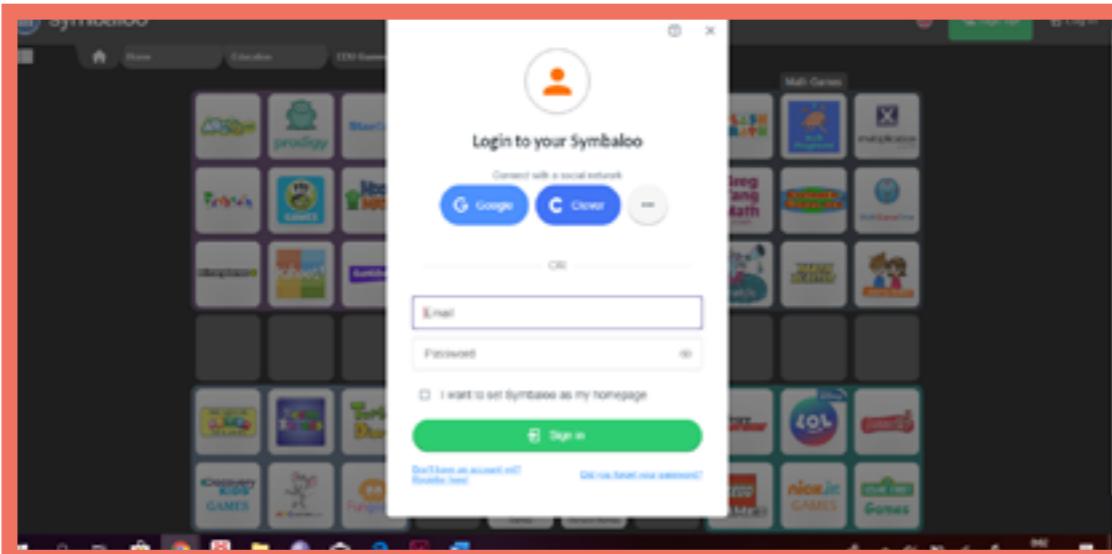
Tworzenie Webmixu

Zalety

- Jest to narzędzie łatwe w użyciu, dostosowane do każdej przeglądarki i systemu operacyjnego

Wady

- Nie można pisać dłuższych komentarzy, aby przejść do zebranych stron internetowych.



Youtube

Szczegóły

Jest to strona, na której można oglądać filmy przesypane przez innych oraz publikować własne materiały. Platforma umożliwia tworzenie własnych kanałów, które zawierają kolekcje filmów dotyczące np. jednego zagadnienia. Użytkownicy sami decydują jakie filmy znajdują się w danej kolekcji.

Wymagane działania

Rejestracja / logowanie

Przeglądanie korzystanie z kanałów

Przesyłanie i udostępnianie filmów

Kompilowanie list odtwarzania

Udostępnianie filmów innym osobom

Zalety

- Zawiera ogromną liczbę bezpłatnych filmów do nauki języków.

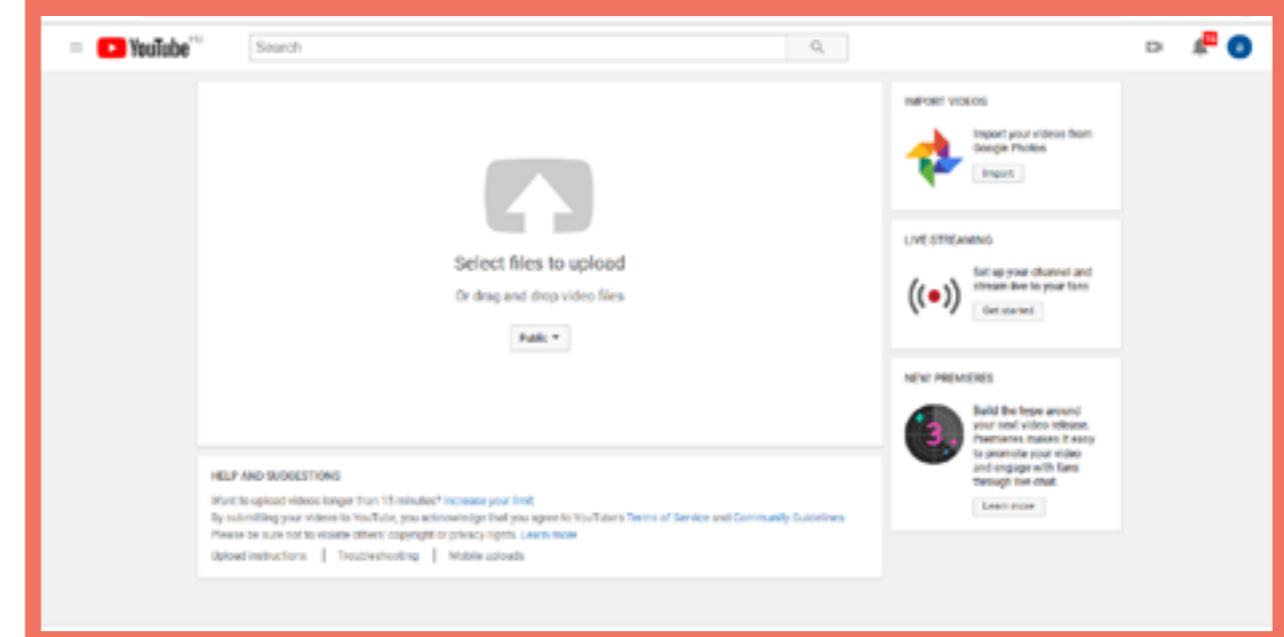
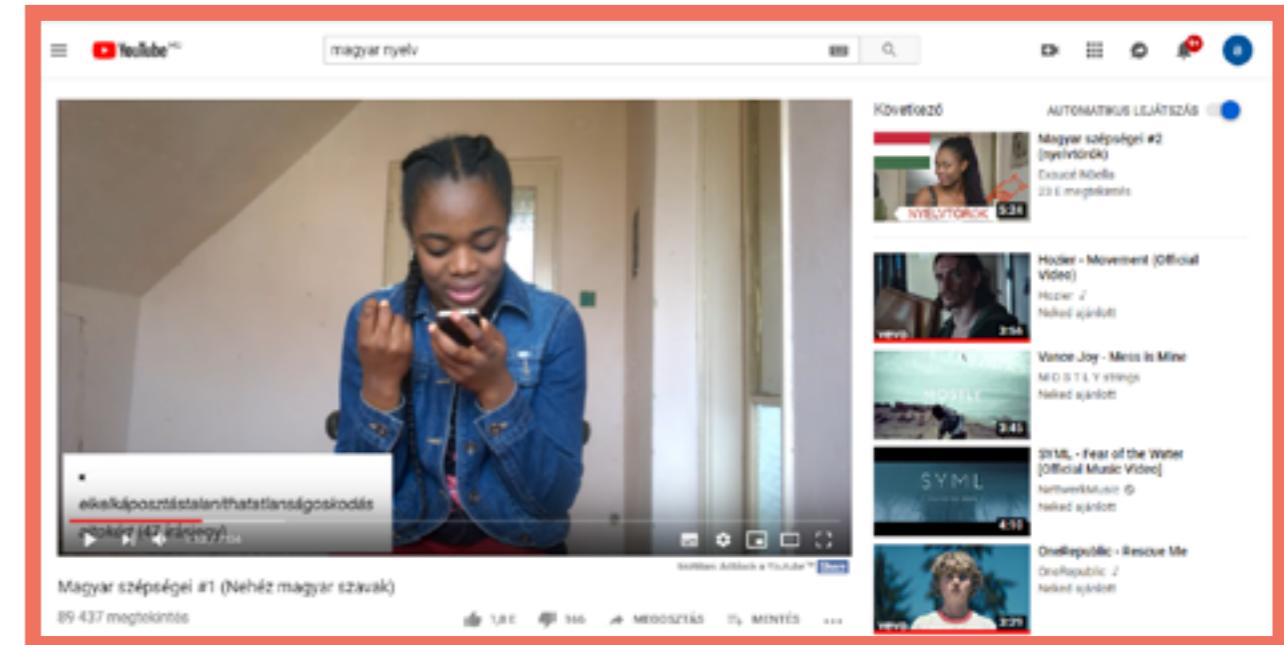
- Ułatwia dzielenie się własnymi materiałami z innymi.

Wady

- Materiały umieszczone na platformie są ogólnodostępne, również bez rejestracji

Przykłady

estoński A2	włoski A2
włoski B1	czeski A1



Edmodo 

Edpuzzle 

EduCapplay 

Facebook 

Kahoot 

Learning Apps 

Moodle 

Plickers 

Prezi 

Quizizz 

Quizlet 

Socrative 

Storyjumper 

StudyStack 

Symbaloo 

Youtube 

PARTEA 1 aplicații TIC

Edmodo

Detalii

Edmodo este o aplicație web cu aspect de "social media" în care elevii sunt capabili să se angajeze în conversație despre subiectele sugerate de profesor. Există, de asemenea funcția de a da "like" la postări și de a crea sarcini, de a crea chestionare scurte / sondaje și de a încărca materiale sau resurse.

Avantaje

- Funcționalitate live, gen social media.
- Interfață simplă și ușor de înțeles.

Dezavantaje

- Necesită tuturor participanților accesul la un dispozitiv (smartphone sau computer).
- Ca și în cazul rețelei Facebook, postările sunt listate în ordine cronologică din toate clasele - poate fi puțin confuz dacă introducem platforma în mai multe clase.

Operațiuni necesare

- Înregistrare / Autentificare
- Creați o clasă
- Postați și răspundeți la comentarii

Tipuri de activități

Postări

Creați un subiect de discuție pentru a vă implica clasa.

Temă de lucru (Assignment)

Setați o sarcină sau o activitate pentru elevii dvs. pentru a finaliza până la o dată stabilită.

Test (Quiz)

Serie de întrebări individuale "grupate".

Sondaje (Poll)

Cereți elevilor dvs. să "voteze" sau să răspundă la o întrebare directă cu răspunsuri multiple

Sarcini

Italiană B1 Română A2

Italiană B1 Maghiară A1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo homepage. At the top, there's a message to verify the email address. The main area features a user profile for 'Evelin Farkas' with a progress bar for her profile. Below it, there are sections for 'MY CLASSES' (with 'Eiss' listed), 'MY GROUPS', and 'MY HASHTAGS'. The central part of the screen displays a news feed with posts from other users, such as 'Carrie Snyder-Rentro' sharing a video and 'Google Translate'. On the right side, there's a sidebar for 'POPULAR CONVERSATIONS' and a footer with links to various Edmodo features.

This screenshot shows the 'Your Classes' section of Edmodo. It lists a single class named 'Eiss' associated with 'Evelin Farkas | Social Studies - Higher Education'. Below the class list, there are tabs for 'Note', 'Assignment', 'Quiz', and 'Poll'. A note input field is visible, along with a 'Send' button. To the right, there's a summary of upcoming assignments and a 'Invite People' button. The bottom of the screen includes a navigation bar with links like 'About', 'Contact Us', 'Center for Teachers', 'International Team', 'Resources', 'IT Advice', 'Community', 'Blog', 'Support', 'Privacy', 'Terms of Service', and 'Log Out'.

Edpuzzle

Detalii

EDPuzzle este o aplicație dedicată creării exercițiilor bazate pe materiale video. Se pot insera întrebări care sunt mai apoi afișate în timpul videoului.

Avantaje

- Putem folosi materiale video care ne stau deja la dispoziție.

Dezavantaje

- Versiunea gratuită, de bază permite stocarea a maxim 20 de materiale video.

Operațiuni necesare
Înregistrare
Inserarea întrebărilor în materialul video

Sarcini

Italiană B	Română A2
Italiană B1	Maghiară A1

Educaplay

Detalii

Educaplay este o aplicație online pentru crearea și împărtășirea jocurilor educationale pentru utilizare în clasă. Jocurile pot fi de asemenea ambalate și împărtășite ca o compilație.

Sarcini

Română A2

Cehă A2

Cehă B1

Avantaje

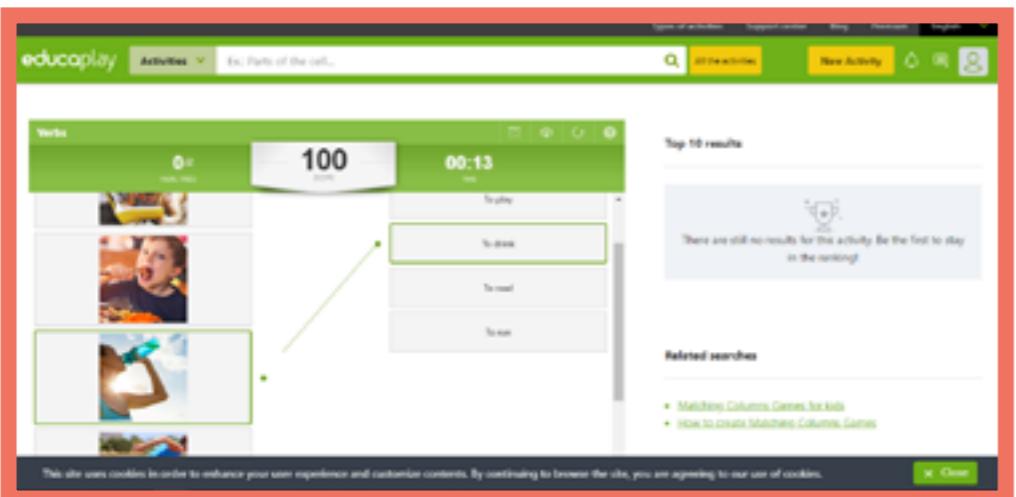
- Interfață ușor de utilizat
- O mulțime de șabloni disponibile

Dezavantaje

- Site-ul este susținut din reclame

Operațiuni necesare

Înregistrare / Logare (necesară pentru salvarea aplicațiilor)



Tipuri de activități

Ghicitoarea

Folosirea unor întrebări și îndrumări pentru ca ceilalți să își dea seama la ce ne gândim.

Completarea golurilor

Găsirea locului potrivit în text pentru unele cuvinte date.

Puzzle încrușiat

Un joc puzzle interesant conținând cuvinte încrușiate.

Dictare

Redactarea textului auzit.

Litere încrușiate

Rearanjarea unor litere în ordinea potrivită pentru a rezulta un cuvând cu sens.

Cuvinte încrușiate

Rearanjarea unor cuvinte auzite în ordinea potrivită.

Joc de potrivire

Găsirea perechii unor cuvinte sau notiuni care se potrivesc.

Puzzle de cuvinte

Un joc tradițional de găsire a unor cuvinte.

Quiz

Un quiz tradițional cu răspuns multiplu.

Quiz pe bază de hartă

Găsirea unor notiuni sau a unor puncte pe hartă.

Prezentare

Pregătirea unor prezentări.

Quiz Video

Răspunsul la întrebările puse în timpul derulării unui material video.

Joc de memorie

Un joc de memorie clasic.

Potrivirea coloanelor

Conectarea elementelor comune/asemănătoare a două coloane.

Joc ABC

Găsirea cuvântului potrivit pe baza primei litere și a unei imagini caracteristice sau a definiției.

Facebook

Detalii

Facebook este o platformă de socializare utilizată pentru a genera conversații și a exprima opinii. Crearea unui grup și lansarea unor subiecte de discuție se pot realiza cu ușurință. Materialele media (imagini și video) pot fi adăugate și la fluxurile de conversații. Există, de asemenea, posibilitatea de a adăuga sondaje.

Avantaje

- Fără limite privind numărul de utilizatori dintr-un grup.
- Grupurile pot fi publice sau private.
- Interfață foarte ușor de utilizat.

Dezavantaje

- Vârsta legală minimă pentru un cont este de 15 ani.
- Aplicația este susținută prin reclame

Instrucțiuni

Crearea unui cont/Logare

Crearea unui grup

Crearea unor postări

Încărcarea și editarea documentelor

Raportarea unor evenimente

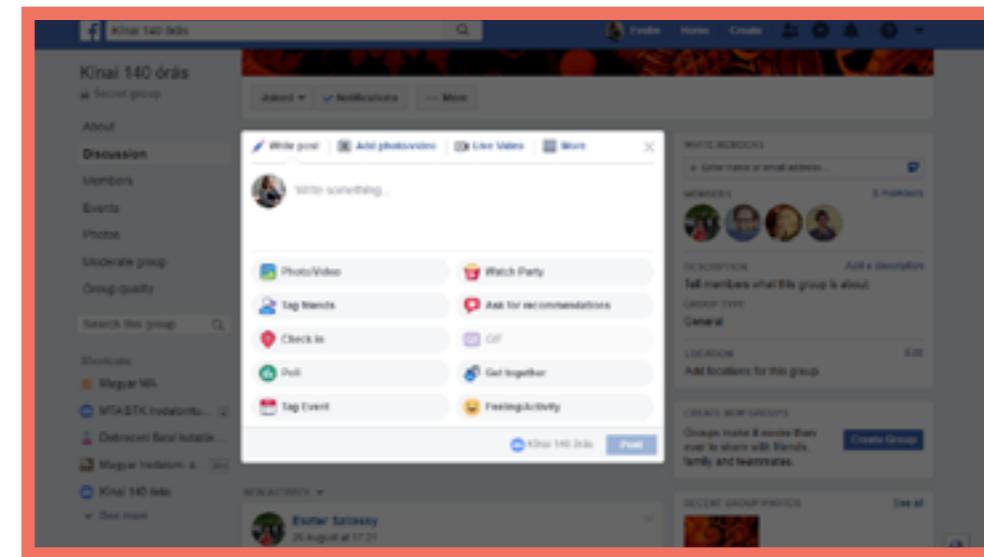
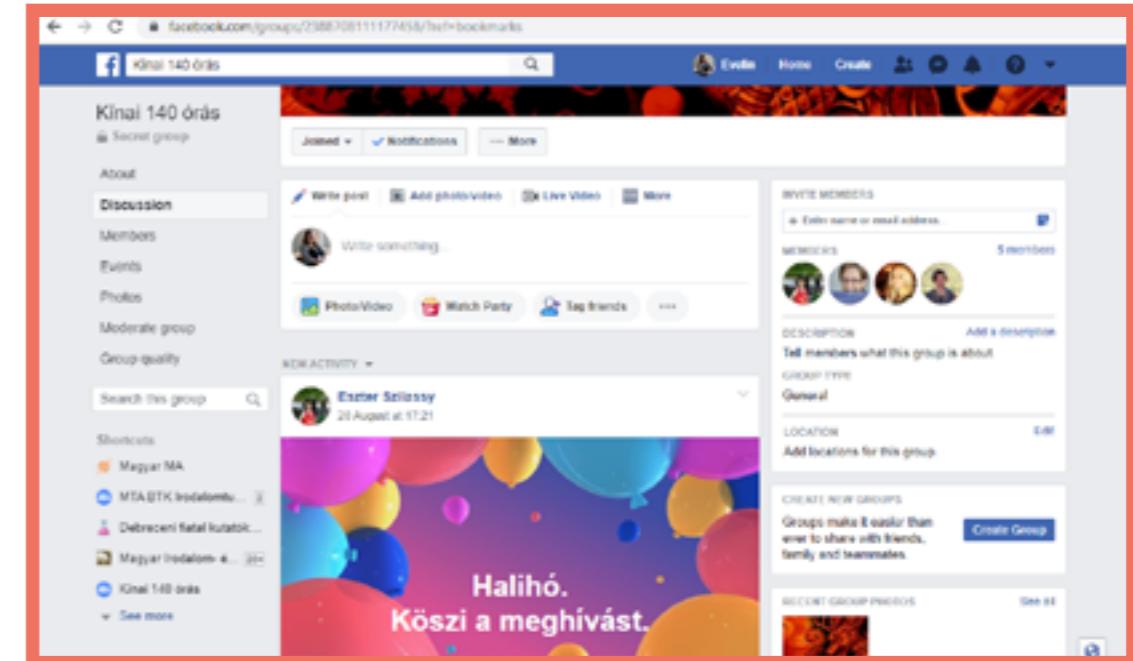
Deschiderea unui vot

Sarcini

Cehă A2

Cehă A2

Cehă B1



Kahoot!

Detalii

Kahoot! este o aplicație bazată pe jocuri online și este destinată creării de jocuri personalizate sau de chestionare trivia, care pot fi jucate individual la domiciliu sau ca activitate de grup / echipă în sala de clasă.

Avantaje

- Rezultate vizuale, în direct pentru toți participanții, pe ecranul din clasă.
- Interfață simplă și ușor de utilizat.

Dezavantaje

- Este necesar ca toți participanții (sau echipele) să aibă acces la un dispozitiv (smartphone sau computer).

Sarcini

Estonă A1

Estonă B1

Română A2

Română B1

Maghiară B1

Italiană A2

Cehă B1

Italiană A2

Maghiară A1

Operațiuni necesare

- Înregistrare / Autentificare
- Creați un test (întrebări și răspunsuri)
- Lansarea unei activități

Tipuri de activități

Quiz

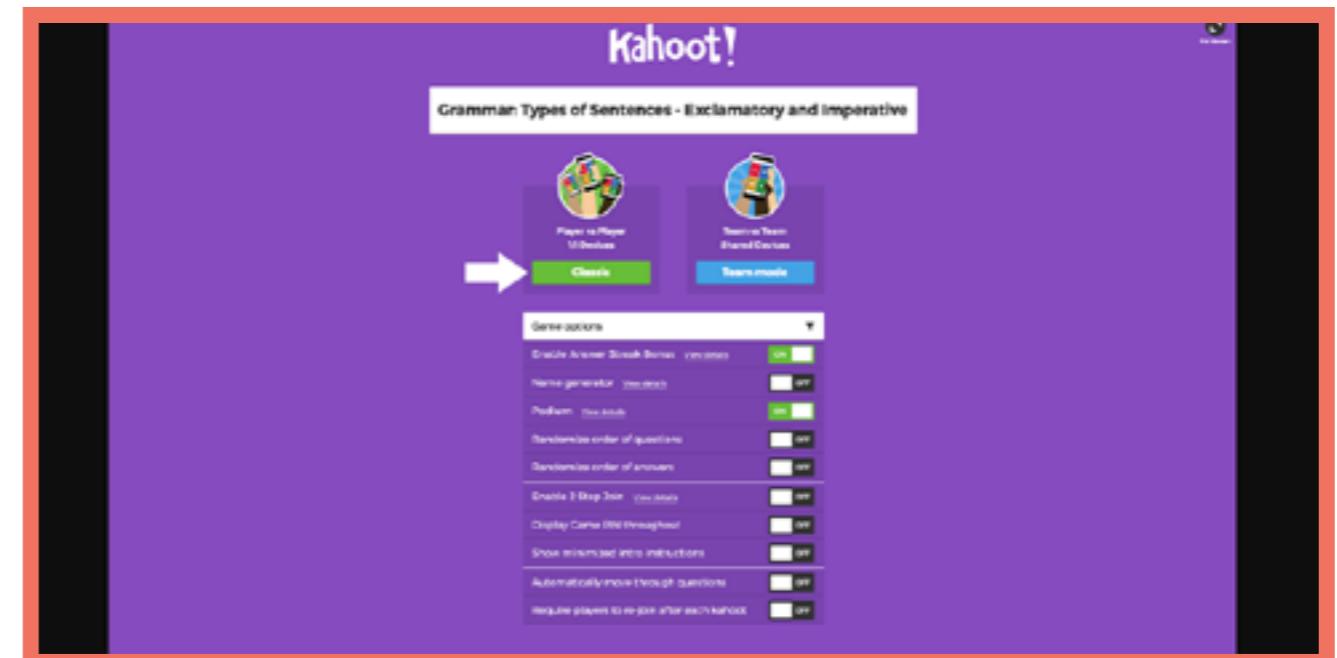
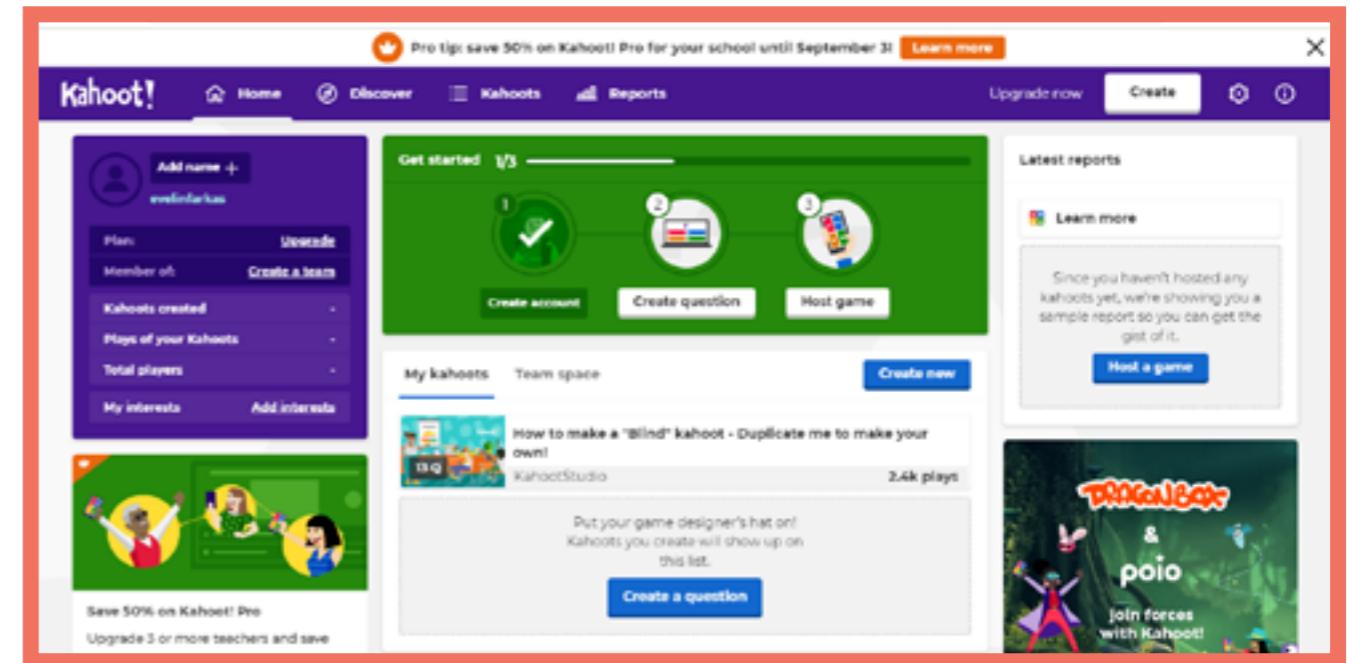
Serii de întrebări cu răspunsuri multiple, cu puncte acordate în funcție de timpul de răspuns.

Jumble

Exercițiu de potrivire cu puncte acordate bazate în funcție de timpul de răspuns.

Sondaj

Întrebare unică pentru a grupa rezultatele (fără puncte).



LearningApps

Detalii

LearningApps.org este o aplicație web care ajută procesul de predare și învățare prin mici module interactive (aplicații). Aplicațiile pot fi folosite direct ca material de predare- învățare sau ca temă de casă.

Avantaje

- Interfața este ușor de utilizat
- Multe şabloane stau la dispoziția utilizatorilor

Dezavantaje

- Nu am identificat dezavantaje

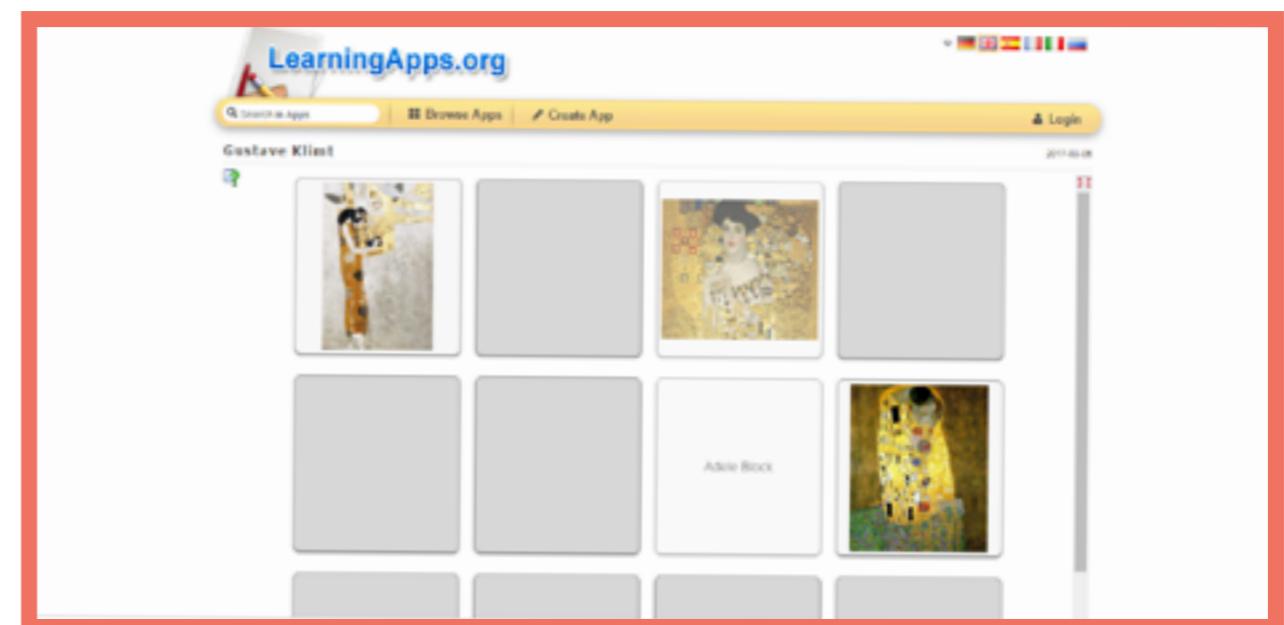


Operațiuni necesare

Înregistrare / Autentificare
(pentru a salva aplicații)

Sarcini

- Română A1
- Română B1
- Italiană A1
- Italiană A1



Moodle

Detalii

Moodle este o platformă de învățare online gratuită (open source). Elevii sunt capabili să fie înscrisi în numeroase cursuri, precum și să acceseze un 'gradebook' live și să descarce certificatele eliberate. Există sute de activități și instrumente de învățare care pot fi adăugate pentru a spori experiența de învățare (și predare).

Tipuri de activități

Forumuri (Forum)

Creați un subiect de discuție pentru a vă implica elevii.

Temă de lucru (Assignments)

Setați o sarcină sau o activitate (text online sau încărcați un fișier) pe care elevii dvs. să o încheie până la o dată stabilită.

Quiz și testări (Quizzes & Tests)

Serii de tipuri individuale de întrebări "grupate".

Jocuri (Games)

Crosswords, căutare de cuvinte, șerpi și scări, etc.

Certificates

Creați certificate care pot fi atribuite automat la finalizarea unei activități sau a unui test.

(Workshop)

Elevii își pot prezenta lucrările, respectiv se pot evalua reciproc pe baza unor criterii

Operațiuni necesare

Înregistrare MoodleCloud sau configurare server de domeniu

Creați un curs

Adăugați activități și studenți

Avantaje

- Sute de tipuri de activități care pot fi atribuite cursanților.

- Poate fi găzduit pe site-ul dvs. și personalizat pentru a fi simplu sau complex în funcție de nevoi

Dezavantaje

- Poate dura ceva timp ca să vă obișnuiați cu procesul de înființare a cursului.

- Necesită accesul tuturor participanților la un dispozitiv (smartphone sau computer).

Sarcini

Estonă A2

Estonă A2

Italiană A1

Română A1

Italiană A2

Română A1

Italiană B1

Maghiară A1

Cehă A1

Maghiară A1

Cehă A2

Maghiară A1

Cehă B1

The screenshot shows the Moodle dashboard for 'Mount Orange School'. It features a sidebar with links like Dashboard, Site home, Calendar, Private files, My courses, Digital Literacy, Psych Cine, Cinema, Celebrating Cultures, History: Russia Rev, Induction, and Parents and Citizens Council. The main area displays course overviews for 'Society and Environment' and 'Art and Media', each with a star rating and a link to 'Celebrating Cultures'. On the right, there's a 'Recently accessed items' section with 'Write a Winter Poem' and 'World of Water' and a 'Latest announcements' section with several entries from users like Anna Alexander and Barbara Gardner.

The screenshot shows a Moodle course page for 'History: Russia in Revolution'. The sidebar includes links for History: Russia Rev, Participants, Badges, Competencies, Grades, and Welcome to the Course (which is highlighted). The main content area is titled 'Revolution or Revolt: You choose!' and discusses the Bolshevik Revolution of October 1917. It asks users to make a choice at the start of the course and update it later. Below this, there's a poll with two options: 'Agree: it was just a coup' and 'Disagree: it WAS a revolution'. Buttons for 'Save my choice' and 'Remove my choice' are visible. A message at the bottom right says 'This site will be reset in 21 mins 15 secs'.

Plickers

Detalii

Plickers este o aplicație online bazată pe jocuri destinață evaluării. Fiecare cursant primește o carte de joc pentru a da răspuns la o întrebare pusă de profesor. Din moment ce cursantul alege un răspuns la întrebare profesorul scană sala (cu telefonul sau tableta) și colectează răspunsurile. Rezultatele se afișează pe projector prin pagina web.

Avantaje

- Rezultate live vizibile pe projectorul din clasă
- Doar profesorul are nevoie de un dispozitiv (telefon sau tabletă)
- Interfață simplă și ușor de utilizat

Dezavantaje

- Cursanții pot schimba cărțile de joc între ei în timpul activității

Operațiuni necesare

Înregistrare / Autentificare

Aplicația trebuie descărcată și instalată pe dispozitivul profesorului

Crearea unui quiz (întrebări și răspunsuri)

Lansarea activității

Sarcini

- Estonă A1
- Estonă B1
- Estonă B1
- Italiană A1

The screenshot shows the 'Your Library' section of the Plickers application. On the left, there's a sidebar with navigation links: 'New Set', 'Recent', 'Your Library' (which is selected and highlighted in blue), 'Reports', 'Scoresheet...', 'Your Classes' (with 'Demo Class' and 'ICL' listed), and 'New Class'. Below these are 'New Pack' and a search bar. The main area is titled 'Your Library' and contains a table with four rows:

NAME	MODIFIED
Hungary has a long	23 Aug 2018
Melyek a magyar ázszió színei?	23 Aug 2018
The hungarian alphabet has letters.	23 Aug 2018

The screenshot shows the 'Now Playing' interface for a quiz titled 'The hungarian alphabet has letters.' The sidebar on the left is identical to the one in the previous screenshot. The main area displays the question text and a progress bar indicating 25% completion. Below the question, there are four student responses (A, B, C, D) each with a name and a colored bar representing their answer. To the right, there are buttons for 'Continue Playing', 'Go to Question Detail', 'Archive Report', and 'Delete Report'.

ANSWER	NAME	PROGRESS
A	Adrian	0%
B	Devin	2%
C	Charlie	1%
D	Brian	1%

Prezi

Detalii

Prezi este un instrument online care permite profesorilor și studenților să creeze prezentări cu funcții de zoom și panoramă.

Operații necesare Înregistrare / Autentificare

Sarcini

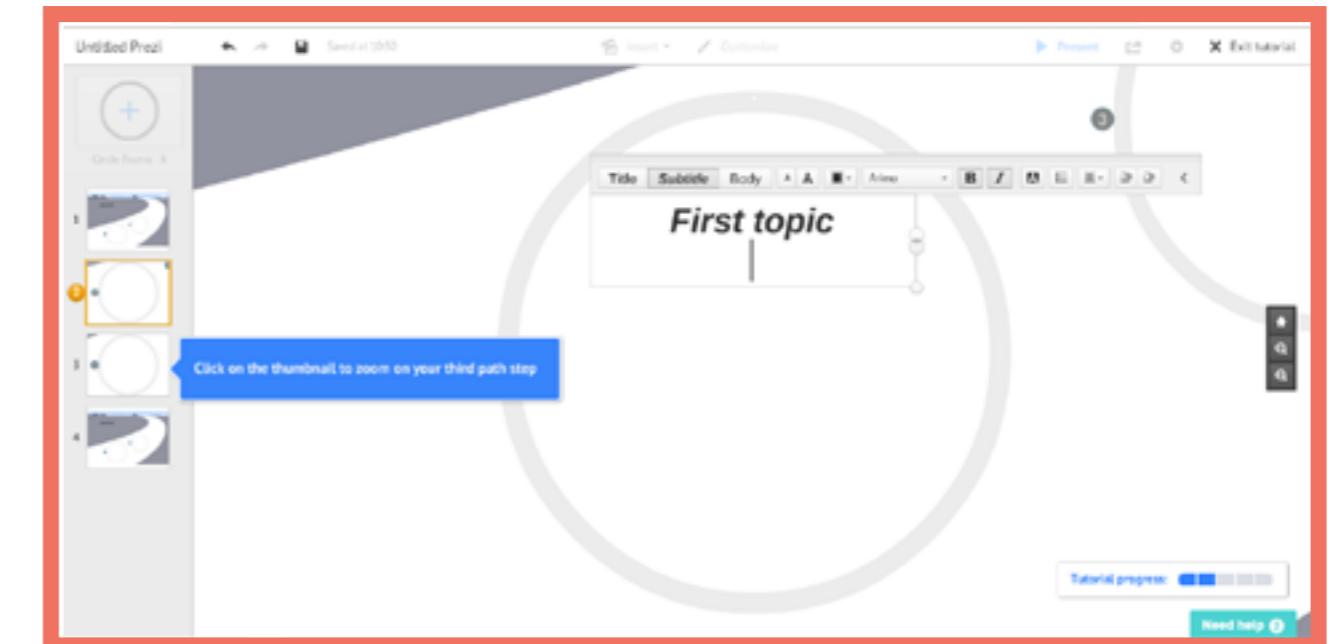
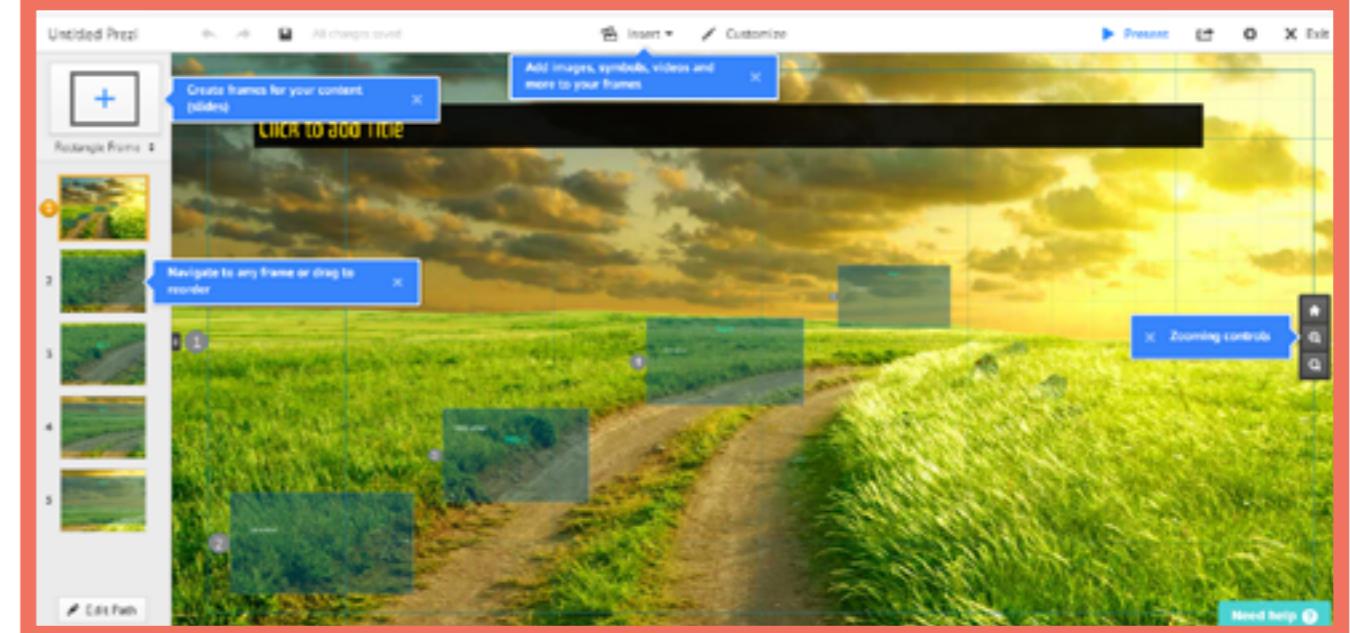
Estonă A2
Română B1
Italiană A1

Avantaje

- Interfața este ușor de utilizat
Are și ediție cu scop de educare

Dezavantaje

- Este nevoie de cont plătit pentru a transfera date din PowerPoint, pentru editare offline și pentru controlul confidențialității



Quizizz

Detalii

Quizizz este o aplicație online destinată creării jocurilor personalizate sau a jocurilor quiz trivia, care pot fi jucate fie individual, acasă, fie în clasă ca activitate de grup/echipă.

Avantaje

- Rezultate vizibile, live pentru toți participanții pe suprafața de lucru a profesorului
- Se pot seta jocuri quiz de acasă, cu un termen limită
- Interfață ușor de înțeles și utilizat

Dezavantaje

- Toți participanții/toate echipele trebuie să aibă acces la smartphone sau calculator

Operații necesare

Înregistrare / Autentificare

Crearea unui quiz (întrebări și răspunsuri)

Lansarea unei activități

Sarcini

Italiană A1

Italiană A2

The screenshot shows the Quizizz homepage. On the left, there's a sidebar with user information (Evelin Tarkas) and navigation links like 'Find a quiz', 'Create a new quiz', 'My quizzes', 'Reports', 'Challenges' (which is highlighted in red), 'Collections', 'Memos', 'Profile', 'Settings', 'Log out', and 'Refer a friend'. The main area has a heading 'What will you teach today?'. Below it is a search bar with the placeholder 'Search for quizzes on any topic'. Underneath, there's a section titled 'Recommended for you' with five cards: 'Rawazdi erdei iskola' (29 Qs, 29 plays), 'Magyar románika' (14 Qs, 31 plays), 'Dinamika' (10 Qs, 41 plays), 'Arany-kör' (11 Qs, 20 plays), and 'Légnymás, Pascal törvénye' (12 Qs, 39 plays). At the bottom right, there are 'See more >' buttons.

The screenshot shows the Quizizz editor interface. On the left, there's a panel for 'Question 1' with fields for 'Write your question here' (containing 'What is the first letter of the alphabet?'), 'Single answer' dropdown, and a 'Had a correct answer?' checkbox. Below are four answer options: 'A' (selected), 'B', 'C', and 'D', each with a 'File' and 'Image' button. There are also 'Add answer option' and 'Tag standards' buttons, and a '30 Seconds' timer. At the bottom are 'CANCEL' and 'SAVE' buttons. To the right, there's a preview of the quiz card with the same question and four answer options (A, Á, E, B) in colored boxes.

Quizlet

Detalii

Quizlet este o aplicație web pentru crearea unor cartonașe, a jocurilor de memorie și a chestionarelor, care poate fi folosită individual la domiciliu sau ca activitate de grup / echipă în clasă.

Avantaje

- rezultate vizuale (pentru jocuri) pentru toți participanții pe ecranul din clasă.
- Interfață simplă și ușor de utilizat.

Dezavantaje

- Este necesar ca toți participanții (sau echipele) să aibă acces la un dispozitiv (smartphone sau computer).

Sarcini

Estonă A2

Italiană A1

Română A1

Maghiară A1

Maghiară A2

Operațiuni necesare

Înregistrare / Autentificare

Creați un set (text sau text și imagine)

Lansarea unei activități

The screenshot shows the Quizlet homepage with a blue header. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'Home', 'Premium Content', 'Settings', 'Sets (0)', 'Folders (0)', and 'Classes (0)'. In the center, there's a large button labeled 'Create a class'. Below it, there's a section titled 'RECENT' with four cards: 'Étkezés' (1 term), 'Második teszt' (33 terms), 'evelin_tárkao7' (1 term), and 'Teszt' (1 term). On the right side, there's a sidebar with 'Upgrade to remove ads' and 'Nézd kedvenc videóid szabadon az új Reddell, LG Q60 vagy LG K40 készüléken'. At the bottom, there's a message: 'Hízen a népszerű videók napok nem fogynak többet meglevő időtől'.

Tipuri de activități

QuizletLive

Joc de colaborare folosind o serie de întrebări cu răspunsuri multiple cu puncte acordate.

(Flashcards)

Cartonașe tradiționale cuprinzând doar o imagine sau o imagine cu traducere directă pe verso.

Memory

joc de memorie folosind un set existent de cartonașe.

The screenshot shows a Quizlet activity titled 'Teszt'. On the left, there's a sidebar with 'STUDY' options: Flashcards (selected), Learn, Write, Spell, Test. Under 'PLAY', there are Match, Gravity, and Live. The main area shows a single flashcard with the word 'toll' on it. Below the card, there's a button 'Click card to see definition' with a dropdown arrow. At the bottom, there are navigation controls for the activity.

Socrative

Detalii

Socrative este o aplicație web pentru crearea de cuestionare personalizate, evaluări și jocuri care pot fi completate individual la domiciliu sau ca activitate de grup / echipă în clasă.

Avantaje

- Rezultate vizuale, în direct pentru toți participanții, pe ecranul din clasă.
- Interfață simplă și ușor de utilizat.

Dezavantaje

- Necesită tuturor participanților să aibă acces la un dispozitiv (smartphone sau computer).

Sarcini

Cehă A1	Română A1
Cehă A2	Română A1
Cehă B1	Maghiară A1
Italiană A1	Maghiară A1
Italiană A2	Estonă A2
Italiană B1	Estonă A2

Operații necesare

- Înregistrare / Autentificare
- Creați un test (întrebări și răspunsuri)
- Lansarea unei activități

Tipuri de activități

Întrebări individuale
Alegeri multiple, adevărat / fals, răspuns scurt.

Quiz

Serie de întrebări individuale "grupate".

Space Race

Concurs al studentilor "pe ecran" răspunzând la o serie de întrebări.

Bilet de ieșire (Exit Ticket)

Teste scurte pentru evaluarea învățării la sfârșitul unei lecții.

Storyjumper

Detalii

Storyjumper este un instrument online prin care profesorii și cursanții pot crea cărți de povești. O dată create cărțile se pot imprima sau se pot păstra în format electronic.

Avantaje

- Cursanții pot adăuga propriile dialoguri la cartea de povești
- Interfața este ușor de utilizat
- Multe şabloane stau la dispoziția utilizatorului

Dezavantaje

- Toate formatele unei cărți de povești terminate vor trebui plătite

Operațuni necesare

Înregistrare / Autentificare

Contul de profesori permite crearea unor grupuri pentru fiecare clasă

Tipuri de activități

Texte

Putem seta parametrii unei scene/unui fundal, mărimea și culorile textului, tipul paragrafului, precum și fontul.

Instrumente auxiliare/Props

Diferite forme și imagini fără fundal a căror mărime se poate personaliza.

Scene

Imagini variate, care servesc ca și fundal la anumite părți individuale ale cărții.

Sarcini

Română B1

Maghiară B1

Cehă A1

Cehă B1

The screenshot shows the Edmodo interface. At the top, there's a message: "Please verify your email address. Resend Verification Email". The main area shows a user profile for "Evelin Farkas" with a progress bar indicating "Your profile is 29% complete. Add your school!". Below this are sections for "MY CLASSES" (listing "Eiss"), "MY GROUPS", and "MY HASHTAGS". On the right, there are several posts from other users, such as "Carrie Snyders-Rentro" sharing a video and "Google Translate". A sidebar on the right lists "POPULAR CONVERSATIONS" with topics like social emotional learning and English language learners.

This screenshot shows a specific class page for "Eiss" (Evelin Farkas | Social Studies - Higher Education). The page includes a sidebar with "Your Classes", "Posts", "Folders", "Members", and a "+ Create Small Group" button. The main area features a "Note" section with a text input field and a "Post" button. Below this are tabs for "Assignment", "Quiz", and "Poll". On the right, there's a "Upcoming" section stating "No classwork currently due." and a "View all classwork" link. At the bottom, there are links for "About", "Contact Us", "Glossary", "Assessments", "Center on", "Teachers", "Instructional Tools", "Resources", "IT Advice", "Community", "Blog", "Support", "Privacy", "Terms of Service", and "Feedback".

Studystack

Detalii

Studystack este o aplicație web în care putem crea sarcini din informațiile furnizate de noi. În predarea limbilor străine se potrivește foarte bine la predarea vocabularului, dar putem crea și sarcini bazate pe întrebări și răspunsuri. Este ușor de manevrat, datele pot fi introduse de către profesor sau student. Adaptând interfața cu utilizatorul și tipurile de sarcini, este de asemenea potrivită pentru predarea la copii mai mici.

Avantaje

- Varietatea exercițiilor posibile face utilizarea ușoară și plăcută.
- Interfață simplă, rapid de învățat.

Dezavantaje

- Interfață vizuală "simplă" nu atrage atenția studenților.
- Aplicația este susținută prin reclame

Tipuri de activități

Flashcards

Cardurile pot fi create din cuvinte care conțin semnificații pe ambele părți.

Matching

Căutarea cuvintelor potrivite în tabel.

Hangman

Spânzurătoarea: jucătorul încearcă să își dea seama ce litere sunt în cuvânt.

Crossword (Cuvinte Încrucișate)

Realizarea grilelor pătrate pe bază de definiții ale cuvintelor.

Fill-in the blanks (Completați spațiile libere)

Tastați cuvintele / soluțiile.

Quiz

Răspunsuri multiple: alegerea răspunsului corect din opțiunile date.

Test

Pregătirea unei foi de sarcini cu mai multe tipuri de sarcini.

Studystack

Îmbinarea sarcinii cu cartonașele de învățare.

Operațiuni necesare

Înregistrare / Autentificare

Creați o colecție (stack)

Crearea unei sarcini de tip țintă

Sarcini

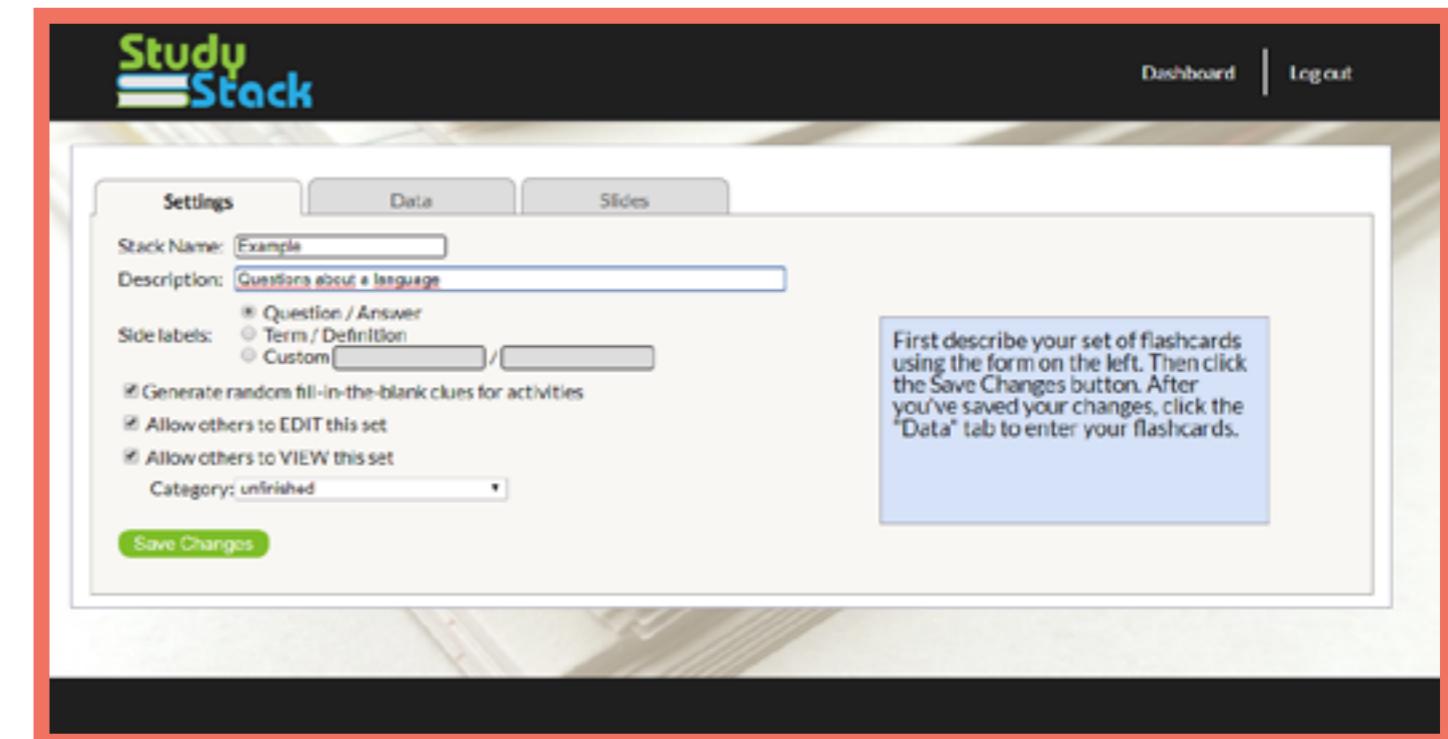
Română A1

Română A2

Română A2

Maghiară B1

Estonă A1



Symbaloo

Detalii

Symbaloo ajută utilizatorii în organizarea resurselor web (linkuri) pe anumite categorii de subiecte sau grupuri.

Sarcini

Italiană B1

Operațiuni necesare

Înregistrare / Autentificare

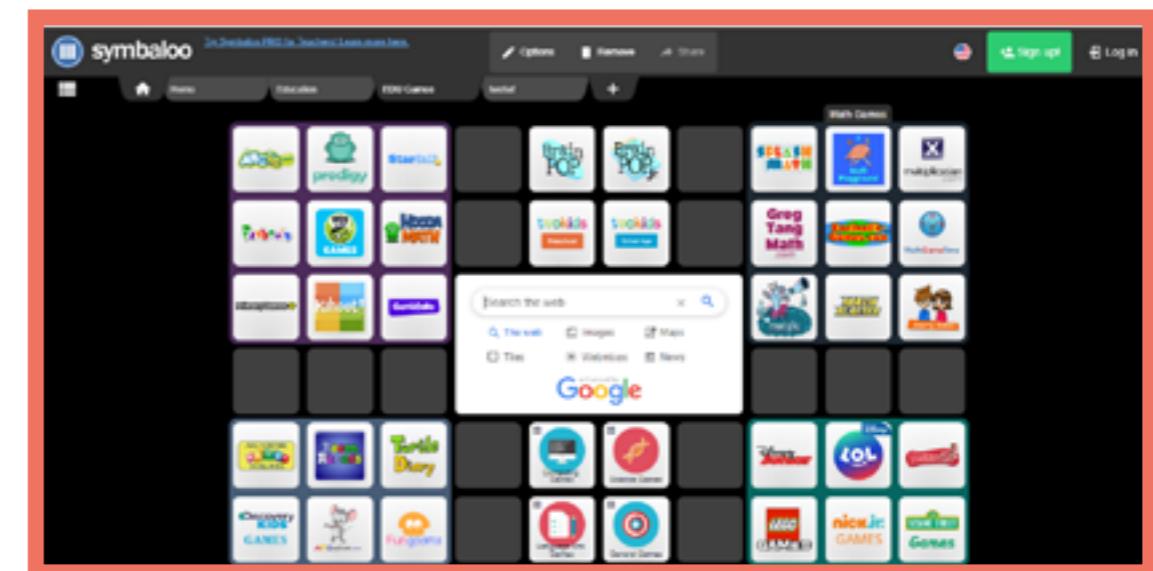
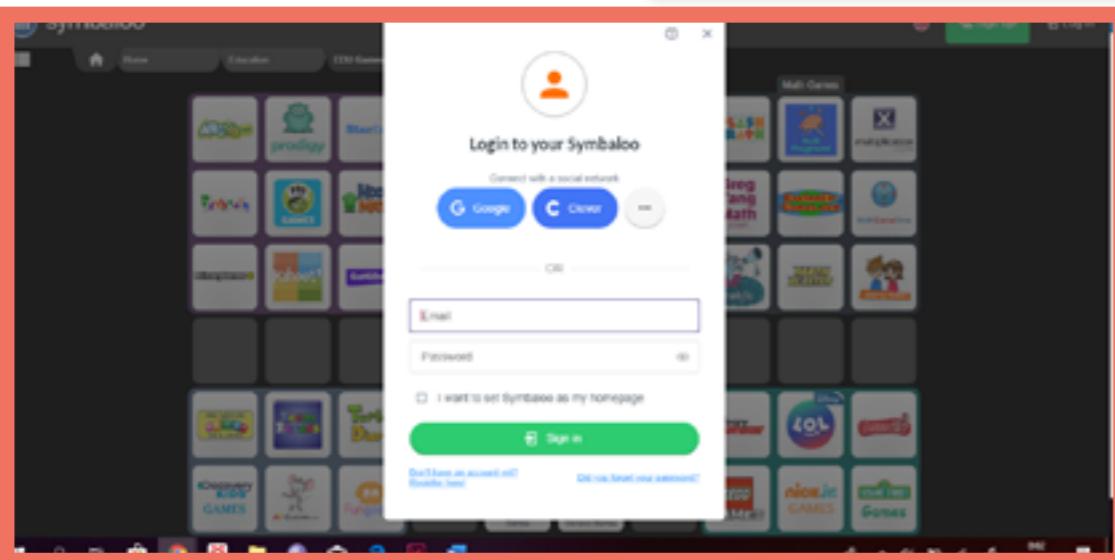
Contul de bază este ideal pentru a începe să utilizăm platforma în clasă

Avantaje

- Putem organiza resursele noastre web într-un singur loc în funcție de subiect sau temă
- Interfața este ușor de utilizat

Dezavantaje

Pentru a împărtăși resurse cu ceilalți este nevoie de crearea unui cont PRO



Youtube

Detalii

YouTube este un site web pe care utilizatorii pot viziona, împărtăși, comenta sau reacționa la materiale video, respectiv pe care se poate încărca materiale video proprii. Siteul poate fi accesat pe calculatorul personal, laptop, tabletă sau pe telefoanele mobile.

Sarcini

Estonă A2
Italiană B1

Italiană A2
Cehă A1

Operațiuni necesare

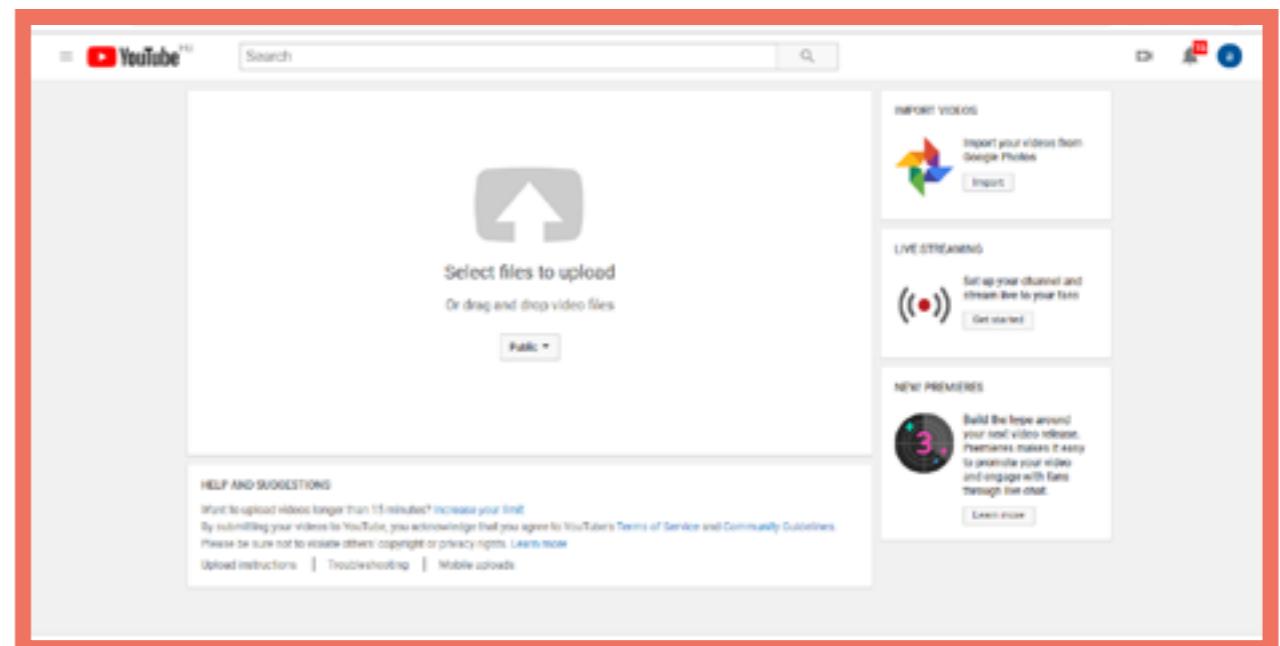
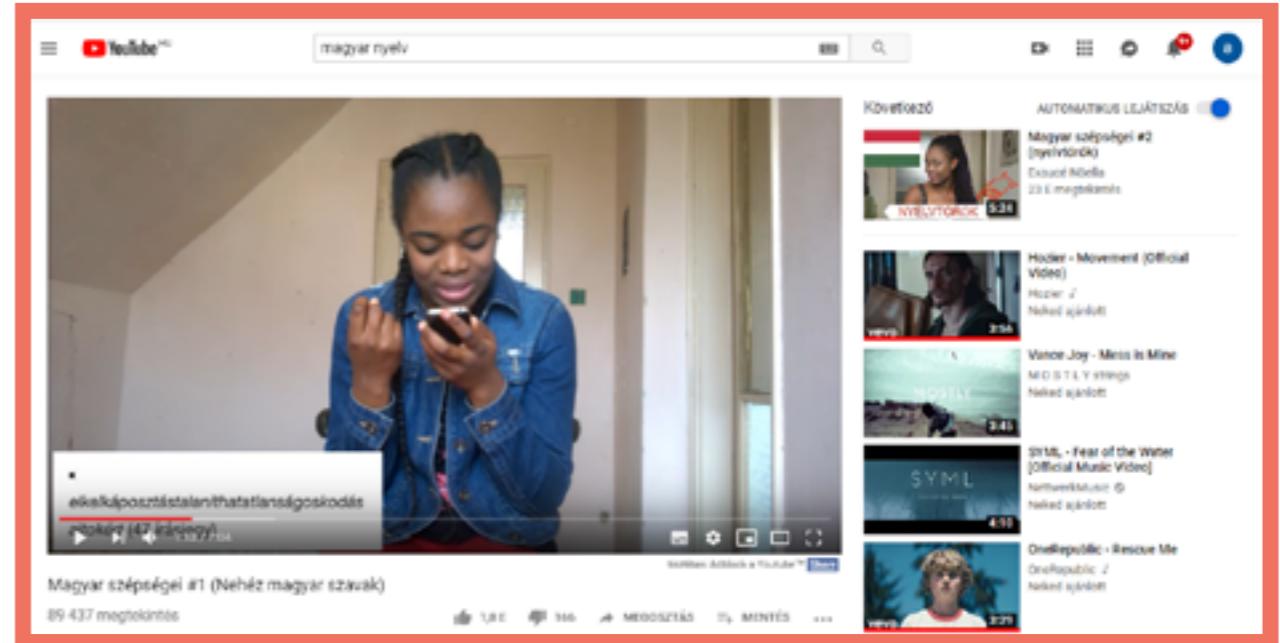
Înregistrare / Autentificare
(pentru a încărca materiale video)

Avantaje

- Variație uriașă de materiale video care pot fi vizualizate/prezentate în mod gratuit
- Interfața este ușor de utilizat

Dezavantaje

- Unele materiale video sunt protejate prin drepturi de autor dacă sunt prezentate în totalitate
- Siteul este susținut din reclame



TASKS

Czech.....	262
Estonian.....	294
Hungarian.....	326
Italian.....	358
Polish.....	390
Romanian.....	416

PART 3 TASKS

E-learning methods

Moodle A1

Moodle A1

Socrative A1

Socrative A2

Socrative B1

Social media and webplatform applications

Facebook B1

Kahoot B1

Studystack B1

Studystack B1

Youtube A1

Část 2
Úlohy

Mobile and smartphone apps

Edpuzzle A2

EduCapplay A2

EduCapplay B1

Storyjumper A1

Storyjumper B1

Moodle

At the doctor's (situation-based task) A1

Aim

Practising listening and speaking skills.

Preparation

Moodle + Youtube

Internet, computer

Before the class

1. Log in to your Moodle account.
2. Create a course divided into sections by topics.
3. Add 'Label' (Resources) into corresponding section – write instructions to your students and add link to the video.
4. Below add 'File' (Resources) and upload document with supporting material for students

Task
Students watch an instructional video showing dialogue between doctor and patient, that was shared via Moodle.

In-class instructions

After watching the video students work in pairs – they download supporting material under the video and they create similar dialogue in pairs (different health problems).

This task can be done in the class or assigned as a homework. Students present their dialogues afterwards.

Link

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pV2Z3T4KpwL1LnEreCkCyxBDbloel5fL/view?usp=sharing>

Moodle

U doktora (situacní úloha) A1

Příprava

Moodle + Youtube

připojení k internetu, počítač

Instrukce

1. Přihlaste se do svého účtu na Moodle.
2. Vytvořte kurz rozdělený do částí podle témat.
3. Do části s odpovídajícím tématem vložte položku 'Popisek' (Studijní materiály) – napište instrukce pro studenty a vložte odkaz na příslušné video.
4. Do stejné části pod vámi vytvořený popisek vložte 'Soubor' (Studijní materiály) a nahrajte do Moodlu pomocný dokument pro studenty.

Úkol

Studenti zhlédnou video zachycující dialog mezi doktorem a pacientem, které jim bylo nasdíleno přes Moodle.

Cíl

Rozvoj jazykových dovedností: poslech, mluvení.

Instrukce na lekci

Po zhlédnutí videa pracují studenti ve dvojicích – z Moodlu si stáhnou pomocný materiál (vyvěšen pod videem) a tvoří obdobný dialog v párech (jiné zdravotní obtíže).

Tento úkol může být plněn v rámci lekce, nebo zadán jako domácí úkol. Studenti následně na lekci prezentují své dialogy.

Odkaz

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pV2Z3T4KpwL1LnEreCkCyxBDbloel5fL/view?usp=sharing>

Moodle

Perfective / imperfective verbs (grammar) A1

Preparation

Moodle

Internet, computer

Before the class

1. Log in to your Moodle account.

2. Create a course divided into sections by topics.

3. Add 'Glossary' (Activities) into corresponding section and add new entries into it (concept + definition + picture)

4. Add 'Game - Crossword' (Activities) and as a source of data use the 'Glossary'

Task
To train perfective and imperfective forms of verbs.

Aim
Learning and practising grammar.
Writing.

In-class instructions
Prepare a 'Glossary' (Activities) in Moodle, containing imperfective and perfective form of relevant verbs + supporting pictures

Generate crossword from the glossary, that will be used to practise forms of imperfective and perfective verbs

Link

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1G7b5mp94oPICufrhwhD7gBIC3E4sAGeP/view?usp=sharing>

Moodle

Dokonavá / nedokonavá slovesa (mluvnice) A1

Příprava

Moodle

připojení k internetu, počítač

Instrukce

1. Přihlaste se do svého účtu na Moodle.

2. Vytvořte kurz rozdělený do částí podle témat.

3. Do části s odpovídajícím tématem vložte položku 'Slovník' (Činnosti) a postupně do něj vkládejte jednotlivá hesla (název + popis + obrázek)

4. Do stejné části vložte položku 'Hra - Crossword' (Činnosti) a za zdroj úloh zvolte nově vytvořený slovník

Úkol

Tato aktivita slouží k tréninku dokonavých a nedokonavých forem sloves.

Cíl

Učení se a trénink gramatiky. Psaní.

Instrukce na lekci

Učitel v Moodlu vytvoří 'Slovník' obsahující hesla sestávající z dokonavé a nedokonavé formy slovesa a doprovodného obrázku

Poté vygeneruje křížovku z příslušného slovníku, kterou student vyplní v rámci tréninku forem dokonavých a nedokonavých sloves

Odkaz

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1G7b5mp94oPICufrhwhD7gBIC3E4sAGeP/view?usp=sharing>

Socrative

Daily Routine (grammar) A1

Preparation

Socrative

Internet, smartphone or computer

Before the class

1. Log in your teacher account on socrative.com
2. In the tab 'Quizzes' click on '+ Add quiz' and 'Create new'.
3. Make your quiz using 3 types of questions (True/False, Multiple choice, Short answer)
4. Save your quiz
5. Log in your teacher account on socrative.com in the class and in the tab 'Launch' click on 'Quiz'
6. Choose your quiz and delivery method (Teacher Paced recommended)
7. Share your room name with your students so they can participate (via socrative.com -> Student Login)
8. Check the results by clicking on reports

Task

This activity is to be used as a review of grammar connected to topic 'Daily routine' (expressing time, verb conjugation, parts of the day).

Aim

Review and practice of grammar.

In-class instructions

It is supposed to be used in a class as an interactive quiz.

Teacher launches a quiz and all students participate in it using their computers/smartphones.

Students results can help the teacher to see, what needs to be practiced in the next lesson.

Link

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1nMZmTJz4wmuYt1HWWj7TT4W1POoVYzsw/view?usp=sharing>

Socrative

Denní program (mluvnice) A1

Příprava

Socrative

Připojení k internetu, smartphone nebo počítač

Instrukce

1. Přihlaste se do svého učitelského účtu na socrative.com
2. V záložce 'Quizzes' zvolte možnost '+ Add quiz' a následně 'Create new'
3. Vytvořte quiz s použitím 3 typů otázek (True/False, Multiple choice, Short answer)
4. Uložte svůj nový quiz
5. Přihlaste se do svého učitelského účtu na socrative.com na lekci a v záložce 'Launch' zvolte 'Quiz'
6. Vyberte příslušný quiz a zvolte jednu ze tří možností, jak bude vyplňování probíhat (doporučujeme variantu Teacher Paced)
7. Sdílejte se studenty jméno vaší místo, aby se mohli připojit (na webu socrative.com -> Student Login)
8. Kliknutím na reports sledujte výsledky

Úkol

Tato aktivita slouží k zopakování gramatiky spojené s tématem 'Denní program' (vyjadřování času, časování sloves, části dne).

Cíl

Opakování a trénink gramatiky

Instrukce na lekci

Je určena k použití v rámci lekce jako interaktivní kvíz/test.

Učitel spustí kvíz, ke kterému se studenti připojí za pomocí svých počítačů či smartphonů.

Přehled správných a špatných odpovědí studentů může učiteli posloužit jako podklad k dalším lekcím.

Socrative

Fashion (grammar) A2

Preparation

Socrative

Internet, smartphone or computer

Before the class

1. Log in your teacher account on socrative.com
In the tab 'Quizzes' click on '+ Add quiz' and 'Create new'
2. Make your quiz using 3 types of questions (True/False, Multiple choice, Short answer)
3. Save your quiz
4. Log in your teacher account on socrative.com in the class and in the tab 'Launch' click on 'Quiz'
5. Choose your quiz and delivery method (Teacher Paced recommended)
6. Share your room name with your students so they can participate (via socrative.com -> Student Login)
7. Check the results by clicking on reports

Link

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1QzzNcFo-8QvTuHtugimhTqd2Clg3sSv/view?usp=sharing>

Task

This activity is to be used as a review of grammar connected to the topic 'We talk about fashion' (verbs líbit se, mít rád, slušet, vadit; forms of personal pronouns in different cases).

Aim

Review and practice of grammar

In-class instructions

It is supposed to be used in a class as an interactive quiz.

Teacher launches a quiz and all students participate in it using their computers/smartphones.

Students results can help the teacher to see, what needs to be practiced in the next lesson.

Socrative

Móda (mluvnice) A2

Příprava

Socrative

Připojení k internetu, smartphone nebo počítač

Instrukce

1. Přihlaste se do svého učitelského účtu na socrative.com
2. V záložce 'Quizzes' zvolte možnost '+ Add quiz' a následně 'Create new'
3. Vytvořte quiz s použitím 3 typů otázek (True/False, Multiple choice, Short answer)
Uložte svůj nový quiz
4. Přihlaste se do svého učitelského účtu na socrative.com na lekci a v záložce 'Launch' zvolte 'Quiz'
5. Vyberte příslušný quiz a zvolte jednu ze tří možností, jak bude vyplňování probíhat (doporučujeme variantu Teacher Paced)
6. Sdílejte se studenty jméno vaší místo, aby se mohli připojit (na webu socrative.com -> Student Login)
7. Kliknutím na reports sledujte výsledky

Úkol

Tato aktivita slouží k zopakování gramatiky spojené s tématem 'Mluvíme o módě' (slovesa líbit se, mít rád, slušet, vadit; formy osobních zájmen v různých pádech).

Cíl

Opakování a trénink gramatiky

Instrukce na lecky

Je určena k použití v rámci lekce jako interaktivní kvíz/test.

Učitel spustí kvíz, ke kterému se studenti připojí za pomocí svých počítačů či smartphonů.

Přehled správných a špatných odpovědí studentů může učiteli posloužit jako podklad k dalším lekcím.

Odkaz

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1QzzNcFo-8QvTuHtugimhTqd2Clg3sSv/view?usp=sharing>

Socrative

Culture and art (vocabulary building) B1

Preparation

Socrative

Words, Internet, mobile phone or computer

Before the class

1. Go to socrative.com and get your teacher account
2. Click on quizzes and add quiz
3. Make your quiz using the words you want students to learn
4. Save your quiz
5. Click on launch and quiz
6. Share your room name with your students so they can participate
7. Check the results by clicking on results

Task
Learning new words related to culture and art

Aim
Broadening vocabulary
Practising speaking skills

In-class instructions
At the end of a lesson each student gets a handout new words – students have to study new words at home

The very next lesson students will be given a test (true-false) with new words – can be also played in pairs

Link

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1xwUqKQv5bPo2nQ4Q03T0dXAmQIZvcday/view?usp=sharing>

Socrative

Kultura a umění (slovní zásoba) B1

Příprava

Socrative

Slova, internet, počítač, mobil

Instrukce

1. Na socrative.com si vytvořte učitelský účet
2. Klikněte na quizzes a add quiz
3. Vytvořte quiz a používejte slova, která se mají studenti naučit
4. Uložte svůj quiz
5. Klikněte na launch a quiz
6. Sdílejte se studenty jmého vaší místnosti (room)
7. Kliknutím na results sledujte výsledky

Úkol

Rozšíření slovní zásoby v oblasti kultury a umění

Cíl

Rozšíření slovní zásoby mluvení

Instrukce na lekci

Na konci lekce dostanou studenti seznam nových slov, které se budou mít za úkol doma naučit

Na začátku následující lekce dostanou studenti test – lze také hrát v párech

Odkaz

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1xwUqKQv5bPo2nQ4Q03T0dXAmQIZvcday/view?usp=sharing>

Facebook

Important historical events (project-based task) B1

Preparation

Facebook

Internet, mobile phone/computer

Before the class

1. Go to Facebook and click on groups and create a new group

2. Name your group (Czech History) and in settings choose closed group

3. Share the name of the group with your students so they could request to join the group

4. Accept their requests

Aim

Practising writing skills.

Learning new facts about the Czech history.

Practising speaking skills (follow-up discussions).

Link

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1iNQU-BNWCAIYLMsORwlZg3gY-vpk3ijDg/view>

Task

To write a text (min. 300 words) about a historical event and to comment on other texts (min. 100 words)

In-class instructions

Teacher will prepare cards. On each card there will be an important historical event

Students will draw/will be assigned one card each

Each student will have to prepare a text based on their own research (at least 300 words)

Teacher prepares a Facebook group Czech History

Every student has to post their text + pictures on the day when the historical event took place

Other students have to comment on each post (using at least 100 words)
Teacher can use this as a warm-up discussion every class following the anniversary date

Příprava

Facebook

Internet, mobilní telefon/počítač

Instrukce

1. Na hlavní straně na FB kliknětě na groups a create a new group

2. Pojmenujte svou skupinu (Česká historie) a v nastavní nastavte typ skupiny jako closed group

3. Sdílejte jméno Vaší skupiny se studenty, aby mohli zažádat o přístup

4. Akceptujte jejich žádosti

Cíl

Psaní
české reálie
Mluvení

Odkaz

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1iNQU-BNWCAIYLMsORwlZg3gY-vpk3ijDg/view>

Úkol

Napsat text (min. o 300 slovech) o historické události a také komentovat texty druhých (min. 100 slov)

Instrukce na lekci

Učitel si připraví kartičky s důležitými historickými událostmi

Každý student si vylosuje svou kartičku (nebo mu je učitelem přiřazena)

Každý student musí připravit text, který bude vycházet z domácí přípravy a vlastních zdrojů

Učitel založí facebookovou skupinu Česká historie

Každý student zveřejní ve FB skupině svůj text, který případně doplní obrázky, v den výročí dané události

Ostatní studenti se musí k příspěvku min. 100 slovy vyjářit

Učitel může příspěvky používat jako téma úvodní diskuse na začátku lekce

Kahoot

The genitive case of plural (grammar) B1

Preparation

Kahoot

Projector, computer, mobile phones, Internet

Before the class

1. Go to create.kahoot.it and make your teachers account

2. Click on Create a Quiz

3. Title your quiz and choose the setting

4. Once filled out, click on Ok, go and prepare your questions

5. Save your quiz

6. Ask students to go to kahoot.it and generate an access number for them by starting a game on your teacher account

Aim

Practising the new form of Czech nouns and adjectives in the genitive case of plural

Task

Learning and practising the genitive case of plural.

In-class instructions

The teacher projects a group of verbs which should be new to students. They, in groups of 2-3, discuss the meaning of the verbs.

Again in groups of 2-3, students are given a set of questions prepared by the teacher. Each question contains a verb/verb+preposition which requires a noun in the genitive case.

Therefore, students have to use the genitive case while answering.

The teacher asks students randomly about what the others answered and write the answers down.

The answers are in singular. Teacher introduces the rules of the genitive case in plural and altogether they reformulate the answers so they are in plural.

Towards the end of the lesson students play Kahoot in order to practise the new grammatical structure they have learnt.

Link

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hwcdiVtITYkWCx_B9Le9tSrgXM3jltf/view?usp=sharing

Kahoot

Genitiv plurálu (mluvnice) B1

Cíl

Procvičování nové formy českých substantiv a adjektiv v genitivu plurálu.

Příprava

Kahoot

Projektor, počítač, mobilní telefony, internet

Instrukce

1. Založte si účet na create.kahoot.it

2. Zvolte Create a Quiz

3. Pojmenujte svůj kvíz a vyberte nastavení

4. Až vše vyplníte, klikněte na Ok, go a připravte si otázky

5. Uložte svůj kvíz

6. Požádejte studenty, aby za použití svých mobilních telefonů otevřeli kahoot.it. Vygenerujte přístupový kód k vašemu kvízu a sdílejte ho se studenty.

Úkol

Seznámení s novým gramatickým jevem a jeho procvičování

Instrukce na lekci

Učitel studentům promítne skupinu sloves, která by měla být pro studenty nová. Studenti ve skupinkách o 2-3 studentech společně diskutují o významech sloves.

Skupinkám o 2-3 studentech jsou rozdány otázky, které obsahují verbum/verbum+prepozici, které vyžaduje genitiv. Studenti se navzájem ptají a používají genitiv

Učitel se studentů ptá, co od spolužáků zjistili. Učitel píše odpovědi na tabuli.

Poté studenům vysvětlí pravidla genitivu plurálu a společně přeformulují odpovědi z jednotného čísla do množného -Kahoot

Ke konci lekce použijeme Kahoot k procvičení nové gramatiky, kterou se studenti naučili.

Odkaz

https://drive.google.com/file/d/1hwcdiVtITYkWCx_B9Le9tSrgXM3jltf/view?usp=sharing

Studystack

Human body (vocabulary building) A2

Preparation

Studystack target game

Share link to the activity to students

Target game available only on computer
(not mobile app)

Before the class

1. Log into your account at studystack.com.

2. Click 'Create new stack', and give your new stack a name and description.

3. In the tab 'Slides' choose image file and add image you want to use for target game.

4. Add appropriate 'labels' to describe, what is in the picture.

5. Share link to the activity to your students.

Task

This task can be used as a homework to prepare students for a new topic. Students practise / discover vocabulary related to human body description. Afterwards they test their knowledge by starting a test. The same pictures should be used in the class to check understanding.

Aim

Discovering/practising vocabulary to describe human body with the help of pictures (avoiding use of L1).

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/studyslide-2930313>

Studystack

Lidské tělo (slovní zásoba) A2

Příprava

Studystack target game

Sdílejte se studenty odkaz na aktivitu
Target game je dostupná pouze na
počítači (ne v mobilní aplikaci)

Instrukce

1. Přihlaste se do svého účtu na studystack.com.

2. Zvolte možnost 'Create new stack', pojmenujte ho a doplňte jeho popis.

3. V záložce 'Slides' vyberte a vložte obrázek, který chcete použít jako základ pro vytvoření hry s terči.

4. Vložte odpovídající popisky ('labels') k popisu obrázku.

5. Sdílejte se studenty odkaz na target game.

Úkol

Tato úloha může být využita jako domácí úkol sloužící k přípravě studentů na nové téma. Studenti si za pomocí 'Target game' opakují / učí se slovní zásobu spojenou s popisem lidského těla. Následně otestují svou znalost spuštěním testu. Stejné obrázky mohou být použity při výuce k ověření pochopení.

Cíl

Učení se/opakování slovní zásoby spojené s popisem lidského těla za pomocí obrázků (bez nutnosti použití L1).

Odkaz

<https://www.studystack.com/studyslide-2930313>

Studystack

Job interview (situation-based task) B1

Preparation

Studystack

Words/phrases, Internet, mobile phone or computer

Before the class

1. Go to studystack.com and get your own account
2. Click on create new stack
3. Name your stack (job interview) and choose the term/definition side label and allow others to view this set
4. Go to data and fill the blanks with all the phrases and words. Use definitions to avoid English or other language. However, use translation if necessary
5. Once finished, click on save changes
6. Provide your students with the name of your stack so they could practise at home.

Aim

Broadening vocabulary
Practising speaking skills

Link

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pl-elewsMGwQltvLxTw-gd8IAxqoS3yY-/view?usp=sharing>

Task
Perform a role play job interview (employer and candidate)

In-class instructions
Students will be divided into groups of 3-4
Altogether they will brainstorm to come up with useful words, phrases, questions which can be used during a job interview

They will present to the rest of the class what they have and the teacher will help to correct mistakes

The teacher prepares the most important phrases and words he/she thinks students ought to know

Students will study at home using the application StudyStack (provided by the teacher)

For the following lesson the teacher prepares cards with the most common occupations (also depending on what kind of students he/she has)

Each student draws their occupation and in pairs they perform a role play. Students take turns so everybody can try being an employer and candidate

Příprava

StudyStack

Slova/fráze, internet, mobil/počítač

Instrukce

1. Na studystack.com si udělejte vlastní účet
2. Klikněte na create new stack
3. Pojmenujte svůj stack (Pracovní pohovr) vyberte term/definition side label a zvolte možnost allow others to view this set
4. Přejděte na data a napište svá slova/fráze a definice
5. Po dokončení vše uložte
6. Sdílejte se studenty jméno Vašeho stacku

Cíl
Rozšíření slovní zásoby mluvení

Odkaz

<https://drive.google.com/file/d/1pl-elewsMGwQltvLxTw-gd8IAxqoS3yY-/view?usp=sharing>

Studystack

Pohovor (situační úloha) B1

Úkol

Společně se spolužákem simulovat pracovní pohovor (role uchazeče a zaměstnavatele)

Instrukce na lecku

Studenti budou rozděleni po 3-4

Společně se pokusí napsat co nejvíce frází a slov, které se můžou vyskytnout během pracovního pohovoru

Každá skupina odprezentuje to, co na co přišli, a učitel dopomůže opravit chyby či nesprávné formulace

Učitel vybere nejužitečnější slova a fráze, které se studenti budou mít za úkol doma naučit pomocí aplikace StudyStack (slova připraví učitel)

Na příští lekci připraví učitel kartičky s různými povoláními – každý student si vylosuje to své a v párech simuluje rozhovor

Studenti se střídají, aby si vyzkoušeli obě role

Youtube

Food and drinks (vocabulary building) A2

Aim

Review of vocabulary, discovering new food-related vocabulary with the help of video.

Preparation

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

internet, projector

Before the class

1. Find suitable video on Youtube and copy video URL (in case you want to start at specific time, click on 'Share' under the video and use option 'Start at' before copying the link)

Task

This activity requires knowledge of words from the topic „Food and drinks” and is to be used as a training or extension of this knowledge

In-class instructions

Divide students into 2 teams

Open the link to the Youtube video

Students watch 3 minutes of the video from food market and they are supposed to write down as many words describing what they see in the video as possible (in teams)

Control words written by students, write new words on the board, discuss

Team with more words wins

Link

<https://youtu.be/NkhdA4VBXp8?t=425> (play 3 minutes: 7:05 – 10:05)

Youtube

Jídlo a pití (slovní zásoba) A2

Cíl

Opakování a rozšíření slovní zásoby na téma ‘Jídlo a pití’ za pomoci videa.

Příprava

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

připojení k internetu, projektor

Instrukce

1. Najděte vhodné video na adrese youtube.com a zkopírujte URL videa (pokud chcete, aby se video nezačalo přehrávat od začátku, ale od konkrétního času, klikněte na 'Share' pod videem a využijte možnosti 'Start at' před zkopírováním odkazu)

Úkol

Tato aktivita předpokládá předchozí seznámení se slovní zásobou k tématu ‘Jídlo a pití’ a slouží k jejímu zopakování a případnému rozšíření

Instrukce na lekci

Studenti jsou rozděleni do 2 týmů

Učitel jim pustí příslušné Youtube video

Studenti sledují 3 minuty vybraného videa z trhu s potravinami a mají za úkol v týmech napsat co nejvíce slov označujících předměty, které vidí ve videu

Poté probíhá kontrola slov, které studenti napsali, učitel zapisuje slova na tabuli a vede diskuzi

Vyhrává tým s více správně zapsanými slovy

Link

<https://youtu.be/NkhdA4VBXp8?t=425> (play 3 minutes: 7:05 – 10:05)

Edpuzzle

Expressing Compliments (situation-based task) A2

Aim

Practising listening and speaking skills.
Development of social competencies.

Preparation

Edpuzzle
Internet, computer

Before the class

- Find a suitable video on Youtube.
- Log into your account at edpuzzle.com.
- In the tab 'Content' click 'Youtube' and find chosen video.
- Crop the video, if necessary.
- Add quizzes related to the video and topic.
- Create a shareable link.
- Share link to the activity to your students.

Task

Students watch a video showing short dialogue about giving and responding compliments in Czech. They have to complete short tasks, that pop up, when the video stops. Short questions help them to understand the video and learn, how to properly give and respond compliments.

In-class instructions

Send students link to the video

Let students work individually

Write useful phrases on the board and moderate discussion about other ways of expressing compliments

Ask students to compliment each other (work in pairs)

Link

<https://edpuzzle.com/media/5c0e4127def6df40dbe3af2e>

Edpuzzle

Vyjadřování komplimentů (situační úloha) A2

Cíl

Rozvoj jazykových dovedností: poslech a mluvení. Rozvoj sociálních kompetencí.

Příprava

Edpuzzle
připojení k internetu, počítač

Instrukce

- Najděte vhodné video na youtube.com.
- Přihlaste se do svého účtu na edpuzzle.com.
- V záložce 'Content' zvolte možnost 'Youtube' a najděte vámi vybrané video.
- V případě potřeby video zkráťte na potřebnou délku.
- Vložte otázky k videu a danému tématu na příslušná místa v průběhu videa.
- Vytvořte odkaz, který vám umožní video sdílet.
- Sdílejte odkaz na aktivitu s vašimi studenty.

Úkol

Studenti sledují krátký video dialog zaměřený na dávání komplimentů a reakci na ně v češtině. V průběhu sledování videa plní krátké úlohy, které se automaticky objevují po přerušení videa. Krátké otázky napomáhají pochopení videa a naučení se, jak správně vyjadřovat komplimenty a reagovat na ně.

Instrukce na lekci

Pošlete studentům odkaz na příslušné video

Studenti dále pracují samostatně

Poté učitel zapíše užitečné fráze na tabuli a moderuje diskuzi o tom, jak je možné v češtině vyjadřovat komplimenty

Na závěr učitel vyzve studenty, aby si navzájem (ve dvojicích) vyjádřili libovolný kompliment

Odkaz

<https://edpuzzle.com/media/5c0e4127def6df40dbe3af2e>

Educaplay

Comparative and superlative adjectives (grammar) A2

Task

Learning and practising comparative and superlative adjectives.

Preparation

Educaplay
Internet connection, computer

Before the class

1. Go to [educaplay.com](http://www.educaplay.com) and get your account.
2. Click on new activity and choose Memory Game.
3. Name your quiz and add a description.
4. Insert pair of matching words / parts of sentences (you can also insert pictures or audio files) and save the pair.
5. Click on 'add' and repeat the whole process until done.
6. Save your quiz and share the link of your activity with your students.

Aim

Students will learn new grammatical rules.

In-class instructions

1. Using the contextualized examples, the teacher explains the rules of comparative and superlative adjectives E.g.: Old Town Square is large. Wenceslas Square is larger than Old Town Square. Charles Square is the largest in Prague.
2. Students are ranked by size and make sentences about themselves and classmates, e.g. Cyril is the highest. He is higher than Monika.
3. Students will gradually join the circle and make similar sentences about themselves, eventually about things around them, e.g.: Josef has the biggest shoes. Mičík has bigger shoes than Eniko. Adéla is younger than Josef. The teacher helps them by asking questions if necessary. He/she can also ask students to write sentences / adjectives on the board.
4. Students are practising comparative and superlative forms using the application Educaplay – Memory Game (provided by the teacher).
5. Students can create similar activity in www.educaplay.com afterwards and share it with others as a practice.

Link

ad 2. www.educaplay.com/learning-resources/4273772-komparativ_a_superlativ.html

Educaplay

Stupňování přídavných jmen (mluvnice) A2

Výklad

Úkol a trénink stupňování přídavných jmen.

Příprava

Educaplay
Připojení k internetu, počítač

Instukce

1. Založte si na [educaplay.com](http://www.educaplay.com) svůj účet.
2. Klikněte na new activity a vyberte Memory Game.
3. Pojmenujte svůj kvíz a napište krátký popisek.
4. Vložte logickou dvojici slov / částí vět / slovo a definice, které k sobě logicky patří (můžete také vkládat obrázky či zvukové stopy) a dvojici uložte.
5. Klikněte na 'add' a opakujte proces dokud nebudeste mít připravené dostatečné množství dvojic.
6. Kvíz uložte a pomocí odkazu sdílejte se studenty.

Cíl

Studenti se naučí novou gramatiku.

Instrukce na lekci

Lektor pomocí kontextualizovaných příkladů vysvětlí stupňování přídavných jmen, např.: Staroměstské náměstí je velké. Václavské náměstí je větší než Staroměstské. Karlovo náměstí je největší v Praze.

Studenti se seřadí podle velikosti a tvoří věty o sobě a spolužácích, např. Cyril je nejvyšší. Je vyšší než Monika.

Studenti se postupně vyrovnají do kruhu a tvoří obdobné věty o sobě, popř. o věcech kolem sebe, např. Josef má největší boty. Mičík má větší boty než Eniko. Adéla je mladší než Josef. Lektor dle potřeby pomáhá otázkami. Může studenty požádat, aby napsali věty / tvary adjektiv na tabuli.

Studenti trénují stupňování přídavných jmen za použití pexesa v aplikaci Educaplay (připravené učitelem).

Studenti mohou následně vytvářet podobná cvičení na adrese www.educaplay.com a dát je k dispozici ostatním k opakování.

Odkaz

ad 2. www.educaplay.com/learning-resources/4273772-komparativ_a_superlativ.html

Edu cap play

Imperative (grammar) B1

Task

To watch a video and to answer questions. Make imperatives based on the answers.

Preparation

Edu cap play

Video (preferably etiquette in a restaurant)

Before the class

1. Go to [educaplay.com](https://www.educaplay.com) and get your account
2. Click on new activity and choose Videoquiz
3. Name your quiz and add a description
4. Insert your video (youtube link) and select the part revealing the answer
5. Write your question and select the type of the answer
6. Write the correct answer
7. Save and repeat the whole process until done
8. Save your quiz and share the link of your activity with your students

Aim

Practising listening skills
Learning and practising imperative

In-class instructions
Students will watch the video at home and they will try to answer questions correctly

During the lesson the teacher will ask students to tell her/him the answers

Students will make groups of 2 and altogether will make imperative forms based on the answers

(Question: What should men wear in a restaurant?

Answer: They should wear a dark suit.
Imperative: Wear a dark suit!)

Link

? https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mYX6XOwnDo4PVhtyqe_6pp_tyqe_6pp_t9Mq3tVV/view?usp=sharing

Edu cap play

Rozkazovací způsob (mluvnice) B1

Úkol

Zhlédnout video, odpovědět na otázky. Odpovědi následně přeformulovat do formy imperativu.

Cíl

Poslech
Seznámení se s imperativem a následné procvičování

Příprava

Edu cap play

Video (ideálně etiketa v restauraci)

Instrukce

1. Založte si na [educaplay.com](https://www.educaplay.com) svůj účet.
2. Klikněte na new activity a vyberte Videoquiz.
3. Pojmenujte svůj kvíz a napište krátký popisek.
4. Vložte své video (youtube odkaz) a vyberte tu část, ve které je odpověď na Vaši otázku.
5. Napište svou otázku a zvolte typ odpovědi.
6. Napište správnou odpověď.
7. Uložte a opakujte, dokud nebudeste mít připraveny všechny otázky.
8. Kvíz uložte a pomocí odkazu sdílejte se studenty.

Instrukce na lekci

Studenti se podívají na video (úkol na doma) a pokusí se zodpovědět otázky

Během následující lekce lektor se studenty probere správné odpovědi

Studenti v párech společně transformují své odpovědi do imperativu

(Otázka: Co by měli muži nosit v restauraci?

Odpověď: Tmavý oblek.
Imperativ: Nos tmavý oblek!/ Noste tmavý oblek!)

Odkaz

? https://drive.google.com/file/d/1mYX6XOwnDo4PVhtyqe_6pp_tyqe_6pp_t9Mq3tVV/view?usp=sharing

Storyjumper

In the restaurant (project-based task) A1

Task

Students are asked to create menu of their own restaurant, using storyjumper.com. Storyjumper gives them opportunity to creatively adjust appearance of the menu, use pictures, different fonts and other features. As a long-term project we expect complex result, including list of meals and drinks served in the restaurant, creation of image of the restaurant, creative visual treatment. Teacher can afterwards project menus in the class and let students vote for the best restaurant. Menus can be also used as a material for a role play (dialogue in the restaurant).

Preparation

Storyjumper

Internet connection, computer

Aim

Practicing writing skills
Practicing vocabulary

In-class instructions

Give students instructions, how to work with storyjumper.com

They have to create free account by choosing 'Sign up' on the page storyjumper.com

Click on 'Create a book' and pick 'Blank' type of book

Create Menu of their own restaurant by adding pictures, text, props and other features

Click on 'Save & Exit'

Create a link to share Menu with teacher and other students ('Share' -> 'Share with family and friends')

Úkol

Požádáme studenty o vytvoření jídelního lístku vlastní restaurace na platformě storyjumper.com. Storyjumper umožňuje vytvářet kreativní vizuální podobu jídelního lístku, využívat obrázky, různé typy písma a další funkce. Protože se jedná o dlouhodobější projekt, očekáváme komplexní výsledek – jídelní lístek obsahující seznam jídel a pití, které jsou v restauraci podávány, vytvoření image restaurace a kreativní vizuální zpracování. Učitel poté promítá jednotlivé jídelní lístky na projektoru a studenti mohou hlasovat o nejlepší restauraci. Jídelní lístky mohou být dále využity jako podklad pro role play (dialog v restauraci).

Příprava

Storyjumper

Připojení k internetu, počítač, projektor

Cíl

Rozvoj psaní
Procvičování a rozšiřování slovní zásoby

Instrukce na lekci

Dejte studentům instrukce, jak pracovat s platformou storyjumper.com

Nejprve si musí vytvořit bezplatný účet na storyjumper.com ('Sign up')

Poté zvolí možnost 'Create a book' a typ knihy 'Blank'

Vytvoří Menu své vlastní restaurace za pomocí různých funkcí – vkládání obrázků, textu, rekvizit atd.

V závěru kliknou na 'Save & Exit'

Poté vygenerují odkaz sloužící ke sdílení knihy učiteli a dalším studentům ('Share' -> 'Share with family and friends')

Storyjumper

Invitation for a trip / excursion (project-based task) B1

Task

Invite friends for a trip

Preparation

Storyjumper, Internet connection, computer, projector

Aim

Students will invite people for a trip and provide the necessary information and motivation

In-class instructions

Students will choose a place they would like to visit and create an „inviting album” using storyjumper.com. The teacher will create a class there and students will insert their ‘personal books’ in this class. Their books should include motivation (why is it a good place to visit), how to get there from a predetermined location (transport, distance, price, alternatives), what you can see there, hear (taste ...), experiences (pictures, cutout(s) from map, etc.). Students can also add audio/video of themselves.

The entire assignment can be processed by an individual, a couple or a small group. The group then demonstrates how each member participated in the activity.

Teacher can afterwards project books in the class and evaluate them, lead following discussion.

Storyjumper

Pozvánka na výlet (projektová úloha) B1

Úkol

Pozvěte přátele na výlet

Příprava

Storyjumper
Připojení k internetu, počítač, projektor

Cíl

Studenti pozvou další osoby na výlet a dodají jím potřebné informace i motivaci.

Instrukce na lekci

Studenti si vyberou místo, které (by rádi) navštívili a sestaví pozvánku formou alba na storyjumper.com. Lektor tam založí třídu, do které budou studenti vkládat své ‘osobní knihy’. Knihy by měly obsahovat motivaci (proč je dobré místo navštívit), jak se tam z předem určeného místa dostat (dopravní prostředek, vzdálenost, cena, alternativy), co je tam možné vidět, slyšet (ochutnat...) a zažít (obrázky, výřez(y) z mapy apod.). Studenti mohou také vložit vlastní audio/videonahrávku.

Celé zadání může zpracovat jednotlivec, dvojice i malá skupina. Skupina pak prokáže, jak se který člen na činnosti podílel.

Učitel poté může promítat knihy ve třídě a zhodnotit je, vést následnou diskuzi.

E-learning methods

Moodle A1

Moodle A2

Moodle A2

Socrative A2

Socrative A2

Social media and webplatform applications

Kahoot A1

Kahoot B1

Studystack B1

Studystack B1

Youtube A2

OSA 2
Ülesanded

E-learning methods

Edpuzzle B1

Plickers B1

Plickers B1

Prezi A2

Quizlet A2

MOODLE

Simple verbs A1

- Controlled practice of verb conjugations -

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

Before the class

1. Open your moodle course page and turn editing on.
 2. Scroll to the bottom of the page and press 'Add Weeks'.
 3. Go to the relevant week and select 'Edit Week'.
 4. Give your section a title, e.g. 'Verb conjugations 1'
 5. Click 'Save Changes'.
 6. Click 'Add an Activity'.
 7. Click 'Interactive Content'.
 8. Name the section e.g. 'Homework Test'.
 9. Select content type and select 'Fill in the Blanks'.
 10. For each text block write your sentence, where the verb should be written with the correct conjugation with asterisks (*) on either side.
- Remember to include, in brackets, the infinitive form at the end of your sentence.
11. Click 'Add Text Block' to add more sentences.
 12. Repeat the process until you have as many sentences as needed.
 13. Click 'Save and Display'.

Task
To correctly conjugate the verb based on the pronoun.

Aim
Get students to test their knowledge at home with a self-checking exercise.

In-class instructions
Ask your students to login to Moodle and go to your page (homework or in class).

Ask them to complete the sentences with the correct verb conjugation.

Point out that at the end of the text they'll be able to see how many they got right and review the ones they got wrong.

MOODLE

Lihttegusõnad A1

- Tegusõnade pööramise kontrollitud harjutamine -

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühendusega nutiseade või arvuti.

Enne tundi

1. Ava enda Moodle kursuse leht ja lülita 'sisse Editing'.
2. Mine lehe all-äärde ja vali 'Add Weeks'.
3. Mine soovitud nädala peale ja vali 'Edit Week'.
4. Anna enda valikule nimi, näiteks 'Tegusõnade pööramine 1'
5. Kliki 'Save Changes'.
6. Kliki 'Add an Activity'.
7. Kliki 'Interactive Content'.
8. Anna enda valikule nimi, näiteks 'Kodutöö kontroll'.
9. Vali sisu tüüp ja siis vali 'Fill in the Blanks'.
10. Igasse teksti kasti kirjuta enda lause, milles on lünn kuhu õpilased peavad tegusõna õige vormi kirjutama. Lünga algus ja lõpp on tähistatud tärniga (*).
11. Kliki 'Add Text Block', et lisada veel lauseid.
12. Korda kogu protsessi kuni sul on vajalik arv lauseid.
13. Kliki 'Save and Display'

Ülesanne
Õigesti pöörata tegusõnu vastavalt kasutatud (isikulisele) asesõnale.

Eesmärk
Õpilased kontrollivad enda teadmisi tehes kodutööna harjutuse mis annab neile tagasisidet.

Tunnis antavad juhised

1. Palu õpilastel Moodlisesse sisse logida ja enda lehele minna (klassis või kodutööna).
2. Palu õpilastel lüngad täita kasutades õiget tegusõna vormi.
3. Selgita õpilastele, et testi lõpus näevad nad õigeid/valesid vastuseid ja neil on võimalus korrata neid tegusõnu mille pööramisega neil veel probleeme oli.

MOODLE

Tallinn History Quiz A2

- Raise interest in a history text about Tallinn -

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

Before the class

1. Open your moodle course page and turn editing on.
2. Scroll to the bottom of the page and press ‘add weeks’.
3. Go to the relevant week and select ‘edit week’.
4. Give your section a title, e.g. ‘History of Tallinn Quiz’.
5. Click ‘Save changes’.
6. Click ‘Add and Activity’.
7. Click ‘Quiz’.
8. Name the section e.g. ‘History of Tallinn Quiz’.
9. Click ‘Save and display’.
10. Click ‘Edit quiz’.
11. Click ‘Add’ (far right) and then ‘a new question’.
12. Select ‘multiple choice’ or ‘true or false’.
13. Write your theme in the ‘Question name’ field and then your statement in the ‘question text’ box.
14. Select ‘true’ or ‘false’ in the ‘correct answer’ field.
15. For either answer you may wish to add feedback for the correct answer in the ‘feedback’ boxes. Here you can elaborate on the correct answer (alternatively you can save this elaboration for class and give it verbally).
16. Select ‘Save changes’ and then repeat the process until you have enough questions.
17. Return to the main page and preview your quiz.

Task
Answer multiple choice questions about Tallinn.

Aim
Get students interested in the subject before a reading exercise or homework.

In-class instructions

1. Ask your students to login to Moodle and go to your page (homework or in class).
2. Ask them to complete the quiz in class on their smart devices or computers.
3. Point out that at the end of the quiz they’ll be able to see how many they got right and review the ones they got wrong.
4. If done in class then monitor closely and take feedback.

Extension
If your students know something about the subject of the quiz. Get them to write their own true or false statement and read it aloud for other students to say whether it is true or not.

MOODLE

Küsimustik Tallinn ajaloo kohta A2

- Tekitada huvi Tallinna ajaloo-alase teksti lugemise vastu -

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühendusega nutiseade või arvuti.

Enne tundi

1. Ava enda Moodle kursuse leht ja lülita sisse ‘Editing’.
2. Mine lehe all-äärde ja vali ‘Add Weeks’.
3. Mine soovitud nädala peale ja vali ‘Edit Week’.
4. Anna valikule nimi, näiteks ‘History of Tallinn Quiz’
5. Klikki ‘Save Changes’.
6. Klikki ‘Add and Activity’.
7. Klikki ‘Quiz’.
8. Anna valikule nimi, näiteks ‘History of Tallinn Quiz’.
9. Klikki ‘Save and Display’.
10. Klikki ‘Edit Quiz’.
11. Klikki ‘Add’ (paremal ääres) ja seejärel ‘A New Question’.
12. Vali ‘Multiple Choice’ või ‘True or False’.
13. Kirjuta enda valitud teema ‘Question Name’ alale ja seejärel enda väide ‘Question Text’ kasti.
14. Vali ‘Correct Answer’ väljal ‘True’ või ‘False’.
15. Mõlema vastusevariandi korral võid nüüd soovi korral saab kirjutada kommentaare ‘Feedback’ kastis. Aga tagasisidet võid anda ka suuliselt klassis.
16. Klikki ‘Save Changes’ ja korda kogu protsessi kuni sul on piisavalt küsimusi.
17. Mine tagasi enda pealehele ja vaata küsimustik üle.

Ülesanne

Täita valikvastustega küsimustik Tallinna kohta.

Eesmärk

Tekitada õpilastes huvi teema vastu enne lugemisülesannet klassis või ettevalmistusena koduseks tööks.

Tunnis antavad juhised

1. Palu õpilastel Moodlisesse sisse logida ja enda lehele minna (klassis või kodutööna).
2. Palu õpilastel küsimustikule vastata.
3. Selgita õpilastele, et ülesande lõpus näevad nad enda õigete vastuste arvu ja neil on võimalus veel kord üle vaadata küsimused milledele vastamisel nad eksisid.
4. Kui küsimustele vastamine toimub klassis/tunnis, siis jälgi tähelepanelikult õpilaste tööd ja kuula ära tagasiside ülesande kohta.

Lisaülesanded

Kui sinu õpilased on teemaga kursis, siis palu neil igaühel kirjutada enda ‘õige või vale’ väide ning see klassile ette lugeda teistele õpilastele vastamiseks.

MOODLE

Reading about Tallinn's History A2 - An interactive Read -

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

Before the class

1. Open your moodle course page and turn editing on.
2. Scroll to the bottom of the page and press 'add weeks'.
3. Go to the relevant week and select 'edit week'.
4. Give your section a title, e.g. 'History of Tallinn'
5. Copy and paste your text into the description box.
6. Click 'save changes'.
7. Click 'Add and Activity'.
8. Click 'Glossary'.
9. Name the glossary.
10. Click 'save and display'.
11. Click 'add a new entry'.
12. Type in the word you want to define in the 'concept' field (one's with low surrender value).
13. Type in the definition for the same word in the 'definition' field and save changes.
14. Repeat the process until you have defined as many words as needed.
15. Write some gist questions and detail questions at the bottom.

Task

To read about Tallinn and use the interactive glossary to assist in the process.

Aim

Get students to read definitions in L2 by making access easier.

In-class instructions

1. Ask your students to login to Moodle and go to your page (homework or in class).
2. Read the text and answer the questions.
3. Point out that if they hover their cursor over highlighted words a definition will appear. Ask them to use the definitions instead of the translate button.
4. If done in class then monitor closely and be prepared to take questions about the words that are defined in the glossary if needed.

MOODLE

Teksti lugemine Tallinna ajaloo kohta A2 - Interaktiivne lugemine -

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühendusega nutiseade või arvuti.

Enne tundi

1. Ava enda Moodle kursuse leht ja lülita sisse 'Editing'.
2. Mine lehe all-ääerde ja vali 'Add Weeks'.
3. Mine soovitud nädala peale ja vali 'Edit Week'.
4. Anna valikule nimi, näiteks 'History of Tallinn'
5. Kopeeri ja kleebi enda tekst kirjeldusse.
6. Klikki 'Save Changes'.
7. Klikki 'Add and Activity'.
8. Klikki 'Glossary'.
9. Anna sõnastikule nimi.
10. Klikki 'Save and Display'.
11. Klikki 'Add a new entry'.
12. Kirjuta 'concept' väljale sõna mida soovid defineerida.
13. Kirjuta sõna definitsioon 'definition' väljale ja salvesta.
14. Korda kogu protsessi kõikide sõnadega mida soovid defineerida.
15. Kirjuta lõppu mõned küsimused kontrollimaks üldist teksti mõistmist ja mõnede üksikute detailide mõistmist.

Ülesanne

Tallinna ajaloo kohta teksti lugemine ja lugemise käigus interaktiivse sõnastiku kasutamine.

Eesmärk

Julgustada õpilasi (tölke asemel) lugema sõnade selgitusi õpitavas võrkeeltes tehes need lihtsamalt kättesaadavaks.

Tunnis antavad juhised

1. Palu õpilastel Moodlisse sisse logida ja enda lehele minna (klassis või kodutööna).
2. Õpilased loevad teksti ja vastavad küsimustele.
3. Selgita õpilastele, et kui hoida kurSOR esiletõtetud sõnade peal, siis ilmub nähtavale vastava sõna definitsioon. Julgusta õpilasi tölke asemel sõnade definitsiooni kasutama.
4. Kui teksti lugemine toimub klassis/tunnis, siis ole valmis vastama küsimustele defineeritud sõnade kohta.

SOCRATIVE

Clothing Items /weather (introduction/revision) A2
 – Revise or introduce nouns for weather and clothing items –

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

Before the class

1. Open your Socrative account.
2. Select 'Quizzes'.
3. Click 'Add Quiz' and then 'Create new'.
4. Name your quiz e.g. 'The Right Clothes?'
5. Select 'Multiple Choice'.
6. In the first field write the question, e.g. 'When it's snowing you should wear...?'
7. Under 'Answer Choice' write one correct answer in a random field (A, B, C, or D) e.g. 'gloves' and tick the 'correct' box (far right).
8. Write three incorrect answers in the remaining fields e.g. 'shorts' and leave the correct boxes unticked.
9. Add an explanation if you're not going to explain it in class.
10. Click 'Save'.
11. Repeat the process until you have enough questions. Then click 'save and exit'.
12. Click 'share' and then copy the URL and forward it to your students at the appropriate time.

Task

Give the correct answer to multiple choice questions.

Aim

Get students to revise nouns for weather they know and their connections to new clothing nouns.

In-class instructions

1. Ask students to open the quiz and select the correct answer.
2. Point out that the correct answers will be shown to them whether they got it right or not.
3. Monitor and help explain vocabulary for questions they got wrong.

SOCRATIVE

Riideesemed /ilm (uute sõnade tutvustamine/kordamine) A2
 – Korralta või tutvustada riidesemete ja ilmaga seonduvaid nimisõnu –

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühendusega nutiseade või arvuti.

Enne tundi

1. Ava enda Socrative äpi konto.
2. Vali 'Quizzes'.
3. Kliki 'Add Quiz' ja seejärel 'Create new'.
4. Anna enda küsimustikule nimi, näiteks 'Sobivad riided'
5. Vali 'Multiple Choice'.
6. Esimesele väljale kirjuta küsimus, näiteks 'Kui sajab lund, siis tuleb selga panna ...?'
7. 'Answer Choice' väljale kirjuta üks õige vastus suvalisele reale (A, B, C või D), näiteks 'kindad' ja pane linnuke 'correct' kasti (paremal ääres).
8. Ülejäänud ridadele kirjuta kolm valet vastust, näiteks 'shortsid' ja ära 'correct' kasti linnukest tee.
9. Kui sa klassis selgitusi anda ei planeeri, siis lisa ka selgitus.
10. Kliki 'Save'.
11. Korda kogu protsessi kuni sul on piisav arv küsimusi. Seejärel kliki 'Save and Exit'.
12. Kliki 'Share', kopeeri link ja edasta see link enda õpilastele planeeritud ajal.

Ülesanne

Anda õiged vastused valikvastustega küsimustikule.

Eesmärk

Anda õpilastele võimalus korralta ilmaga seonduvaid nimisõnu mida nad juba teavad ja tutvustada nendega seonduvaid riidesemete nimetusi (nimisõnad).

Tunnis antavad juhised

1. Palu õpilastel küsimustik avada ja õige vastus valida
2. Selgita õpilastele, et nad näevad õigeid vastuseid olenemata sellest kas nende valitud vastus oli õige või vale.
3. Jälgi tähelepanelikult õpilaste tööd ja selgita sõnu kus õpilased vigu tegid.

SOCRATIVE

Revision of opposite adjectives A2

– Revise or introduce adjectives through an antonym quiz –

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

Before the class

1. Open your Socrative account.
2. Select ‘Quizzes’.
3. Click ‘Add Quiz’ and then ‘Create new’.
4. Name your quiz e.g. ‘What are the opposites of these adjectives?’
5. Select ‘Short Answer’.
6. In the first field write an adjective, e.g. ‘good’.
7. Under ‘Correct Answers (Optional)’ click ‘Add’ and then write the correct answer e.g. ‘bad’.
8. Click ‘Save’.
9. Repeat the process until you have enough questions. Then click ‘Save and exit’.
10. Click ‘Share’ and then copy the URL and forward it to your students at the appropriate time.

Task

Give short one word answers in an online quiz.

Aim

Get students to revise adjectives they know and their connections to other antonymic adjectives.

In-class instructions

1. Ask students to open the quiz and write the correct adjectives in the box.
2. Point out that the correct answers will be shown to them.
3. Retest once the quiz is over. Go through the questions again.

Extension

1. Ask students to write sentences using the adjectives.
2. Alternatively ask the students to write nouns that the adjectives might describe.

SOCRATIVE

Omadussõnade vastandid kordamine A2

– Korrata või tutvustada omadussõnu antonüümide küsimustiku abil –

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühendusega nutiseade või arvuti.

Enne tundi

1. Ava enda Socrative äpi konto.
2. Vali ‘Quizzes’.
3. Kliki ‘Add Quiz’ ja seejärel ‘Create new’.
4. Anna enda küsimustikule nimi, näiteks ‘Mis on nende omadussõnade vastandid?’
5. Vali ‘Short Answer’.
6. Esimesele väljale kirjuta omadussõna, näiteks ‘hea’.
7. Valikusse ‘Correct Answers (Optional)’ kliki ‘Add’ ja kirjuta sinna õige vastus, näiteks ‘halb’.
8. Kliki ‘Save’.
9. Korda kogu protsessi kuni sul on piisav arv küsimisi. Seejärel kliki ‘Save and Exit’
10. Kliki ‘Share’, kopeeri link ja edasta see link enda õpilastele planeeritud ajal.

Ülesanne

Anda lühivastuseid onlain küsimustikule.

Eesmärk

Anda õpilastele võimalus korrata omadussõnu mida nad juba teavad ja nende omadussõnade antonüüme.

Tunnis antavad juhised

1. Palu õpilastel küsimustik avada ja kirjutada kastidesse õiged omadussõnad.
2. Selgita õpilastele, et nad näevad õigeid vastuseid.
3. Kui küsimustik on vastatud, siis kontrolli õpilaste teadmisi küsides veel kord samu küsimusi.

Lisaülesanded

1. Palu õpilastel kirjutada lauseid kasutades küsimustikus olnud omadussõnu.
2. Alternatiivina võid paluda õpilastel kirjutada nimisõnu mida küsimustikus olnud omadussõnad võiksid kirjeldada.

KAHoot

Practising social expressions A1

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

1. An account with Kahoot is needed.
2. A computer is needed with access to the Kahoot website.
3. A smartphone is needed, equipped with the Kahoot app for each participant.

Before the class

In the case of this activity, a number of questions need to be designed. For example, a phrase can be offered with 4 plausible translations only one of which is correct. This is written up as a Quiz in the user's Kahoot account. Other options exist but a Quiz is best suited to this activity. These can be either 4-option multiple choice or yes/no. Questions could be something like offering 4 options where only one is correct or only one is wrong. Alternatively, the question could be a Yes/No, True/False choice such as with concept questions.

Task

The activity can be used as a class activity for groups or individual students.

Aim

In the case of Social expressions, the exercise can be used to check comprehension of form or meaning.

In-class instructions

The activity created can now be played. For this purpose a 'Classic' game can be selected after selecting 'Play'. This will offer players a PIN to join in.

Participants need to open Kahoot on their smartphones as students and enter the PIN number provided by the teacher's game startup.

With each question given, students must make their choice by choosing the coloured square on their smartphone that matches their choice. Answers will be logged with the Teacher's activity page for feedback and score keeping.

Feedback of the activity can follow, explaining what the correct answers were and why.

KAHoot

Enamkasutatavad käibefraasid A1

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib klassis kasutamiseks nii grupidööna kui ka individuaalselt.

Eesmärk

Seda ajavormide kordamise ülesannet saab kasutada nii vormi kui ka tähenduse kordamiseks

Tunnis antavad juhised

Ülesande sooritamiseks tuleb valida 'Play' ja seejärel 'Classic game'. Nüüd pakutakse osalejatele PIN-koodi, et mänguga liituda.

Osalejad peavad avama enda nutitelefonides Kahoot rakenduse ja sisestama õpetaja poolt antud PIN-i.

Igale küsimusele peavad õpilased valima ühe vastustest. Õpilaste vastused on õpetajale nähtavad ning neid saab kasutada tagasiside andmiseks.

Õpetaja annab tagasisidet, selgitades mis sugused olid õiged vastused ja miks.

KAHOOT

Tense review B1

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

1. An account with Kahoot is needed
2. A computer is needed with access to the Kahoot website
3. A smartphone is needed, equipped with the Kahoot app for each participant

Before the class

In the case of this activity, a number of questions need to be designed. This is written up as a 'Quiz' in the user's Kahoot account. Other options exist but a 'Quiz' is best suited to this activity. These can be either 4-option multiple choice or yes/no. Questions could be something like offering 4 versions of a verb form where only one is correct or only one is wrong. Alternatively, the question could be a 'Yes/No', 'True/False' choice such as with concept questions.

Task

The activity can be used as a class activity for groups or individual students.

Aim

Get students to revise nouns for weather they know and their connections to new clothing nouns.

In-class instructions

1. The activity created can now be played. For this purpose a 'Classic' game can be selected after selecting 'Play'. This will offer players a PIN to join in.
2. Participants need to open Kahoot on their smartphones as students and enter the PIN number provided by the teacher's game startup.
3. With each question given, students must make their choice by choosing the coloured square on their smartphone that matches their choice. Answers will be logged with the Teacher's activity page for feedback and score keeping.
4. Feedback of the activity can follow, explaining what the correct answers were and why.

KAHOOT

Ajavormide kordamine B1

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib klassis kasutamiseks nii grupitööna kui ka individuaalselt.

Eesmärk

Seda ajavormide kordamise ülesannet saab kasutada nii vormi kui ka tähinduse kordamiseks.

Tunnis antavad juhised

Ülesande sooritamiseks tuleb valida 'Play' ja seejärel 'Classic game'. Nüüd pakutakse osalejatele PIN-koodi, et mänguga liituda.

Osalejad peavad avama enda nutitelefonides Kahoot rakenduse ja sisestama õpetaja poolt antud PIN koodi.

Igale küsimusele peavad õpilased valida ühe vastusest. Õpilaste vastused on õpetajale nähtavad ning neid saab kasutada tagasiside andmiseks.

Õpetaja annab tagasisidet, selgitades missugused olid õiged vastused ja miks.

StudyStack

Lexis - Adjectives to describe appearance & character B1

Preparation

- A StudyStack account and internet access are both needed
- A lexical group is needed as well as L1 equivalents
- A smartphone is needed, equipped with the Studystack app for each participant

Before the class

1. A StudyStack account must first be opened.
2. Once done a new stack can be created.
3. The first tab is called Settings. Here the searchable details of the stack can be entered so other teachers can access it once complete.
4. Then the Data tab must be accessed. Here the target language must be inserted with the L1 equivalent.
5. Finally the Slides can be chosen. Here the format of the exercise is chosen. For this task CROSSWORD is being used where students can review the target language by entering a given word in the target language translation.

Task

Homework, revision or as a class peer-
- checking activity.

Aim

Broadening of vocabulary.

In-class instructions

Participants need to download and open StudyStack app on their smartphones .

Feedback of the activity can follow, explaining what the correct answers were and why.

Extension

Students write a description, e.g. of one of their classmates using the adjectives they practised in StudyStack (possibly set as homework).

StudyStack

Omadussõnad iseloomu ja välimuse kirjeldamiseks - sõnavara B1

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

- StudyStack konto ja internetiühendusega arvuti juurdepääsuks StudyStack veeblehele
- sõnade kogum ja nende sõnade tõlge õpilaste emakeelde (L1)
- Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühendusega nutitelefon milles on StudyStack rakendus

Enne tundi

1. Avada StudyStack konto.
2. Kui konto on avatud, saab luua uue valimi
3. Alajaotuses 'Settings' saab sisestada kriteeriumid mille järgi ka teised õpetajad saavad hiljem ülesande leida ja seda kasutada.

4. Alajaotuses 'Data' saab sisestada sõnad õpitavas keele koos vastetega õpilaste emakeeles (L1).

5. • Seejärel tuleb valida 'Slides' - siin alajaotuses saab määrata ülesande formaadi. Selle ülesande jaoks on valitud 'CROSSWORD', mille abil õpilased saavad korrrata sõnavara kirjutades sõnadele emakeelse (L1) tõlke.

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib koduseks tööks, kordamiseks või klassis paaristööna kasutamiseks.

Eesmärk

Sõnavara laiendamine.

In-class instructions

Osalejad peavad alla laadima ja avama enda nutitelefonides StudyStack raken-duse.

Peale ülesande täitmist nutitelefonis annab õpetaja tagasisidet, selgitades vajadusel missugused olid õiged vastu-sed ja miks.

Extension

Kasutades StudyStack äppis õpitud omadussõnu koostavad õpilased ühe oma klassikaaslase kohta kirjelduse (kodune töö).

StudyStack

Lexis connected to learning foods B1

Preparation

All students (and the teacher) will require smart devices or computers with internet access.

- A StudyStack account and internet access are both needed
- A lexical group is needed as well as L1 equivalents
- A smartphone is needed, equipped with the Studystack app for each participant

Before the class

1. A StudyStack account must first be opened.

2. Once done a new stack can be created.

3. The first tab is called Settings. Here the searchable details of the stack can be entered so other teachers can access it once complete.

4. Then the Data tab must be accessed. Here the target language must be inserted with the L1 equivalent.

5. Finally the "Slides" can be chosen.

Task
Homework, revision or as a class peer-checking activity.

Aim
Broadening of vocabulary.

In-class instructions

Participants need to download and open StudyStack app on their smartphones.

Feedback of the activity can follow, explaining what the correct answers were and why.

Extension

Students write a description, e.g. of one of their classmates using the adjectives they practised in StudyStack (possibly set as homework).

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühendusega nutiseade või arvuti.

- StudyStack konto ja internetiühendusega arvuti juurdepääsuks StudyStack veeblehele.
- Sõnade valim ja nende sõnade tõlge õpilaste emakeelde (L1).

Enne tundi

1. Avada StudyStack konto.

2. Kui konto on avatud, saab luua uue valimi.

3. Alajaotuses 'Settings' saab sisestada kriteeriumid mille järgi ka teised õpetajad saavad hiljem ülesande leida ja seda kasutada.

4. Alajaotuses 'Data' saab sisestada sõnad õpitavas keele koos vastetega õpilaste emakeeles (L1).

5. Seejärel tuleb valida 'Slides' - siin alajaotuses saab määrata ülesande formaadi. Selle ülesande jaoks on valitud 'MATCHING', mille abil õpilased saavad korralta sõnavara leides sõnadele emakeelse (L1) vaste. Õiged vastused/sõnade paarid lähevad mängust välja ning nende üle peetakse arvestust (aeg, täpsus).

StudyStack

Toiduainete nimetused - sõnavara B1

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib koduseks tööks, kordamiseks või klassis paaristööna kasutamiseks.

Eesmärk

Sõnavara laiendamine.

Tunnis antavad juhised

Osalejad peavad alla laadima ja avama enda nutitelefonides StudyStack rakenduse.

Peale ülesande täitmist nutitelefonis annab õpetaja tagasisidet, selgitades vajadusel missugused olid õiged vastused ja miks.

Lisaülesanne

Kasutades StudyStack äpis õpitud oma-dussõnu koostavad õpilased ühe oma klassikaaslase kohta kirjelduse (kodune töö).

YouTube

Everyday Phrases such as greetings and responses A2

Preparation

A YouTube account is needed as well as a medium to access the site (either in class or at home)

A list of relevant lexis should be selected and (an) appropriate presenter(s) to model the language.

A means of recording digital video (camcorder, smartphone).

Before the class

- Lexical material: Choose the material and write a script for easy delivery.
- Set up the recording device and record the video of the presenter reading out the material.
- Record the language/dialogue.
- Connect the recording device to an internet ready computer.
- Open YouTube and login in.
- Upload the file to the account's YouTube Channel.
- Publish the channel.
- Provide Students with the link if the exercise is needed for homework practice.

Task

Either Homework or as a class activity.

Aim

Pronunciation and usage of everyday phrases.

YouTube

Igapäevased väljendid tervitamiseks ja vastamiseks A2

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

YouTube konto ja internetühendusega arvuti juurdepääsuks YouTube veebilehele (kas kodus või koolis).

Soovitud sõnade kogum ja sobiv esitaja.

Digitalse video salvestamise võimalus (nutitelefon, jms).

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib nii koduseks tööks kui ka klassis kasutamiseks.

Eesmärk

Igapäevaste väljendite häälitus ja kasutamine.

Enne tundi

- Sõnade kogum: tee valik ja kirjuta stsenaarium kasutades valitud sõnu.
- Esitaja loeb sõnad ette.
- Esitus salvestatakse.
- Ühenda salvestusvahend (näit nutitelefon) arvutiga (internetühendusega).
- Ava YouTube ja logi enda kontole sisse.
- Iae salvestatud video enda kontole üles.
- Tee kanal avalikuks.
- Anna õpilastele video link juhul kui ülesanne jäab koduseks tööks.

Edpuzzle

Flipped lesson: homework before speaking class on social media B1

Preparation

Students require a computer or smart device at home and an internet connection. The teacher requires the same and an Edpuzzle account.

Before the class

1. Check that all your students have internet access outside of the classroom.
2. Open an Edpuzzle account.
3. Click on 'Add Content' and then 'Create a video'.
4. Search for a video related to social media (you may need to check a few to ensure the appropriateness of the content and the language level).
5. Select the 'Crop' function and edit the beginning and end of the video so that it is an appropriate length by removing any extraneous footage.
6. Select the 'Quizzes' function. Pause the video at appropriate moments and click the question mark on the video timeline.
7. Write an open ended question in the text box that appears (it could be a comprehension question or a vocabulary question); save it and continue. You should now see a question mark on the timeline.
8. Once you have written a number of questions for your video click 'finish' in the top right corner and then 'Public Links' in the box that appears.
9. Copy the link and then share it with your students.
10. Ask students to write the answers to the open-ended questions on a piece of paper and bring it with them to class.

To successfully answer comprehension questions for a video about social media.

Aim
Introduce the theme; students also practice listening for detail.

In-class instructions
Check the answers to the open-ended questions at the beginning of class.
Replay problematic sections if appropriate (and if your classroom has a computer/projector)
Present students with some questions related to the video and its themes to discuss in pairs.
Continue with your social media themed lesson...

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Õpilastel on vaja kodus arvutit või nutiseadat ning internetühendust. Õpetajal on sellele lisaks vaja Edpuzzle kontot.

Enne tundi

1. Kontrolli, et kõikidel õpilastel on väljaspool kooli olemas internetühendus.
2. Tee endale Edpuzzle konto.
3. Kliki 'Add Content' ja seejärel 'Create a video'.
4. Leia internetist mõni sotsiaalmeediat käsitlev video (kontrolli, et keele tase ja sisu sobivad õpilastele).
5. Vali 'Crop' funktsioon ja vajadusel lühenda video algust/lõppu, et saada vajaliku pikkusega video.
6. Vali 'Quizzes' funktsioon. Peata video vajalikel hetkedel ja kliki küsimärki video ajaoonel.
7. Kirjuta avanenud tekstikasti küsimus (see võib olla küsimus video mõistmise kohta või küsimus mõne konkreetse sõna kohta); salvesta ja jätka. Video ajaoonel peaks nüüd olema näha küsimärgid.
8. Kui oled vajaliku arvu küsimusi kirjutanud, kliki üleval paremal nurgas 'finish' ja seejärel ilmunud kasti 'Public Links'.
9. Kopeeri link ja jaga seda oma õpilastega.
10. Palu õpilastel küsimuste vastused paberile kirjutada ja järgmisesse tundi kaasa võtta.

Edpuzzle

Sissejuhatus / kodutöö enne sotsiaalmeedia-teemalist tundi B1

Sotsiaalmeediat Ülesanne
küsimustele vastamine. käitleva video kohta

Eesmärk Sissejuhatus teemasse; õpilased harjutavad detailset kuulamist.

Tunnis antavad juhised
Kontrolli tunni alguses vastused.

Vajadusel vaadake veel kord videot (kui klassiruumis on olemas arvuti/projektor)

Anna õpilastele mõned videoga seonduvad küsimused arutlemiseks.

Jätka sotsiaalmeedia-teemalise tunniga ...

Plickers

Lexical Groups eg Personality adjectives B1

Task

The activity can be used as a class activity for groups or individual students.

Preparation

An account with Plickers is needed

Printed Plickers answer code cards are needed

A computer is needed (Projector-equipped is optional) with access to the plickers website

A smartphone is needed, equipped with the plickers app and an in-built camera

Before the class

1. In the case of this activity, a number of questions need to be designed. This is written up as a Set in the user's Plickers library. These can be either 4-option multiple choice or yes/no. Questions could be something like offering 4 words from a given definition where only one is correct or only one is wrong. Alternatively, the question could be a Yes/No, True/False choice such as with concept questions.

2. Next a Class group must be created, with the names of all the students or teams/pairs participating.

3. The activity created must now be queued where it is linked to a class for use with them.

Aim

This exercise can be used to check comprehension of form or meaning.

In-class instructions

Each student, team or pair must be given a code card. The code cards are numbered and the numbers are allocated by the system once the Class name list is complete.

Participants need to be shown that their code cards have the letter A, B,C and D on the side of their code card and they need to hold the card up with the letter of the option they want to choose on the upper-most side of the card.

Once all explained, the activity can begin. The queued activity can be accessed through the Class tab. By selecting a Class, all activities queued, or linked to that class are visible. The Play Now option lets that activity be used.

With each question given, students must show their choice by orientating their code-card accordingly. Here, the smartphone is needed, with the Plickers app opened and logged in. The camera can be used to scan the code cards of the students. Their responses are registered and fed back to the Class folder where their results can be displayed per question and per activity.

Feedback of the activity can follow, explaining what the correct answers were and why.

Plickers

Temaatilised sõnade grupid, näiteks isikuomadusi kirjeldavad omadussõnad B1

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib klassis kasutamiseks nii gruptööna kui ka individuaalselt.

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Plickers konto

Välja trükitud Plickersi vastuste koodikaandid

Internetiühendusega arvuti (võimalusel ühendatud projektoriga) juurdepääsuks Plickersi veebilehele

Kõikidel õpilastel (ja õpetajal) peab olema internetiühenduse ja kaameraga nutitelefon milles on Plickers rakendus

Enne tundi

1. Enne tundi tuleb ette valmistada küsimused. Küsimused saab õpetaja teha enda Plickersi konto 'Set' alajaotuses. Küsimused võib koostada kas valikvastustena (4 vastuse varianti) või ja/ei küsimustena. Näiteks võib teha valikvastustega küsimused tegusona vormide kohta kus ainult üks etteantud vastustest on õige. Alternatiivina võib koostada küsimused mis nõuavad 'ja/ei' 'või 'õige/vale' vastuseid.

2. Järgmiste sammuna tuleb luua grupp nimega 'Class' kus on kõigi osalejate nimed.

3. Iga loodav ülesanne läheb ootele järjekorda ('Queue') kus ta seotakse konkreetse opilaste grupiga.

Eesmärk

Seda ülesannet saab kasutada nii vormi kui ka tähinduse kordamiseks.

Tunnis antavad juhised

Igale õpilasele, paarile või grupile antakse koodikaart. koodikaardid on nummerdatud ja numbrid annab Plickers rakendus peale seda kui kõikide osalejate nimed on sisestatud ('Class').

Osalejatele tuleb selgitada, et nende koodikaardil on A, B, C või D ja nad peavad näitama seda kaarti millel on õiget vastust tähistav täht.

Ülesande sooritamiseks tuleb valida 'Class' ja seejärel valida ülesannete seast see, mida soovitakse teha, vajutades 'Play now'.

Küsimustele vastates tuleb õpilastel näidata vastava tähega koodikaarti. Selleks on vaja nutitelefoni millesse on Plickers rakendus eelnevalt installeeritud ja avatud. Nutiteleponi kaameraga skaneeritakse vastused ja salvestatakse.

Õpetaja annab tagasisidet, selgitades missugused olid õiged vastused ja miks.

Plickers

Tense review B1

Preparation

An account with Plickers is needed

Printed Plickers answer code cards are needed.

A computer is needed (Projector-equipped is optional) with access to the Plickers website.

A smartphone is needed, equipped with the Plickers app and an in-built camera.

Before the class

In the case of this activity, a number of questions need to be designed. This is written up as a Set in the user's Plickers library. These can be either 4-option multiple choice or yes/no. Questions could be something like offering 4 versions of a verb form where only one is correct or only one is wrong. Alternatively, the question could be a Yes/No, True/False choice such as with concept questions.

Next a Class group must be created, with the names of all the students or teams/pairs participating.

The activity created must now Queue where it is linked to a class for use with them.

Task
The activity can be used as a class activity for groups or individual students.

Aim
In the case of tense review, the exercise can be used to check comprehension of form or meaning.

In-class instructions

Each student, team or pair must be given a code card. The code cards are numbered and the numbers are allocated by the system once the Class name list is complete.

Participants need to be shown that their code cards have the letter A, B, C and D on the side of their code card and they need to hold the card up with the letter of the option they want to choose on the upper-most side of the card.

Once all explained, the activity can begin. The queued activity can be accessed through the Class tab. By selecting a Class, all activities queued, or linked to that class are visible. The Play Now option lets that activity be used.

With each question given, students must show their choice by orientating their code-card accordingly. Here, the smartphone is needed, with the Plickers app opened and logged in. The camera can be used to scan the code cards of the students. Their responses are registered and fed back to the Class folder where their results can be displayed per question and per activity.

Feedback of the activity can follow, explaining what the correct answers were and why.

Plickers

Ajavormide kordamine B1

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib klassis kasutamiseks nii grupidööna kui ka individuaalselt.

Eesmärk

Ajavormide kordamisel saab ülesannet kasutada nii vormi kui ka täenduse kordamiseks.

Tunnis antavad juhised

Igale õpilasele, paarile või grupile antakse koodikaart. Koodikaardid on nummerdatud ja numbrid annab Plickers rakendus peale seda kui kõikide osalejate nimed on sisestatud ('Class').

Osalejatele tuleb selgitada, et nende koodikaardil on A, B, C või D ja nad peavad näitama seda kaarti millel on õiget vastust tähistav täht.

Ülesande sooritamiseks tuleb valida 'Class' ja seejärel valida ülesannete seast see, mida soovitakse teha, vajutades 'Play now'.

Küsimustele vastates tuleb õpilastel näidata vastava tähega koodikaarti. Selleks on vaja nutitelefi millesse on Plickers rakendus eelnevalt installeritud ja avatud. Nutitelefi kaameraga skaneeritakse vastused ja salvestatakse.

Õpetaja annab tagasisidet, selgitades missugused olid õiged vastused ja miks.

Prezi

Introducing Food Vocabulary and Countable/Uncountable Nouns A2

Preparation

Teacher requires a Prezi account, laptop, projector and the requisite cables/connection.

Before the class

1. Open a Prezi account.

2. In Prezi select template (preferably something with a healthy food colour scheme) and give your presentation a title. On the first level insert a picture of basic food item.

3. On the second level under the food picture write the noun (in singular form if it is countable).

4. On the third level write ‘countable’ or ‘uncountable’, or ‘both’ depending on the noun written on the second level and pictured on the first.

5. Repeat the process until you have ten items of food on the first level.

6. You’re ready to go!

Extension

Ask students to name more countable and uncountable food items and write them on the board.

And/or using the first screen of your presentation again, ask the students to tell you what kind of food is presented, e.g. fruit, vegetable, grain etc.

Task
To successfully identify food items and determine whether they are countable or uncountable.

Aim
Team activity which introduces new vocabulary and the grammar which informs their usage.

In-class instructions

Put students into pairs and tell them that you will call on each pair to identify a different food. If they can spell the word correctly and tell the teacher whether it is countable, uncountable, or both then they will get 2 points (1 point if they can only do part of the task).

For each food item, ask the appropriate pair of students what it is.

Ask them to spell it (either by dictation to the teacher or by letting them write on the board). If it’s correct then go to the next stage, if incorrect then allow the next pair of students a chance to answer correctly.

Show the correct spelling on the second level.

Ask the student pair whether the noun is countable, uncountable, or both.

Reveal the answer.

Track score on the board.

Continue until all ten food items have been revealed.

Tally the score and congratulate the winner.

Go back to the starting screen and check once more through the food items quickly.

Prezi

Toiduga seonduva sõnavara ja loendatavate/loendamatute nimisõnade tutvustamine A2

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Õpetajal on vaja Prezi kontot, sülearvutit, projektorit ja vajalikke ühendusjuhtmeid.

Enne tundi

1. Tee endale Prezi konto.
2. Prezi kontol vali üks ettantud vormitest ja anna enda esitlusele nimi. Sisesta esimesel tasandil mõne toiduaine pilt.
3. Teisel tasandil kirjuta toiduaine pildi alla nimisõna (ainsuses kui tegemist on loendatava sõnaga).
4. Kolmandal tasandi kirjuta ‘loendatav’ või ‘loendamatu’ või ‘mõlemad’ vastavalt sõnale mille sisestasid teisel tasandil /pildile mille sisestasid esimesel tasandil.
5. Korda kogu protsessi kuni sul on 10 toiduaine pilti esimesel tasandil.
6. Oled tunniks valmis!

Lisaülesanded

Palu õpilastel nimetada veel ‘loendatavad’ ja ‘loendamatuid’ toiduanite nimetus ja need tahvlile kirjutada.

Palu õpilastel öelda missugusesse kategoriisse (nt puuviljad, juurviljad, jne) õpitud sõnad/toiduained kuuluvad.

Ülesanne

Tunda ära toiduga seonduvaid sõnu ja selgitada välja kas need sõnad on loendatavad või loendamatud.

Eesmärk

Grupitöö, mis õpetab uusi sõnu ja nende kasutamiseks vajalikku grammatikat.

Tunnis antavad juhised

Jaga õpilased paaridesse ja selgita, et iga paar saab erineva toiduaine pildi. Kui õpilased oskavad öelda kuidas enda sõna kirjutada ja kas see sõna on ‘loendatav’ või ‘loendamatu’, siis nad saavad 2 punkti (1 punkti kui teevad õigesti ainult osa ülesandest).

Küsi õpilastelt neile antud toiduaine nimetust.

Palu õpilastel neile antud toiduaine nimetuse kirjapilt kas dikteerida või tahvlile kirjutada. Kui vastus on õige, mine edasi järgmisele tasandile. Kui vastus ei ole õige, luba teisel õpilaste paaril vastata.

Näita õiget kirjapilti teisel tasandil.

Küsi õpilastelt, kas antud nimisõna on ‘loendatav’ või ‘loendamatu’ või ‘mõlemad’.

Näita õiget vastust.

Pea tahvlil arvestust punktide kohta.

Korda sama protsessi kõigi 10-e sõnaga.

Loe punktid kokku ja õnnitle võitnud õpilaste paari.

Mine tagasi algusesse ja vaata/korda kogu grupiga kõik sõnad üle.

Quizlet

Animal names A2

Preparation

A Quizzlet account and a computer to access it are both needed

A lexical group is needed as well as L1 equivalents

Before the class

1. A Quizzlet account must first be opened

2. Once done a new lexical group can be created for use in different activities.

3. The first stage is called Create Study Set. This is done by clicking on the Create Set button. Here the Target Language and L1 translations can be entered. Often a translation already exists and is offered.

4. Once all the language can be entered the Create button can be pressed and an option to either publish the set online or add it to a folder is offered.

5. Once created and saved, the words can be accessed in the user's chosen format. This can be matching pairs, flashcards, spelling activities, etc

Task
Homework, revision or as a class peer-checking activity.

Aim
Broadening of vocabulary

In-class instructions

Choose the format you want to use (matching pairs, flashcards, spelling activities, etc).

For each animal name, have a picture ready (for later revision/practice).

Explain the activity to your students.

Set the student on the task and monitor to make sure no-one gets lost.

When students have finished, give feedback of the activity and congratulate the winner(s).

Show the pictures and ask students to tell you the animal names (an open-class activity)

Ask students to spell each animal name (either by dictation to the teacher or by letting them write on the board). If it's correct then go to the next animal name, if incorrect then allow the next student a chance to answer correctly. NB! This stage is not necessary if spelling activities were already used in Quizlet application!

Quizlet

Loomade nimetused A2

Ülesanne

See ülesanne sobib koduseks tööks, kordamiseks või klassis paaristööna kasutamiseks.

Eesmärk
Sõnavara laiendamine.

Vahendid tunni läbiviimiseks

Quizlet konto ja internetühendusega arvuti juurdepääsuks Quizlet veeblehele

Sõnade valim ja nende sõnade tõlge õpilaste emakeelde (L1)

Tunnis antavad juhised

1. Avada Quizlet konto

2. Kui konto on avatud, saab luua uue valimi mitmesugustes ülesannetes kasutamiseks.

3. Esimene etapp on 'Create Study Set' - selleni jõob valides 'Create Set'nupu. Siin saab sisestada õpitavad sõnad ja nede tõlke õpilaste emakeeltes (L1). Tihtipeale pakub Quizlet juba ise tõlke välja.

4. Kui kõik soovitud sõnad on sisestatud, vajuta 'Create'nuppu ja vali kas avaldada ülesanne koheselt või salvestada kausta.

5. Kui sõnade valim on loodud ja salvestatud, saab valida missuguses formaadis ülesanne teha (sobiva paari leidmine, sõnakaardid, jne).

In-class instructions

Otsusta, missugust ülesande formaati soovid kasutada.

Kontrolli, et iga looma nimetuse jaoks oleks ka pilt valmis (hilisemaks kordamiseks).

Selgita õpilastele ülesannet.

Ülesande täitmise kestel jälgi õpilaste tööd ning vajadusel abista.

Kui õpilased on ülesande lõpetanud, anna tagasisidet ja õnnitle võitnud õpilasi.

Näita loomade pilte ja palu õpilastel öelda pildil oleva looma nimetus (kogu klass).

Palu õpilastel iga looma nimetuse kirjapilt kas dikteerida või tahvlile kirjutada. Kui vastus on õige, mine edasi järgmisse nimetusega. Kui vastus ei ole õige, luba järgmisel õpilasel vastata. NB! Kirjapildi dikteerimine/tahvlile kirjutamine ei ole vajalik kui õpilased Quizlet appis juba harutasid kirjutamist.

E-learning methods

Edmodo A1

Socrative A1

Socrative A1

Socrative A1

Socrative B1

Social media and webplatform applications

Kahoot A1

Kahoot B1

Studystack A2

Studystack A2

Studystack B1

**2. rész
Feladatok**

Mobile and smartphone apps

Edpuzzle A2

LearningApps A1

Learningapps A1

Storyjumper A2

Quizlet A1

Edmodo

What is he/she doing? (Vocabulary practice) A1

Preparation

1. edmodo.com
2. Necessary devices: internet access, computer, projector

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at edmodo.com. Create an account if you don't have one.
2. Enter 'library'.
3. Enter 'my quizzes', click 'new' and choose 'quiz'.
4. Give your quiz a name, e.g. 'What is she/he doing?'. Set time limit for the exercise.
5. Select question type 'matching'. Click 'add first question'.
6. 3 matching options will be given. Click 'add' and create the required number of options. Type subjects into spaces 'a, B, C etc.', type verbs into spaces '1, 2, 3 etc.'
7. Finally, click 'done'.
8. Create a student's account on edmodo before the class. Send the quiz to this student.
9. When doing the task in the classroom, log in as this student. The quiz will appear on 'home' in 'assignment center' in this account. Click 'take', then 'start quiz'.
10. Ask students to match verbs and subjects.
11. Click 'save', then 'submit quiz'.
12. Reveal the correct answers by clicking 'view results', and discuss.

Task

To successfully identify the meaning of verbs that have already been thoroughly discussed in the course of the class (presented by pictures, pronounced several times etc.). Students get 13 pictures showing 13 verbs discussed previously. The person(s) on the pictures is (are) labelled with names. They also see 13 subjects and 13 verbs. They have to match each subject with a suitable verb which is shown by one of the the pictures.

Aim

Recognizing and practicing the meaning of the basic regular Hungarian verbs presented and learnt previously.

In-class instructions

1. Open the link to the activity.
2. Project the sentences and ask/nominate students to match verbs with subjects.
3. Reveal the correct answer and discuss.

Instrukciók

1. Jelentkezzen be a felhasználói fiókjába az edmodo.com-on. Ha nincs felhasználói fiókja, regisztráljon, és hozzon létre egyet.
2. Lépjen be a "library" menüpontba.
3. Lépjen be a „my quizzes” menüpontba, kattintson a „new”-ra, és válassza a „quiz” opción. Állítsa be a „time limit”-et a feladathoz.
4. Adjon nevet a kvíznek, pl. What is she/he doing? (Mit csinál?).
5. A „question type” pontban válassza ki a „matching” opción. Kattintson az „add first question”-re.
6. 3 párosítási opción lesz megadva. Kattintson az „add”-re, és hozza létre a kívánt számú opción. Gépelje be az alanyakat az „A, B, C stb.” helyekre, az igéket az „1, 2, 3 stb.” helyekre.
7. Végül kattintson a „done”-ra.
8. Az óra előtt hozzon létre egy tanulói felhasználói fiókot az edmodo.com-on. Küldje el a kvízt ennek a tanulónak.
9. Amikor a tanteremben csinálják a feladatot, jelentkezzen be ennek a tanulónak a felhasználói fiókjába. A kvíz meg fog jelenni ebben a fiókban, a „home” -on az „assignment center” menüpontban. Kattintson a „take” -re, majd a „start quiz” -re.
10. Kérjen meg / jelöljön ki diákokat az igék és az alanyak párosítására.
11. Kattintson a „save” -re, majd a „submit quiz” -re.
12. Mutassa meg a megoldást a „view results” -ra való kattintással, és beszéljék meg.

Feladat

Sikeresen azonosítani azoknak az igéknek a jelentését, amelyek az óra folyamán már részletes megbeszélésére kerültek (prezentáció képekkel, a kiejtés többszöri gyakorlása stb.). A diákok kapnak 13 képet, melyek 13, korábban megbeszélt igét mutatnak. A képeken szereplő személy(ek) névvel van(-nak) megjelölve. Látnak továbbá 13 alanyt és igét. minden alanyt össze kell párosítaniuk a megfelelő igével, amelyet a képek egyike ábrázol.

Cél

edmodo.com
Szükséges eszközök: számítógép, projektor, internetelérés

Előkészület

edmodo.com
Szükséges eszközök: számítógép, projektor, internetelérés

Órai instrukciók

1. Nyissa meg a tevékenységhez tartozó linket.
2. Vetítse ki a mondatokat, és kérjen meg / jelöljön ki diákokat az igék és az alanyak párosítására.
3. Mutassa meg a megoldást, és beszéljék meg.

Socrative

Basics of civilisation A1

Preparation

socrative.com

Necessary devices: internet access, computer, projector

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at socrative.com.

Create an account if you don't have one.

2. Enter 'quizzes' and click 'add quiz'. Give your quiz a name, e.g. Hungarian National Knowledge.

3. In 'questions' options choose 'multiple choice'.

4. Type the first sentence. Remove two of the five spaces for choices. Type your three choices and set the correct answer. You can add an explanation if you think it's necessary. Finally, click 'save'.

5. Repeat steps 3. and 4. each time you want to add a new sentence.

6. After typing the last sentence, click 'save and exit'.

7. When doing the task in the classroom, select 'launch', then 'quiz'. When 'choose quiz' appears, click the name of your quiz, e.g. Hungarian National Knowledge.

8. When 'choose delivery methods and settings' appears, you can choose any of them. Click 'start'.

9. Click the number of the sentence you want to start with. Click 'How'd we do?' to show the correct

Task

Solve a quiz about hungarian civilisation which contain the most important facts about the country (capital city, population, significant geographical names).

Aim

Acquisition of hungarian civilisation.

In-class instructions

1. Open the link to the activity.
2. Project the first sentence and ask/nominate a student to choose the correct form.
3. When a correct answer has been given, reveal the answer, and discuss.

Socrative

Országismereti alapok A1

Előkészület

socrative.com

Szükséges eszközök: számítógép, projektor, internetelérés

Instrukciók

1. Jelentkezzen be a felhasználói fiókjába a socrative.com-on. Ha nincs felhasználói fiókja, regisztráljon, és hozzon létre egyet.
2. Lépjen be a "quizzes" menüpontba, és kattintson az "add quiz"-re. Adjon nevet a kvízének, pl. Országismeret 1.
3. A "questions" opciónál válassza a "multiple choice" ("feleletválasztós") lehetőséget.
4. Gépelje be az első mondatot. Töröljön ki a megjelenő ötből két üres válaszadási helyet. Irja be az ön három opcióját, és állítsa be a helyes választ: A, B vagy C. Végül kattintson a "save"-re.
5. Ismételje a 3. és 4. lépést annyiszor, ahány új állítást kíván hozzáadni.
6. Miután begépelte az utolsó mondatot, kattintson a "save and exit"-re.
7. Amikor a tanteremben csinálják a feladatot, válassza a "launch", majd a "quiz" opción. Amikor megjelenik a "choose quiz" opción, kattintson a kvízének a nevére, pl. Országismeret 1.
8. Amikor megjelenik a "choose delivery methods and settings" opción, bármelyik felkínált lehetőséget választhatja. Kattintson a "start"-ra.
9. Kattintson annak a mondatnak a számára, amelyikkel kezdeni kíván. Kattintson a "How'd we do?"-ra a helyes válasz megmutatásához.

Feladat

Országismereti kvíz megoldása, ami a Magyarországgal kapcsolatos legfontosabb tényanyagot tartalmazza (főváros, népesség, fontos földrajzi nevek)

Cél

Országismereti tudás elsajátítása.

Órai instrukciók

1. Nyissa meg a tevékenységhez tartozó linket.
2. Vetítse ki az első mondatot, és kérdezzen meg / jelöljön ki egy diádot a helyes forma kiválasztására.
3. Amikor helyes válasz hangzik el, mutassa meg a megoldást, és beszéljék meg.

Socrative

Which is the correct form? (Grammar practice) A1

Preparation

1. socrative.com
2. Necessary devices: internet access, computer, projector

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at socrative.com. Create an account if you don't have one.
2. Enter 'quizzes' and click 'add quiz'. Give your quiz a name, e.g. Indefinite conjugation of basic regular verbs in Hungarian.
3. In 'questions' options choose 'multiple choice'.
4. Type the first sentence. Remove two of the five spaces for choices. Type your three choices and set the correct answer. You can add an explanation if you think it's necessary. Finally, click 'save'.
5. Repeat steps 3. and 4. each time you want to add a new sentence.
6. After typing the last sentence, click 'save and exit'.
7. When doing the task in the classroom, select 'launch', then 'quiz'. When 'choose quiz' appears, click the name of your quiz, e.g. Indefinite conjugation of basic regular verbs in Hungarian.
8. When 'choose delivery methods and settings' appears, you can choose any of them. Click 'start'.
9. Click the number of the sentence you want to start with. Click 'How'd we do?' to show the correct

Task

To successfully recognize the verbal suffixes that have already been thoroughly discussed in the course. Students have to choose the correct verbal form from three options. The exercise also gives an opportunity to review basic nouns and place adverbs learnt previously, and to practice Hungarian phonetics and spelling.

Aim

Recognizing and practicing the correct verbal forms, identifying the correct verbal suffixes.

In-class instructions

1. Open the link to the activity.
2. Project the first sentence and ask/nominate a student to choose the correct form.
3. When a correct answer has been given, reveal the answer, and discuss.

Socrative

Mit csinál? (Szókincs gyakorlás) A1

Előkészület

socrative.com
Szükséges eszközök: számítógép, projektor, internetelérés

Instrukciók

1. Jelentkezzen be a felhasználói fiókjába a socrative.com-on. Ha nincs felhasználói fiókjá, regisztráljon, és hozzon létre egyet.
2. Lépjen be a "quizzes" menüpontba, és kattintson az "add quiz"-re. Adjon nevet a kvízének, pl. Indefinite conjugation of basic regular verbs in Hungarian (Az alapvető nem rendhagyó igék alanyi ragozása a magyarban).
3. A "questions" opciónál válassza a "multiple choice" ('feleletválasztós') lehetőséget.
4. Gépelje be az első mondatot. Töröljön ki a megjelenő ötből két üres válaszadási helyet. Irja be az öt három opcióját, és állítsa be a helyes választ: A, B vagy C. Végül kattintson a "save"-re.
5. Ismételje a 3. és 4. lépést annyiszor, ahány új mondatot kíván hozzáadni.
6. Miután begépelte az utolsó mondatot, kattintson a "save and exit"-re.
7. Amikor a tanteremben csinálják a feladatot, válassza a "launch", majd a "quiz" opciónt. Amikor megjelenik a "choose quiz" opción, kattintson a kvízének a nevére, pl. Indefinite conjugation of basic regular verbs in Hungarian (Az alapvető nem rendhagyó igék alanyi ragozása a magyarban).
8. Amikor megjelenik a "choose delivery methods and settings" opción, bármelyik felkínált lehetőséget választhatja. Kattintson a "start"-ra.
9. Kattintson annak a mondatnak a számára, amelyikkel kezdeni kíván. Kattintson a "How'd we do?"-ra a helyes válasz megmutatásához.

Feladat

Sikeresen felismerni azokat az igeragokat, amelyek a folyamán már részletes megbeszélésére kerültek (prezentáció rövid dialógusokkal, csoportosítás, magyarázat). A diákoknak ki kell választaniuk a helyes formát három megadott lehetőség közül. A feladat lehetőséget ad a korábban tanult főnevek, helyet jelölő szavak ismétlésére, a magyar fonetika és helyesírás gyakorlására is.

Cél

A helyes igealakok felismerése és gyakorlása, a helyes igeragok azonosítása.

Órai instrukciók

1. Nyissa meg a tevékenységhez tartozó linket.
2. Vetítse ki az első mondatot, és kérdjen meg / jelöljön ki egy diádot a helyes forma kiválasztására.
3. Amikor helyes válasz hangzik el, mutassa meg a megoldást, és beszéljék meg.

Socrative

What do we do? What does he/she do? (Vocabulary practice) A1

Preparation

socrative.com

Necessary devices: internet access, computer, projector

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at socrative.com
2. Create an account if you don't have one.
3. Enter 'quizzes' and click 'add quiz'. Give your quiz a name, e.g. Basic Hungarian verbs. In 'questions' options choose 'true/false'.
4. Type the first sentence and set the correct answer, 'true' or 'false'. You can add an explanation if you think it's necessary. Finally, click 'save'.
5. Repeat steps 3. and 4. each time you want to add a new sentence.
6. After typing the last sentence, click 'save and exit'.
7. When doing the task in the classroom, select 'launch', then 'quiz'. When 'choose quiz' appears, click the name of your quiz, e.g. Basic Hungarian verbs.
8. When 'choose delivery methods and settings' appears, you can choose any of them. Click 'start'.
9. Click the number of the sentence you want to start with. Click 'How'd we do?' to show the correct answer.

Task

To successfully identify the meaning of verbs that have already been thoroughly discussed in the course of the class (presented by pictures, pronounced several times etc.). Students have to decide whether the sentences shown are true or false. Each sentence contains a subject, a place adverb and a verb which can be suitable for the subject + adverb or not. E.g.: We rest at the gym – false; Lady Gaga dances at the stadium – true. The exercise also gives an opportunity to review basic nouns and place adverbs learnt previously.

Aim

Recognizing and practicing the meaning of the basic regular Hungarian verbs presented and learnt previously.

In-class instructions

Open the link to the activity.

Project the first sentence and ask/nominate a student to decide whether the sentence shown is true or false.

When a correct answer has been given, reveal the answer, and discuss.

Socrative

Mit csinálunk? Mit csinál? (Szókincs gyakorlás)A1

Előkészület

socrative.com

Szükséges eszközök: számítógép, projektor, internetelérés

Instrukciók

1. Jelentkezzen be a felhasználói fiókjába a socrative.com-on. Ha nincs felhasználói fiókja, regisztráljon, és hozzon létre egyet.
2. Lépjen be a "quizzes" menüpontba, és kattintson az "add quiz"-re. Adjon nevet a kvízének, pl. Basic Hungarian verbs. (Alapvető magyar igék).
3. A "questions" opciónál válassza a "true/false" lehetőséget.
4. Gépelje be az első mondatot, és állítsa be a helyes választ: "true" ("igaz") vagy "false" ("hamis"). Végül kattintson a "save"-re.
5. Ismételje a 3. és 4. lépést annyiszor, ahány új mondatot kíván hozzáadni.
6. Miután begépelte az utolsó mondatot, kattintson a "save and exit"-re.
7. Amikor a tanteremben csinálják a feladatot, válassza a "launch", majd a "quiz" opciót. Amikor megjelenik a "choose quiz" opció, kattintson a kvízének a nevére, pl. Basic Hungarian verbs (Alapvető magyar igék).
8. Amikor megjelenik a "choose delivery methods and settings" opció, a bármelyik felkínált lehetőséget választhatja. Kattintson a "start"-ra.
9. Kattintson annak a mondatnak a számára, amelyikkel kezdeni kíván. "Kattintson a "How'd we do?"-ra a helyes válasz megmutatásához.

Feladat

Sikeresen azonosítani azoknak az igéknek a jelentését, amelyek az óra folyamán már részletes megbeszélésére kerültek (prezentáció képekkel, a kiejtés többszöri gyakorlása stb.). A diákoknak el kell dönteniük, hogy a kivetített mondatok igazak vagy hamisak. minden mondat tartalmaz egy alanyt, egy helyhatározóragos szót és egy igét, amely vagy illik az alanyhoz + helyhatározóhoz, vagy nem. Pl.: A fitnesszteremben pihenünk – hamis; Lady Gaga a stadionban táncol – igaz. A feladat lehetőséget ad a korábban tanult főnevek, helyet jelölő szavak ismétlésére is.

Cél

Az előzőleg prezentált és tanult alapvető nem rendhagyó magyar igék jelentésének felismerése és gyakorlása.

Órai instrukciók

Nyissa meg a tevékenységhez tartozó linket.

Vetítse ki az első mondatot, és kérjen meg / jelöljön ki egy diádot annak elődöntésére, hogy a mutatott mondat igaz vagy hamis. Amikor helyes válasz hangzik el, mutassa meg a megoldást, és beszéljék meg.

Socrative

Long or short? The hungarian vowels B1

Preparation

socrative.com

Necessary devices: internet access, computer, projector

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at socrative.com. Create an account if you don't have one.
2. Enter 'quizzes' and click 'add quiz'. Give your quiz a name, e.g. Long or short?
3. In 'questions' options choose 'multiple choice'.
4. Type the first word and mark the position of the vowel with dots. Remove three of the five spaces for choices. Type your three choices and set the correct answer. You can add an explanation if you think it's necessary. Finally, click 'save'.
5. Repeat steps 3. and 4. each time you want to add a new sentence.
6. After typing the last sentence, click 'save and exit'.
7. When doing the task in the classroom, select 'launch', then 'quiz'. When 'choose quiz' appears, click the name of your quiz, e.g. Long or short?
8. When 'choose delivery methods and settings' appears, you can choose any of them. Click 'start'.
9. Click the number of the word you want to start with. Click 'How'd we do?' to show the correct

Task

Learn where to write long and short vowels in everyday words using a quiz.

Aim

Distinguish between long and short vowels.

In-class instructions

1. Open the link to the activity.
2. Project the first word and ask/nominate a student to choose the correct form.
3. When a correct answer has been given, reveal the answer, and discuss.

Előkészület

socrative.com

Szükséges eszközök: számítógép, projektor, internetelérés

Instrukciók

1. Jelentkezzen be a felhasználói fiókjába a socrative.com-on. Ha nincs felhasználói fiókja, regisztráljon, és hozzon létre egyet.
2. Lépjen be a "quizzes" menüpontba, és kattintson az "add quiz"-re. Adjon nevet a kvízének, pl. Hosszú vagy rövid?
3. A "questions" opcionál válassza a "multiple choice" ('feleletválasztós') lehetőséget.
4. Gépelje be az első szót, a magánhangzó helyét jelölje pontokkal. Töröljön ki a megjelenő ötből három üres válaszadási helyet. Irja be az ön két opciónját, és állítsa be a helyes választ: A, B vagy C. Végül kattintson a "save"-re.
5. Ismételje a 3. és 4. lépést annyiszor, ahány új szót kíván hozzáadni.
6. Miután begépelte az utolsó mondatot, kattintson a "save and exit"-re.
7. Amikor a tanteremben csinálják a feladatot, válassza a "launch", majd a "quiz" opciót. Amikor megjelenik a "choose quiz" opció, kattintson a kvízének a nevére, pl. Hosszú vagy rövid?
8. Amikor megjelenik a "choose delivery methods and settings" opció, bármelyik felkínált lehetőséget választhatja. Kattintson a "start"-ra.
9. Kattintson annak a mondatnak a számára, amelyikkel kezdeni kíván. Kattintson a "How'd we do?"-ra a helyes válasz megmutatásához.

Feladat

Elsajátítani hol írunk a minden nap életben használt szavakban hosszú és hol rövid maánhangzókat egy kvíz segítségével.

Cél

Hosszú és rövid magánhangzós szavak elkülönítésére.

Órai instrukciók

1. Nyissa meg a tevékenységhez tartozó linket.
2. Vetítse ki az első szót és kérdjen meg / jelöljön ki egy diádot a helyes forma kiválasztására.
3. Amikor helyes válasz hangzik el, mutassa meg a megoldást, és beszéljék meg.

Kahoot

Questions and responses (communication skills) A1

Preparation

create.kahoot.it

Necessary devices: internet access, projector, smart phones

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at create.kahoot.it
2. Click 'Create', then 'Quiz' and give your quiz a title e.g. 'Choose the right response'.
3. Fill in the 'Description' box and choose the audience (both required) then click 'Ok, go'.
4. Write your question, set time limit, give 4 possible answers and do not forget to tick the right answer before you move on to the next question.
5. Save your quiz and click 'Play it'.
6. Choose classic or team mode.
7. You can upload an intro video or images free of charge.
8. You can go through the correct answers again after the game.

Link

<https://create.kahoot.it/details/choose-the-right-response/0ef3c048-604e-436a-ac40-0386fc571f34>

Kahoot

Kérdések és válaszok (Kommunikációs készségek) A1

Előkészület

create.kahoot.it
Szükséges eszközök: internetelérés, projector, okostelefonok

Instrukciók

1. Lépjön be a 'create.kahoot.it' fiókjába.
2. Kattintson a 'Create' majd a 'Quiz' menüpontra és adjon a kvíznek egy címet, például: 'Choose the right response' (Válassza ki a helyes választ!).
3. Tölts ki a 'Description' (leírás), bekeretezett részt és válassza ki az 'audience'-t (közönség) (kihagyhatatlan lépések)majd kattintson az 'Ok, go'-ra.
4. Írja meg a kérdéseket, állítsa be az időkeretet, adjon meg négy lehetséges választ ,és ne felejtse pipát tenni a helyes válasz mellé mielőtt továbbhalad a következő kérdésre.
5. Mentse el a kvízt és kattintson a 'Play it'-re a játék indításához.
6. Válassza ki, hogy egyénenként 'classic' vagy csapatban 'team mode' akar játszani.
7. Ingyenesen feltölthet egy bevezető videót, ill. képeket is.
8. A játék végeztével újra ellenőrizheti a helyes válaszokat.

Feladat

A nyelvtanulóknak meg kell találniuk a legjobb reakciót egy alapvető magyar kérdésre vagy kijelentésre, figyelmet szentelve alap nyelvtani szabályokra és szókincsre.

Cél

A kommunikációs készségek fejlesztése, ill. korábban tanult alapvető szókincs és nyelvtan áttekintése, megerősítése

In-class instructions

Készítse el a kvízt a tanóra előtt.

Nyissa meg a feladathoz tartozó linket.

Kérje meg a tanulókat, hogy okostelefonukkal csatlakozzanak a 'Kahoot.it' weboldalhoz a generált kód segítségével.

Vetítse ki a kvízt és indítsa el a játékot. Jutalmazza bónuszponttal a kvíz nyertesét/nyerteseit.

Link

<https://create.kahoot.it/details/choose-the-right-response/0ef3c048-604e-436a-ac40-0386fc571f34>

Kahoot

Time expressions (Grammar) B1

Preparation
create.kahoot.it

Necessary devices: internet access,
projector, smart phones

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at create.kahoot.it
2. Click 'Create', then 'Quiz' and give your quiz a title e.g. Time expressions.
3. Fill in the 'Description' box and choose the audience (both required) then click 'Ok, go'.
4. Write your question, set time limit, give 4 possible answers and do not forget to tick the right answer before you move on to the next question.
5. Save your quiz and click 'Play it'.
6. Choose classic or team mode.
7. You can upload an intro video or images free of charge.
8. You can go through the correct answers again after the game thus consolidating new grammar.

Link

<https://create.kahoot.it/details/time-expressions-idokifejezesek/e863cb0b-b1a4-4c26-87f9-8431f6841241>

Kahoot

Időkifejezések (Nyelvhelyesség) B1

Előkészület

Használt program: www.studystacks.com

Szükséges eszközök: internet
hozzáférés, kivetítő/saját számítógép
vagy okostelefon

Instrukciók

1. Lépjön be a studystacks profiljába!
2. Készítsen egy új játékot: készítse el az anyagot a definíció- és szópárokkal!
3. Válassza ki a játékot/játékokat, amelyeket használ az anyaggal!
4. Ellenőrizze a válaszokat, majd ismételje át a birtokos ragokat és a szavakat még egyszer!

Feladat

A nyelvtanulóknak ki kell választaniuk a helyes megoldást, miközben átismétlik és egyúttal tudatosítják magukban az időkifejezésekhez tartozó nyelvtant és szókincset.

Cél

A birtokos szerkezetek gyakorlása a családtagok nevével.
A családtagok nevének gyakorlása a birtokos szerkezettel egybekötve.
A nyelvtan és a szókincs kiegészíti és erősíti egymást.

In-class instructions

Nyissa meg a feladathoz tartozó linket.
Kérje meg a tanulókat, hogy okostelefonjukkal csatlakozzanak a 'Kahoot.it' weboldalhoz a generált kód segítségével.

Vetítse ki a kvízt és indítsa el a játékot.

Jutalmazza bónuszponttal a kvíz nyertesét/nyerteseit.

Link

<https://create.kahoot.it/details/time-expressions-idokifejezesek/e863cb0b-b1a4-4c26-87f9-8431f6841241>

Studystack

Activities in the freetime (vocabulary building) A2

Preparation

www.studystacks.com

Necessary devices: internet access, projector/computer or smart phones

Before the class

1. Download pictures for the task „target”.
2. Log in to your account in www.studystacks.com.
3. Create a new game, and the flashcards for the games.
4. Upload the pictures for the game „target”. Write labels.
5. Choose the game or the games, which you are going to play with the students.
6. Play the game „target” to use the pictures.
7. After playing you can check the grammar and the words again.

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/flashcard-2936085>

Studystack

A szabadidős tevékenységek (szókincsbővítés) A2

Előkészület

Használt program: www.studystacks.com

Szükséges eszközök: internet hozzáférés, kivetítő/saját számítógép vagy okostelefon

Instrukciók

1. Töltsön le újrahasználható képeket (pl. pixabay, pxhere)!
2. Lépjen be a studystack profiljába!
3. Készítse el az anyagot a kifejezésekkel, szópárakkal! A kifejezés egyik fele az egyiken, a másik a másik kártyán.)
4. A „Target” nevű játékhoz töltse fel a képeket és a feliratokat!
5. Válassza ki a játékot/játékokat, amelyeket használ a tanításhoz!
6. Végül használja a „Target” című játékot!
7. Ellenőrizze a válaszokat, majd ismételje át a kifejezéseket még egyszer.

Feladat

Többszínű kifejezések megtanítása, majd a szerkezetek szerinti elkülönítése (tárgyas, -val-vel ragas és helyhatározós), a ragok felismertetése

Cél

Új szókincs elsajátítása, a szókincs bővítése, a különböző szerkezetek felismerése.

Studystack

Vacation (Vocabulary building) A2

Preparation

[studystack.com](https://www.studystack.com)

Prepare your slides (free upload of images) and flashcards

Necessary devices: internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at [studystack.com](https://www.studystack.com).
2. Click 'Create new stack', and give your new study set a name. e.g. Vacation.
3. Click DATA and add terms and definitions then save changes.
4. Click SLIDES and upload your pictures then add labels in the target language.
5. Click on targets to check spelling.

Task

Familiarize students with the most often used terms through slides (visual aid) and use flashcards to help them memorize data quickly.

Aim

Eliciting and practising vacation-related vocabulary with the help of pictures/ flashcards

In-class instructions

Open the link to target activity first.

Project the slides and ask students to identify the places and activities they can see in the pictures.

Reveal the words by clicking on targets.

Use flashcards to review new vocabulary.

Link
<https://www.studystack.com/studyslide-2924852>

Studystack

Nyaralás (Szókincsbővítés) A2

Előkészület

[studystack.com](https://www.studystack.com)

Készítse el a diákat (ingyenes képfeltöltés) és a szókártyákat

Szükséges eszközök: internetelérés, projektor

Instrukciók

1. Jelentkezzen be a [studystack.com](https://www.studystack.com) fiókjába.

2. Kattintson a 'Create new stack'-re, adjon nevet az új szószedetnek, például: Nyaralás.

3. Kattintson a DATA menüpontra és írja be az új szavakat minden két nyelven, majd mentse el az adatokat.

4. Kattintson a SLIDES menüpontra és töltse fel a kívánt képeket majd a célnyelven adjon hozzájuk címkét (add labels).

5. Kattintson a céltáblákra és ellenőrizze a helyesírást.

Feladat

A leggyakrabban használatos szavak és kifejezések megismertetése vizuális módszerekkel (dia, szókártyák) a gyorsabb memorizálás érdekében.

Cél

A nyaralás témakörével kapcsolatos szókincs felvezetése és gyakorlása képek és szókártyák segítségével.

Órai instrukciók

Még az órát megelőzően készítse el a diákat és a szókártyákat.

Nyissa meg a linket a target activity-hez

Vetítse ki a diákat és kérje meg a nyelvtanulókat, hogy nevezék meg a képeken látott helyeket és tevékenységeket.

Kattintson a képek mellett látható 'céltáblákra', hogy az új szavak láthatóvá váljanak.

Használja a szókártyákat az új szavak átismétlésére.

Link
<https://www.studystack.com/studyslide-2924852>

Studystack

Family members, possessive suffixes - vocabulary building, practising of grammar B1

Preparation

www.studystacks.com

Necessary devices: internet access, projector/computer or smart phones

Before the class

1. Log in to your account in www.studystacks.com.

2. Create a game: write the definitions and the words into the game.

3. Choose the game or the games, which you are going to play with the students.

4. After playing you can check the grammar and the words again.

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/inewflashcard-2936213>

Studystack

A család – szókincsbővítés, birtokos személyragok B1

Feladat

A megadott definíciók (leírások) és a szavak párosítása

Cél

A birtokos szerkezetek gyakorlása a családtagok nevével.

A családtagok nevének gyakorlása a birtokos szerkezettel egybekötve.

A nyelvtan és a szókincs kiegészíti és erősíti egymást.

Előkészület

Használt program: www.studystacks.com

Szükséges eszközök: internet hozzáférés, kivetítő/saját számítógép vagy okostelefon

Instrukciók

1. Lépjön be a studystacks profiljába!

2. Készítse egy új játékot: készítse el az anyagot a definíció- és szópárokkal!

3. Válassza ki a játékot/játékokat, amelyeket használ az anyaggal!

4. Ellenőrizze a válaszokat, majd ismételje át a birtokos ragokat és a szavakat még egyszer!

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/inewflashcard-2936213>

Edpuzzle

"Jól esett neked?" – Verbs and idioms in Hungarian A2

Preparation

www.edpuzzle.com (Registration required from the teacher and from the students as well.)
Necessary devices: computer or mobile device (both for the teacher and for the students), internet access, projector.

Instructions

1. Log in to create your own account at Edpuzzle.com.
2. Click "Content," then click "YouTube" on the left side of the screen, under the "Popular channels" heading.
3. Search for the YouTube video in the search bar (in the example I have used "Ausztrál Tom – Ausztrál nyelvlecke 8."). When the desire video is listed among the search results, hover over the video with the cursor and click "Copy." This will copy the video to your "Content" folder.
4. Go to your "Content" folder (top right corner of the screen), go to the selected video, hover over the video with the cursor and click "Edit" to start preparing the exercise.
5. When the video loads, you can crop it if necessary, record a voiceover, add audio notes, and add comment or questions (multiple choice or open ended) to the video.
6. Start playing the video and stop it whenever you want to add a comment or a question (in the box on the right side of the screen). Click "Save" and "Continue" after each question.
7. Click "Finish" when you have added all the questions. You can assign it to a class and set a deadline, if needed, and decide whether or not skipping questions is allowed.
8. Send sharable link to students or show the exercise in class.

Task

This task is best done either as a homework exercise (in preparation for a lesson which deals with idioms in more detail) or as a warm-up exercise done individually by each student. The task is to watch a short, comic video by YouTuber Ausztrál Tom ("Australian Tom"), who introduces a Hungarian idiom, and to answer the questions about different parts of the video (part listening comprehension, part vocabulary revision). If the task is done as homework, the teacher will need to check the students' submissions; while if it is done in class, answers can be discussed together.

Aim

Revising vocabulary containing "esik" (to fall) and learning the idiom "jól esik neki" (to enjoy sg, to be pleased about sg), while also practising listening comprehension.

In-class instructions

Send link to students.

Have students watch the video and answer the questions either as homework or in the classroom.

Discuss the answers in class and brainstorm other relevant expressions (e.g. expressions also containing "esik")

Edpuzzle

"Jól esett neked?" - Igék és idiómák magyarul A2

Előkészületek

Használt program: www.LearningApps.org (A tanárnak regisztrálnia kell, de az oldal használata ingyenes.)

Szükséges eszközök: számítógép, internet-hozzáférés, projektor

Instrukciók

1. Jelentkezzünk be, hogy létrehozhassuk saját Edpuzzle.com fiókunkat.
2. Kattintsunk a „Content” menüpontra a képernyő tetején, majd pedig a „YouTube” szóra a „Popular channels” menüből a képernyő bal oldalán.
3. A keresőmezőben keressük meg a használni kívánt YouTube videót (a példában az „Ausztrál Tom – Ausztrál nyelvlecke 8.” című videót használtam). Amikor a kívánt videó megjelenik a keresési eredmények között, vigyük fölé a kurzort és kattintsunk a „Copy” opcióra. Ezzel bemásoljuk a videót a saját „Content” mappánkba.
4. Menjünk bele a „Content” mappába (a képernyő jobb felső részén), menjünk a kiválasztott videóhoz, vigyük fölé a kurzort és kattintsunk az „Edit” opcióra, hogy megkezdhetünk a feladat elkészítését.
5. Amikor a videó betöltödik, megvághatjuk („Crop”), rögzíthetünk hozzá audiokommentárt („Voiceover”), hozzáadhatunk megjegyzéseket hangfelvételként („Audio notes”), illetve nyitott végű vagy feleletválasztós kérdéseket tehetünk fel.
6. Kezdjük el a videó lejátszását és állítsuk meg minden olyan ponton, ahol megjegyzést vagy kérdést szeretnénk hozzáadni (a képernyő jobb oldalán lévő szövegdobozban). minden kérdés után kattintsunk a „Save,” majd pedig a „Continue” gombokra.
7. Ha az összes kérdést elkészítettük, kattintsunk a „Finish” gombra. Ezután a videót hozzárendelhetjük egy csoporthoz, megadhatunk határidőt, ha szükséges, és eldönthetjük, a tanulók átugorhatják-e az egyes kérdéseket a feladat megoldása során.
8. Küldjük el a linket a tanulóknak.

Feladat

A vizuális segítség alapján ismerjük fel a képen ábrázolt szituációban releváns köszönéseket és kifejezéseket. A feladatban egy kép, a magyar ábécé betűi és az adott kifejezésben szereplő betűk száma alapján ismerjük fel a releváns kifejezést/köszönést (pl. reptéren várakozó személy = „Jó utat!”) és egyesével azonosítsuk be a kifejezésben szereplő betűket.

Cél

A minden nap köszönésekhez, kifejezésekhez kapcsolódó szókincs gyakorlása, valamint a magyar helyesírás és ábécé gyakorlása (különös tekintettel a hosszú és rövid magánhangzók közötti különbség megfigyelésére, pl. a/á vagy o/ó).

Órai instrukciók

Nyissuk meg a feladatot.

Vetítsük ki az első feladványt.

Kérjük meg a csoportot, hogy azonosítsa a képhez illő kifejezést, majd a tanulók egyenként betűket választanak, míg a helyes megoldást meg nem találják.

LearningApps

Greetings and Useful Expressions in Hungarian – Vocabulary revision A1

Preparation

www.LearningApps.org (Registration required from the teacher, but the use of the site is free of charge.)

Necessary devices: computer, internet access, projector

Instructions

1. Log in to create your own account at LearningApps.org

2. Click “Create App”, pick a template (the one used here is “Hangman”), and after viewing the examples, click “Create new app.”

3. Provide a title and a task description, set a keyboard to be used. (Here: HU)

4. Provide the words/expressions to be guessed (“Searchwords”) and pick a prompt (text, image, text to speech, or audio). In the example task, the visual prompts come from Flickr, a photo sharing website affiliated with LearningApps.org.

5. Optional: provide a feedback message and/or possible hints.

6. Finish editing and view the preview, then edit or save the app as necessary.

Link

<https://learningapps.org/6233719>

Task

To successfully identify everyday greetings and expressions based on visual prompts. Using an image, the letters of the Hungarian alphabet and the number of blank spaces left, identify the greeting/ expression appropriate to the situation (e.g. image of a person at an airport = “Have a nice trip!”) and guess letter by letter how the expression is spelled.

Aim

Practising vocabulary related to everyday greetings and familiarizing ourselves with Hungarian spelling and the alphabet (with an emphasis on observing the difference between similar vowels, e. g. a/á or o/ó).

In-class instructions

Open the link to the activity

Project the first question

Ask group to identify the answer and ask each student in turn to pick a letter until eventually the correct spelling is guessed

LearningApps

Köszönések és hasznos kifejezések a magyarban – Szókincs ismétlése A1

Feladat

A vizuális segítség alapján ismerjük fel a képen ábrázolt szituációban releváns köszönéseket és kifejezéseket. A feladatban egy kép, a magyar ábécé betűi és az adott kifejezésben szereplő betűk száma alapján ismerjük fel a releváns kifejezést/köszönést (pl. reptéren várakozó személy = „Jó utat!”) és egyesével azonosítuk be a kifejezésben szereplő betűket.

Cél

A minden nap köszönésekhez, kifejezésekhez kapcsolódó szókincs gyakorlása, valamint a magyar helyesírás és ábécé gyakorlása (különös tekintettel a hosszú és rövid magánhangzók közötti különbség megfigyelésére, pl. a/á vagy o/ó).

Órai instrukciók
Nyissuk meg a feladatot.

Vetítsük ki az első feladványt.

Kérjük meg a csoportot, hogy azonosítsa a képhez illő kifejezést, majd a tanulók egyenként betűket választanak, míg a helyes megoldást meg nem találják.

Link

<https://learningapps.org/6233719>

LearningApps

What do I do all day? – Vocabulary revision A1

Preparation

www.LearningApps.org (Registration required from the teacher, but the use of the site is free of charge. Students not required to register.)
Necessary devices: computer or mobile device (both for the teacher and for the students), internet access

Instructions

1. Log in to create your own account at LearningApps.org
2. Click “Create App”, pick a template (the one used here is “Word Grid”), and after viewing the examples, click “Create new app.”
3. Provide a title and a task description, set a background image. In the example task, the image comes from Flickr, a photo sharing website affiliated with LearningApps.org.
4. Provide the words to be found in the grid and the hints. In the example task, the hints are sentences from a previously read text, with the missing verbs marked with three dots (...). Otherwise, hints can be images, texts, text to speech, audio or video as well.
5. Decide whether diagonal positioning of words is allowed or not, whether the missing words and hints should be displayed right from the beginning or not, and provide feedback or help as required.
6. Finish editing and view the preview, then edit or save the app as necessary.
7. Send sharable link to students.

Task

This task is best done either as a homework exercise or as a warm-up exercise done individually by each student. The task is to find the verbs missing from the sentences describing one's daily routine and to find them in the wordsearch puzzle. The task is based on a text from the book HungaroLingua Basic Level 2 and should serve as a follow-up exercise after reading and translating a text on the same topic. Feedback is immediate on the website, therefore it does not require the instructor's checking the exercise.

Aim

Practicing vocabulary related to everyday activities and daily routines in context, with an emphasis on verb endings.

In-class instructions

Send link to students.

Have students work the puzzle either as homework or in the classroom.

Discuss potential problems.

Link

<https://learningapps.org/6234654>

LearningApps

Mit csinálok egész nap? – Szókincs ismétlése A1

Feladat

Ezt a feladatot a tanulók házi feladatként vagy órai bemelegítő feladatként csinálhatják meg. A feladat, hogy megtaláljuk a napi rutint leíró mondatokból hiányzó igéket, majd ezeket megkeressük a szókeresőben. A feladat a HungaroLingua Basic Level 2 tankönyv egyik szövegén alapul, és gyakorló feladatként szolgál azután, hogy a tanulók elolvasták és lefordították a vonatkozó szöveget a tankönyvből. Mivel a weblap azonnali visszajelzést ad a feladat eredményéről, így a tanárnak nem szükséges azt ellenőriznie.

Cél

A minden nap tevékenységekhez és napi rutinhoz kapcsolódó szókincs gyakorlása, különös tekintettel az igei személyragokra.

Órai instrukciók

Küldjük ki a linket a tanulóknak.

A tanulók házi feladatként vagy órai munkaként elkészítik a feladatot.

Az esetleges felmerülő problémák megbeszélése.

Link

<https://learningapps.org/6234654>

Storyjumper

Last weekend A2

Preparation
Storyjumper

Computer or mobile device

Órai instrukciók
Briefly introduce the application to students.

Have students make homework or lesson presentations about their weekends. The presentation should consist of a minimum of 5 pictures, each with a short text.

Ask students to send us a link to the completed presentation. If you are working with a small group, ask them to present their works to the group.

Task

Students need to make a presentation about their weekend using the Storyjumper application and the past forms of learned verbs.

Aim

Practicing the past forms of the verbs.

Storyjumper

Múlt hétvége A2

Előkészületek
Storyjumper

Számítógép vagy mobileszköz mind a tanárnak mind a diákoknak

Órai instrukciók
Röviden mutasd be az alkalmazást a tanulóknak.

A tanulók házi feladatként vagy órai munkaként készítsenek prezentációt a hétvégéjükiről. A prezentáció minimum 5 képből álljon és minden egyik legyen egy rövid felirat is.

Kérjük meg a hallgatókat, hogy küldjék el nekünk az elkészült prezentáció linkjét. Ha kis csoportban dolgozunk, akkor kérjük meg őket, hogy prezentálják az elkészült munkát a csoportnak.

Feladat

A diákoknak prezentációt kell készíteniük a hétvégéjükiről a Storyjumper alkalmazás segítségével, a már tanult igék múlt idejű alakjait használva.

Cél

Az igék múlt idejű alakjának gyakorlása.

Quizlet

Products in the supermarket A1

Preparation

Used application: Quizlet

Computer or mobile device for the teacher

In-class instructions

Introduce the application to the students.

They are asked to create a word collection of at least 20 items using Quizlet from the words of their own shopping list.

In the next lesson, create a collection of expressions from the words they have collected. Write them on the board and ask them to add the new words to their own Quizlet list. (This way we create a common material)

Task

Students need to create a flashcard collection based on their own 'big shopping' or shopping list.

Aim

Practicing words used in everyday life.

Előkészületek

Használt program: Quizlet

Számítógép és projektor az oktatónak

Feladat

A diákoknak tanulókártya gyűjteményt kell készítenie egy saját, nagy bevásárlásuk vagy bevásárlólistájuk alapján.

Cél

A minden nap életben használt szavak gyakorlása.

Órai instrukciók

Mutassuk be az alkalmazást a tanulóknak.

Kérjük őket, hogy készítsenek egy legalább 20 tételeből álló szógyűjteményt a Quizlet segítségével. A szavakat a saját bevásárlólistájukról gyűjtsék össze.

A következő órán készítsünk szógyűjteményt az általuk összegyűjtött szavakból a táblán és kérjük meg őket, hogy otthon egészítsék ki a saját listájukat a többiek szavaival is, így egy közös anyag jön létre).

E-learning methods

Edmodo B1

Edmodo B1

Socrative A1

Socrative A2

Socrative B1

Social media and webplatform applications

Kahoot A2

Kahoot A2

Studystack A1

Symbaloo B1

Youtube A2

Parte 2 Applications

Mobile and smartphone apps

Edpuzzle B1

Plickers A1

Quizizz A1

Quizizz A2

Quizlet A2

Edmodo

Present and Past Subjunctive B1

Preparation

Quiz builder in Edmodo

Necessary devices: internet access, smartphone, tablet or laptop. Projector or smart Tv is not necessary but it can help.

Before the class

1. Log into your account at [Edmodo.com](https://edmodo.com).
2. Click 'Create' a class and name it according to your subject, e.g. English Grammar grade 5, Vocabulary grade 8 and so on.
3. Click on quiz and create one. You can choose different types of questions (multiple choice, True/False, Matching...)
4. Set the time.
- 5 Share it with your class.
6. Set a deadline and lock your quiz.
7. Give your students the Class Code to enter your class.

Task

Reinforcing the use of present and past subjunctive

Aim

Reinforce the use of the subjunctive tenses especially the irregular forms using the Edmodo quiz builder to assess students' learning during or after a unit of study.

In-class instructions

Working by themselves students have to click on the quiz that the teacher upload on Edmodo and find the right answer for each questions.

They can also use the Edmodo App.

When all the students have completed the test, the teacher will receive a notification with all the results and she can decide to review all the questions all together.

Link

<https://edmo.do/j/d62kgt>
Class Code 5aksne

Edmodo

Congiuntivo Presente e Passato B1

Preparazione

Usare i quiz di Edmodo

Dispositivi necessari: internet, smartphone, tablet o portatile. Proiettore o smart Tv non sono necessari ma possono essere utili.

Istruzioni

1. Accedi al tuo account Edmodo.com.
2. Clicca su "crea una classe" e dalle un nome a seconda della materia che insegni es. Italiano grammatica A1, Italiano vocabolario B1 etc.
3. Clicca su quiz per crearne uno. Puoi scegliere diversi tipi di domande, es. scelta multipla, vero/falso, combinazione etc.
4. Decidi il tempo che gli studenti avranno a disposizione per completare il test.
5. Condividilo con la tua classe.
6. Fornisci ai tuoi studenti il codice per accedere alla tua classe.

Attività

Ripassare e rinforzare le forme e l'uso del congiuntivo presente e passato.

Scopo

Consolidare la memorizzazione e l'uso del congiuntivo presente e passato specialmente delle forme irregolari, usando Edmodo.

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Gli studenti fanno il test da soli rispondendo alle domande del quiz che l'insegnante ha caricato su Edmodo.

E anche possibile utilizzare l'App di Edmodo.

Quando tutti gli studenti avranno completato il test, l'insegnante riceverà un avviso con i risultati di tutti gli studenti e potrà decidere di rivedere tutte le risposte insieme alla classe.

Link

<https://edmo.do/j/d62kgt>
Class Code 5aksne

Edmodo

Welcome! What do you like doing? B1

Preparation

Internet access, a laptop/tablet/smartphone for the teacher and for each student.

Before the class

1. Students register on Edmodo (clicking on “I’m a Student”) and join the virtual Class the teacher has created (the teacher will have given them the needed Class Code).

2. Once in the Edmodo group, each student writes a Note, following the instructions provided by the teacher (both orally and in writing on Edmodo): students have to write three sentences about their free time activities (in the past, in the present and/or in the future). Two sentences must be true and one must be a lie.

3. Each student answers their classmates’ Note, clicking on the button below (Reply). They will guess about their classmates’ lies.

4. To send an online Poll in an Edmodo Class: click on Poll, type a question and answer options, then click on Send.

5. Each student reads the Poll and clicks on their favourite answer.

Aim

This is an introductory class, to assess the students’ prior competence in Italian writing, speaking and interacting. It’s also a chance for the students to introduce themselves and get to know more about their classmates, as well as to use and/or acquire some vocabulary about hobbies.

Link
<https://edmo.do/j/qqi2e8>

Edmodo

Benvenuto/a! Che cosa ti piace fare? B1

Preparazione

Strumenti necessari: collegamento a internet, un pc/tablet/smartphone per l’insegnante e per ogni studente.

Task

Ice-breaking tasks that enable the students to write, talk and interact. in a virtual classroom created on Edmodo.

To welcome a new class talking about passions and hobbies.

Assessing students’ prior knowledge and skills.

Revising verbal tenses and vocabulary.

In-class instructions

The teacher can create a Class on Edmodo before meeting the students.

In their Edmodo Class, students write three sentences about passions and free time activities. Two sentences are true (each student describes what s/he really likes or has done/does/will do) and one sentence is a lie.

Each student comments on their classmates’ sentences, guessing what the lie is.

Oral interaction follows, so that each student reveals truths and lies about his/her free time activities.

At the end of the class, students take part in an online Poll to choose their favourite topic for the next lesson. Students can choose one among four different options provided by the teacher (each of those options corresponds to a free time activity they can focus on during

Istruzioni

1. Gli studenti creano un account su Edmodo (cliccando su “Sono uno studente”) e poi si iscrivono alla classe virtuale dell’insegnante, utilizzando il codice fornito da lui/lei.

2. Una volta online nel gruppo Edmodo, ogni studente scrive un Messaggio, seguendo le istruzioni che l’insegnante fornisce sia oralmente, che per iscritto su Edmodo: gli studenti devono scrivere tre frasi relative alle loro attività del tempo libero (al passato / presente / futuro). Due frasi devono essere vere, mentre una deve essere una bugia.

3. Ogni studente risponde al Messaggio “postato” da ciascuno dei compagni, dicendo quale, secondo loro, è una bugia.

4. Per inviare un Sondaggio: dalla Classe su Edmodo, cliccare su Sondaggio, scrivere una domanda e le opzioni di risposta, quindi cliccare su Invia.

5. Ogni studente legge il Sondaggio e seleziona la risposta preferita, cliccandovi sopra.

Obiettivi

Si tratta di una lezione introduttiva, per vagliare le pre conoscenze degli alunni per quanto riguarda produzione e interazione orali e scritte. Gli studenti avranno occasione di conoscersi parlando delle proprie attività del tempo libero. Al contempo, ri-utilizzeranno, ripasseranno e/o acquisiranno il lessico sull’argomento.

Attività

Attività per rompere il ghiaccio e, allo stesso tempo, per interagire oralmente e per iscritto. Argomento di conversazione saranno passioni, passatempi, attività nel tempo libero.

Le attività di produzione e interazione scritta si svolgono su Edmodo.

Accogliere una nuova classe parlando di passioni e passatempi.

Sondare le pre conoscenze degli studenti.

Istruzioni per l’attività in classe

L’insegnante crea una classe su Edmodo prima di incontrare gli studenti di persona.

Nella Classe di Edmodo, gli studenti scrivono tre frasi su passioni e attività nel tempo libero. Due frasi sono vere (corrispondono a passioni o passatempi reali - passati, presenti o futuri), mentre una frase è una bugia.

Ogni studente commenta il post di ciascuno dei compagni, dicendo quale, secondo loro, è la bugia.

Durante l’interazione orale che seguirà, ciascuno studente rivela la verità.

Alla fine della lezione, gli studenti partecipano a un mini sondaggio su Edmodo, pubblicato nel gruppo dall’insegnante. In tale sondaggio, ciascun alunno esprime la propria preferenza per l’argomento della lezione successiva (le opzioni di risposta sono fornite dall’insegnante).

Link

<https://edmo.do/j/qqi2e8>

Socrative

Jobs (Vocabulary building) A1

Preparation

<https://www.socrative.com>

Necessary devices: internet access, computers, tv screen (if available)

Before the class

1. Log in to your account socrative.com
2. Click on 'quizzes' and 'add quiz'
3. Create questions choosing amongst different possibilities (multiple answer, true/false, short open answer). Add images if necessary. Always select the correct answer for the system to memorize.
4. Name and save the quiz.

Task

Consolidate and learn basic vocabulary related to different types of job using images and logical thinking.

Aim

The activity is meant to verify and integrate knowledge concerning specific vocabulary (with the support of images and competitive motivation).

In-class instructions

Open the link to the activity

Launch the quiz and ask students to answer the questions divided in couples or little teams

At the end of the activity check results to confirm

Link
<https://b.socrative.com/teacher/#import-quiz/37547289>

Socrative

Professioni (costruzione lessicale) A1

Preparazione

<https://www.socrative.com>

Dispositivi necessari: accesso a internet, computer, schermo televisivo (se disponibile).

Istruzioni

1. Log in nel proprio account socrative.com
2. Click su 'quizzes' e 'add quiz'
3. Creare una serie di domande scegliendo tra diverse alternative di risposta (risposta multipla, vero/falso, breve risposta aperta). Aggiungere immagini se necessario. Sempre specificare la risposta corretta per permettere al sistema di memorizzarla.
4. Nominare e salvare il quiz.

Attività

Consolidare ed apprendere il vocabolario di base relativo a diversi tipi di professione (attraverso le immagini ed il ragionamento logico).

Scopo

L'attività prevede la verifica e l'integrazione della conoscenza relativa ad uno specifico ambito lessicale (attraverso il supporto visivo delle immagini e la motivazione della competizione).

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Aprire il link relativo alla pagina dell'attività.

Avviare il quiz e chiedere agli studenti di rispondere alle domande divisi in coppie o piccole squadre.

Alla fine dell'attività controllare i risultati e discuterli.

Link

<https://b.socrative.com/teacher/#import-quiz/37547289>

Socrative

Direct, indirect and combined pronouns (grammar) A2

Preparation

Socrative

Necessary devices: internet access, projector or tv screen

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at <https://www.socrative.com/>

2. Click QUIZ, ADD QUIZ and give a title to the activity

3. Select the type of question (between MULTIPLE CHOICE, TRUE/FALSE, SHORT ANSWER)

4. Write the question and select the correct answer

5. In the EXPLANATION box explain the answer or add some useful contents

Task

Study and identification of pronouns (suitable both for A2 and B1 level)

Aim

Analysis, identification, comparison and practice of pronouns

In-class instructions

Prepare the activity before the class
Open SOCRATIVE, click on LAUNCH and then QUIZ, select the activity and the chosen method, TEACHER PACED in this case.

Project the first question, read it loud and guide the students to the pronouns' recognition and to the related correct answer.

Analyze the first two or three sentences with the entire class as an example, and then ask the students to give the correct answer; when a correct answer has been given, reveal the explanation.

Link

<https://b.socrative.com/teacher/#import-quiz/36980620>

SOC-36980620

Socrative

Pronomi diretti, indiretti e combinati (grammatica) A2

Preparazione

Socrative

Necessaria connessione a internet, proiettore o schermo tv

Istruzioni

1. Accedere al proprio account a <https://www.socrative.com/>

2. Cliccare su QUIZ, AGGIUNGI QUIZ e assegnare un nome all'attività

3. Selezionare la tipologia di domanda (tra MULTIPLE CHOICE, TRUE/FALSE, SHORT ANSWER)

4. Inserire la domanda e selezionare la risposta corretta

5. Nel riquadro della „EXPLANATION“ analizzare la risposta o aggiungere altri contenuti

Attività

Studio e analisi dei pronomi (adatto sia per corso A2 che B1)

Scopo

Analisi, riconoscimento, confronto dei pronomi e relativa pratica

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Preparare l'attività prima della lezione
Aprire SOCRATIVE, cliccare LAUNCH e successivamente QUIZ, selezionare l'attività e la modalità prescelta, in questo caso TEACHER PACED

Proiettare la prima domanda, leggerla ad alta voce e guidare gli studenti al riconoscimento dei pronomi e alla relativa risposta corretta

Dopo le prime due o tre frasi analizzate insieme, chiedere agli studenti di selezionare la risposta corretta e, una volta data, rivelare la spiegazione e analizzarla

Odkaz

<https://b.socrative.com/teacher/#import-quiz/36980620>

SOC-36980620

Socrative

Idiomatic Expressions B1

Preparation

Socrative

Necessary devices: internet access, projector/smart TV; tablet, laptop or smartphone.

Before the class

1. Log in to your account as a teacher at Socrative.com

2. Click 'Quizzes, and create a new one.

3. Name your quiz.

4. You have 3 types of questions: 1. Multiple choice
2. True/False 3. Short answer

5. You can always give a feedback about the answer in the 'Explanation' section, giving extra information to your students.

6. If you choose the short answer option, you can add the the correct answer.

[Link](#)
[Quiz Name&Number](#)
 Espressioni idiomatiche SOC-37545027
[Import Quiz](#)

Task

To successfully identify the most common idiomatic expression in Italian.

Aim

Reviewing what we taught in the previous class and reinforcing the knowledge and the use of Italian idiomatic expression..

In-class instructions

Launch the game. Step 1, choose delivery method: instant feedback, open navigation and teacher peeced, Step 2 choose additional setting.

Students have to log in just using the Room number, they DON'T need to create an account.

Immediately they can see the questions.

Students can see who is answering right and wrong on the projector as a competition, but the teacher has always the option to hide the name of the students.

At the end you can check/download a view chart or a report for the whole class or for single student.

Preparazione

Socrative

Dispositivi necessari: internet, proiettore/smart TV; tablet, portatile o smartphone.

Istruzioni

1. Accedi al tuo account di insegnante sul sito Socrative.com

2. Clicca su 'Quiz' e creane uno nuovo.

3. Dai un titolo al tuo quiz.

4. Hai 3 tipi diversi di risposte: 1. Risposta multipla 2. Vero/Falso 3. Risposta breve.

5. Puoi sempre decidere di aggiungere un commento finale alla risposta, nella sezione 'Explanation' per dare maggiori informazioni ai tuoi studenti.

6. Se scegli la risposta breve puoi sempre decidere di aggiungere la risposta corretta..

[Link](#)
[Quiz Name&Number](#)
 Espressioni idiomatiche SOC-37545027
[Import Quiz](#)

Attività

Riconoscere le espressioni idiomatiche italiane più comuni e usate.

Scopo

Ripassare l'argomento studiato in precedenza e aiutare la memorizzazione e l'uso di frasi idiomatiche italiane.

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Preparare il quiz prima della lezione.
 Lanciare il quiz. 1. Scegliere il tipo di modo di giocare: feedback immediato, feedback alla fine, o insegnante come moderatore; 2. scegliere le altre opzioni. Lanciare il quiz.

Gli studenti devono accedere al gioco andando sulla pagina di Socrative e inserendo il numero della classe. NON devono creare un profilo.

Immediatamente compariranno le domande..

Gli studenti possono anche vedere la classifica degli altri studenti sullo schermo e chi sta rispondendo in maniera corretta o sbagliata. L'insegnante ha sempre l'opzione di nascondere il nome degli studenti.

Alla fine del gioco l'insegnante può vedere e scaricare un report finale di tutta la classe o dei singoli studenti.

Kahoot

Prepositions A2

Preparation

[kahoot.com](#)

Screen connected to internet, smartphone or tablet for students

Before the class

1. Log in to your kahoot account

2. Choose the activity

3. Select Live Kahoot

4. Select Live game

5. Choose classic mode (individual) or team mode

6. Ask students to log in to the site/app Kahoot and give them the pin code to access

7. Start the game and follow the instructions that appear on the screen

Task

Practice on the use of prepositions in italian language: answer multiple questions about using prepositions in everyday phrases

Aim

Develop knowledge of use of prepositions in common italian phrases.

In-class instructions

Open the link of the activity

Select Live Kahoot

Follow the instruction

Students can both play individually or in team

Redo the game to check if the students have absorbed the use of prepositions in those phrases

Preparazione

[kahoot.com](#)

Schermo connesso a internet, smartphone o tablet per studenti

Prima della lezione

1. Loggarsi al proprio account kahoot

2. Scegliere l'attività

3. Selezionare Live Kahoot

4. Seleziona Live game

5. Scegli se fare una gara individuale o in gruppo

6. Far loggare gli studenti al sito/app Kahoot e fargli digitare il codice di invito

7. Avviare la gara e seguire le istruzioni che appaiono sullo schermo

Attività

Pratica sull'uso delle preposizioni in italiano: rispondere a domande multiple relative all'uso delle preposizioni in frasi comuni

Scopo

Aumentare le conoscenze dell'uso delle preposizioni in frasi comuni dell'italiano

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Aprire il link dell'attività

Selezionare Live Kahoot

Seguire le istruzioni

Far gareggiare gli studenti da soli o in gruppo

Rifare il gioco per vedere se gli studenti hanno "assorbito" l'uso delle preposizioni in quelle frasi

Kahoot

The Present Perfect (grammar) A2

Preparation

[kahoot.com](#)

Necessary devices: internet connection, projector/

tv screen

Student's smartphone

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at [kahoot.com](#)

2. Click KAHOUTS, MY KAHOUTS, CREATE NEW, QUIZ.

3. Fill in the required fields (TITLE, DESCRIPTION..) and click NEXT.

4. Complete the quiz with the questions and select the correct one; moreover pay attention to select the appropriate time to allow students to answer (TIME LIMIT).

5. Open the LINK, select PLAY and the quiz modality CLASSIC (single) or TEAM MODE (team).

6. A PIN number will appear on the screen and it will allow the students to join the game.

7. Ask the students to connect their smartphone to Google, search for KAHOOT and write the PIN.

Task

Practice or assessment the correct use of the Present Perfect (both suitable for the end of A1 course or the beginning of A2).

Aim

Practise and/or assessment the correct use of the Present Perfect, included reflexive verbs and irregular past participle .

In-class instructions

Open the link and project the first question.

Read the first sentence loud, analyse it and guide the students to choose the right auxiliary and right past participle; repeat for the next 2 sentences to make the students aware of how the activity works.

Afterwards ask one student to suggest an answer and discuss

Preparazione

[kahoot.com](#)

Necessaria connessione a internet, proiettore o schermo tv

Smartphone degli studenti

Before the class

1. Accedere al proprio account su [kahoot.com](#).

2. Cliccare su KAHOUTS, MY KAHOUTS, CREATE NEW, QUIZ.

3. Completare i campi richiesti (titolo, descrizione..) e cliccare NEXT.

4. Inserire le domande e selezionare la risposta corretta; inoltre porre attenzione alla selezione del tempo limite (TIME LIMIT) da concedere agli studenti per rispondere.

5. Aprire il LINK, selezionare PLAY e successivamente la modalità prescelta per somministrare il quiz CLASSIC (individuale) o TEAM MODE (a squadre).

6. Apparirà un numero PIN sullo schermo che permetterà agli studenti di partecipare al gioco.

7. Chiedere agli studenti di connettersi a Google, cercare KAHOOT e inserire il numero PIN che gli permetterà di partecipare al quiz.

Attività

Pratica e/o valutazione del corretto uso del passato prossimo (adatto sia nella fase finale del corso A1 o all'inizio dell'A2).

Scopo

Pratica e/o valutazione del corretto uso del passato prossimo, inclusi i verbi riflessivi e i partecipi passati irregolari.

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Aprire il link del quiz e proiettare la prima domanda.

Leggere la prima frase, analizzarla e guidare gli studenti alla scelta del corretto ausiliare e del corretto partecipio passato; ripetere per altre 2 frasi per rendere chiaro il funzionamento dell'attività.

Successivamente nominare uno studente e chiedergli di proporre una risposta e discuterne.

Link

<https://play.kahoot.it/#/k/c9dd992f-28e2-4667-9d19-03a6d5a425e2>

Studystack

Adjectives and opposite (vocabulary building) A1

Task

Study and practise of basic adjectives and its opposite

Preparation

Studystack.com

Needed devices: computer with internet access and projector or tv screen

Before the class

1. Log in to your Studystack account
2. Click on the DASHBOARD and then on CREATE NEW STACK
3. In the SETTINGS tab enter the title and the description of the activity, then select SIDE LABEL format and save it
4. In DATA tab enter the adjectives and save it
5. Through SLIDES tab is possible to upload images, if needed, then save
6. Go back to the DASHBOARD, open the activity and the chosen mode to play games (ex FLASHCARDS)

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/flashcard-2892263>

Studystack

Aggettivi e Contrari (attività di vocabolario) A1

Attività

Studio e pratica di aggettivi base e dei rispettivi contrari

Preparazione

Studystack.com

Practise of adjectives and its opposite (vocabulary) in order to formulate simple sentences paying attention on the agreement of articles, nouns and adjective in gender and number (grammar)

In-class instructions

Open STUDYSTACK and the activity from the DASHBOARD, select the chosen modality (ex. FLASHCARDS)

Read the adjective loud and click on the card to reveal its opposite

Formulate a simple sentence for each adjective, paying attention to agree article, noun and adjective in gender and number; keep on reading 2 or 3 more adjectives to make students aware of how the activity works

Then ask the students to suggest the correct opposite of the adjective, if the right answer has been given move it in the folder „KNOW” and ask to say a correct sentence

If the answer given is wrong move it in the folder „DON’T KNOW” and reveal the correct opposite adjective. At the end of the activity repeat the wrong adjectives and ask the students to say a correct related sentences

Scopo

Pratica degli aggettivi e dei relativi contrari (vocabolario) con formulazione di semplici frasi in cui gli aggettivi sono utilizzati con concordanze corrette (grammatica)

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Aprire STUDYSTACK e l'attività dalla DASHBOARD, selezionare la modalità prescelta (es. FLASHCARDS)

Leggere l'aggettivo e cliccando sulla carta scoprire il suo contrario

Fare una frase semplice per ogni aggettivo, concordando articolo, nome e aggettivo in genere e numero; leggere altri 2 o 3 esempi per far capire agli studenti il funzionamento dell'attività

Chiedere poi agli studenti di suggerire il contrario del successivo aggettivo, se la risposta viene data in modo corretto spostare la carta nella cartella „KNOW” e chiedere di formulare una frase corretta

In caso contrario spostare l'aggettivo nella cartella „DON’T KNOW” e rivelare l'aggettivo contrario corretto; al termine dell'attività ripetere tutti gli aggettivi non corretti e chiedere agli studenti di formulare le relative frasi

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/flashcard-2892263>

Symbaloo

Sharing and build websites to learn Italian B1

Preparation

Symbaloo

Necessary devices : internet access, projector/ TV screen, students' smartphone/pc or tablet

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at Symbaloo .
2. Create a Webmix according to your topic.
3. Add Tiles related to that topic.
4. Invite your students to collaborate on your Webmix and give them access to "view" or "edit" it. You can also communicate with your Collaborators/ Students using Symbaloo chat!

Task

Introduction to new useful websites for learning Italian.

Aim

Help students curate content and share the best of the web with other students and the teacher.

In-class instructions

Create a Webmix with some tiles as an example for the students before the class.

Share the webmix with your students.

Put students in group of 3 or 4 and ask them to collaborate to find new websites, following the example provided by the teacher.

Link

<https://www.symbaloo.com/shared/AAAAB8HAIFcAA42AR7u1HQ==>

Symbaloo

Creare e condividere siti web per imparare l'italiano B1

Preparazione

Symbaloo

Strumenti necessari : accesso ad internet, proiettore/ schermo TV, smartphone degli studenti/pc o tablet

Prima della lezione

1. Accedi al tuo profilo di Symbaloo .
2. Crea un Webmix secondo un tema di tuo interesse.
3. Aggiungi dei riquadri (tile) che siano collegati al soggetto scelto.
4. Invita gli studenti a collaborare al Webmix in modo che possano aggiungere siti web o modificare gli esistenti. E' anche possibile comunicare usando la chat di Symbaloo!

Attività

Introduzione a nuovi siti di italiano per imparare la lingua.

Scopo

Aiutare gli studenti a curare i contenuti e a condividere i siti migliori con gli altri studenti e l'insegnante.

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Prima della lezione creare un Webmix con alcuni riquadri (tile) come esempio per gli studenti.

Condividere il Webmix con gli studenti.

Formare gruppi di 3 o 4 studenti e farli collaborare per trovare nuovi siti web seguendo l'esempio proposto dall'insegnante.

Link

<https://www.symbaloo.com/shared/AAAAB8HAIFcAA42AR7u1HQ==>

Youtube

Italian pop music A2

Preparation

Youtube

Necessary devices : internet access, computer or smartphones, headphones, projector (optional)

Before the class

1. Log in to your account (you need a google email account)

2. Search for the desired song in the SEARCH BAR; it's also possible to modify the song's speed (slowly or quickly) by clicking directly the video on SETTINGS, SPEED

3. Open the video, click at the bottom of the video SAVE, CREATE A NEW PLAYLIST, name the playlist and select the PRIVACY modality

4. Playlists are saved in the LIBRARY, in the list next to YOUTUBE logo. Playlists are useful to archive previously suitable selected videos according to the class' level

Task

Use of a popular italian pop song in order to develop writing skills and comprehension

Aim

Oral comprehension, writing practice and vocabulary strengthening

In-class instructions

Prepare the activity before the lessons, selecting the most suitable videos (without subtitles)

Start a little brainstorming in order to get possible students pre knowledge about italan singers and songs. Afterwards make a brief introduction on the choosen Italian song and its singer

Listen the song once or twice with the all class, then divide the students in couples (it is also possibile to develop the activity individually) and ask them to write the lyrics, using the pause button in order to analyse it in small parts

At the end of the activity, listen to the song with subtitles

Link

https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLZcONnHnf_iiP7fjmcrCi8NINxmW_Y2IX&disable_polymer=true

Youtube

La musica pop italiana A2

Preparazione

kahoot.com

Schermo connesso a internet, smartphone o tablet per studenti

Prima della lezione

1. Accedere al proprio account Youtube (è necessario avere un indirizzo di posta gmail)

2. Cercare le canzoni desiderate nella barra della ricerca; è possibile variare la velocità della canzone (più lenta o più veloce) cliccando direttamente sul video IMPOSTAZIONI, VELOCITÀ

3. Aprire il video, in basso a destra cliccare su SALVA, CREA NUOVA PLAYLIST, dare un nome alla playlist e selezionare la modalità di PRIVACY desiderata

4. Le playlist sono salvate in RACCOLTA, elenco a scomparsa che si trova in alto accanto al logo YOUTUBE.

5. Le playlist sono utili per selezionare preventivamente i video più adatti e archiviarli a seconda del livello.

Attività

Utilizzo di una canzone popolare del panorama musicale italiano come attività di comprensione e pratica della scrittura

Scopo

Attività di comprensione orale, pratica della scrittura e consolidamento del vocabolario

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Preparare l'attività prima della lezione, selezionando i video più adatti (senza sottotitoli)

Fare un piccolo brainstorming per sapere dagli studenti eventuali conoscenze pregresse di canzoni e cantanti italiani. Dopo di che fare una breve introduzione sulla canzone italiana selezionata e il cantante di riferimento

Far ascoltare all'intera classe tutta la canzone una o due volte, dopo di che suddividere gli studenti in coppie (è anche possibile sviluppare l'attività in modo individuale) e chiedergli di riscrivere il testo della canzone utilizzando il pulsante della pausa per poterla analizzare in piccole parti

Al termine dell'attività, per controllare, far riascoltare la canzone con i sottotitoli

Link

https://www.youtube.com/playlist?list=PLZcONnHnf_iiP7fjmcrCi8NINxmW_Y2IX&disable_polymer=true

Edpuzzle

Florence walking tour between art and food B1

Preparation

Edpuzzle.com

Screen connected to internet, smartphone or tablet for student

Before the class

1. Log in to your edpuzzle account
2. Create a class
3. Invite students by clicking on the appropriate button
4. Ask students to log in to the site and give them the invitation code
5. Let students work from their device alone or in groups

Task

Answer simple or multiple questions related to words, phrases and Italian expressions heard in the video.

Aim

Increase speech listening and comprehension skills.

In-class instructions

Open the link of the activity

Open the video

Show the video to the students and ask them to answer the questions.

Check the answers and discuss on responses given

Edpuzzle

Passeggiata a Firenze tra arte e cibo B1

PREPARATION

Edpuzzle.com

Schermo connesso a internet, smartphone o tablet per studenti.

INSTRUCTION

1. Loggarsi al proprio account edpuzzle.
2. Creare una classe
3. Invitare gli studenti cliccando sul relativo pulsante.
4. Far loggare gli studenti al sito e fargli digitare il codice di invito.
5. Fare lavorare gli studenti dal proprio dispositivo soli o in gruppi.

Attività

Rispondere a domande chiuse o multiple relative a parole, frasi e espressioni italiane ascoltate nel video.

Scopo

Incrementare le capacità di ascolto e comprensione della lingua parlata.

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Aprire il link dell'attività.

Lanciare il video.

Far visionare il video agli studenti e rispondere alle domande.

Controllare le risposte. Rivedere il tutto con la classe e discutere sulle risposte.

Plickers

The house (vocabulary building) A1

Preparation

Necessary devices : Plickers' app for theachers, internet access, projector/ TV screen

Teacher's smartphone/tablet to scan the students' answers

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at plickers.com
2. Plickers app is required, download it
3. Click on NEW SET; write a question and select the chosen modality (TRUE/FALSE or MULTIPLE CHOICE)
FREE account are limited to 5 questions per set; in order to include more than 5 questions per set you must upgrade to Plickers PRO, which require a pay subscription
4. Click on CLASS and then on NEW CLASS and write the students' names
5. In oder to print cards, click on HELP, GET PLICKERS CARDS, STANDARD and print them. Each card will correspond to each student, therefore distribute one for each. The students will have to show the upward correct answer
6. Select the activity from your LIBRARY and ADD TO QUEUE to connect the activity to the class
7. From now onwards use your smartphone / tablet Plickers app and select PLAY SET; for each question scan the students' answers (you can scan them all simultaneously)

Task

Introduction to the house related vocabulary.

Aim

Discovering and practising house related vocabulary with the help of pictures and verbs studied previously.

In-class instructions

Start a little brainstorming activity to test prior knowledge about rooms and related objects

Explain the students that the activity is divided in 4 parts like 4 rooms of the house

Read the questions and lead the students to discover the right answer; describe the use of each object using verbs associated with the word that they know

Students must show their card with the upward correct question. And the teacher will scan the bar codes. When all answers has been given, show the students the right correct answer and analyse it with the class

Preparazione

Strumenti necessari : app di Plickers per l'insegnante, accesso ad internet, proiettore/ schermo TV

Smartphone dell'insegnante o tablet per poter scannerizzare le risposte degli studenti

Before the class

1. Accedere al proprio account su plickers.com
2. La App di Plickers è indispensabile, scaricarla
3. Cliccare su NEW SET, inserire la domanda e selezionare la modalità di somministrazione (TRUE/ FALSO o MULTIPLE CHOICE)
4. Per la versione gratis il massimo di domande per ogni serie è di 5; per inserire più domande accedere alla versione PRO a pagamento
5. Da CLASSES creare una nuova classe NEW CLASS e inserirvi il nome degli studenti
6. Da HELP, cliccare su GET PLICKERS CARD, STANDARD e stampare le carte che corrisponderanno una ad ogni studente; perciò distribuirne una per ognuno ; lo studente dovrà mostrare la propria carta posizionando in alto la risposta, secondo lui, corretta
7. Selezionare l'attività dalla propria LIBRARY e selezionare ADD TO QUEUE per collegarvi la classe creata
8. Da questo momento utilizzare la propria app di Plickers su smartphone/ tablet e selezionare PLAY SET, per ogni domanda scannerizzare le risposte degli studenti (è possibile scannerizzare più risposte contemporaneamente)

Attività

Introduzione al lessico della casa.

Scopo

Scoperta/ pratica del lessico della casa, con l'aiuto di immagini e verbi studiati precedentemente

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Fare una piccola introduzione di brainstorming sul nome delle stanze e degli oggetti relazionati alla casa che gli studenti già conoscono.

Spiegare che l'attività è divisa in 4 parti che corrispondono a 4 stanze della casa.

Leggere le domande e guidare gli studenti alla scoperta della risposta corretta, descrivendo l'utilizzo di ogni oggetto con parole di loro conoscenza.

Gli studenti mostreranno la carta con la risposta che reputano corretta rivolta verso l'alto e l'insegnante scannerizzerà i codici a barre. Dopo che tutte le risposte sono state date, mostare la risposta giusta e analizzarla insieme.

Quizizz

Part of the body review A1

Preparation

Quizizz, search for your quiz.

Necessary devices: internet access, tv screen

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at Quizizz.com.
2. Click 'Create', and give a name to your new quizz e.g. Parts of the body
3. You can prepare the quiz using images. Students have to match the images with the right definition.
4. Save your quiz in your 'Collection'
5. You have 3 different way to play: Live, Homework, Solo.
6. Choose Live Game
7. Choose the question setting you prefer.
8. Click on proceed
9. Give your students the code and the Quizizz Students' site
10. When all your participants are on the screen, start the game.
11. At the end you can review the question with your students and you can download and excel file with all the scores.

Link

<https://quizizz.com/admin/quiz/5fbfbf0a9d3a848001b543f1c>

Quizizz

Le parti del corpo ripasso A1

Preparazione

Quizizz, selezionare il quiz preparato.

Dispositivi necessari: connessione internet, schermo tv

Attività

Rafforzare lo studio delle parti del corpo, del singolare e del plurale irregolare.

Scopo

Ripassare le parti del corpo studiate in precedenza, usando anche le immagini. Ripassare il plurale irregolare delle parti del corpo.

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Dai agli studenti il codice per accedere al quiz.

Gli studenti vengono divisi in squadre composte da 2 persone e devono scegliere il nome della loro squadra e competere fra di loro.

Gli studenti possono usare smartphone, tablet o portatile.

Link

<https://quizizz.com/admin/quiz/5fbfbf0a9d3a848001b543f1c>

Quizizz

The Simple Future (grammar) A2

Preparation

Quizziz

Necessary devices : internet access, projector/ TV screen, students' smartphone/pc or tablet

Before the class

1. Log in to your account on quizizz.com

2. In the home page select CREATE NEW QUIZ, CREATE NEW QUESTION, fill in the box with the question and the possible answers. Select beforehand the correct answer and the time limit allowed to students to give the answer.

3. Select LIVE GAME and ask the students to search for QUIZZIZ.COM. JOIN game and type the PIN game.

Task

Assessment of acquisition of the Simple Future

Aim

Assessment of acquisition of Simple Future, included irregular participle and reflexive verbs, in order to go ahead studying the Future Perfect

In-class instructions

Prepare the activity before the lesson and collect students' email addresses.

Open the link to the activity, click on SHARE and fill in the box with the email addresses collected, in order to share the test with them

Click on PLAY SOLO, select the chosen MEME, START GAME. Each student will answer individually from his/her smartphone / computer.

At the end of the activity review the entire test with the class in order to analyse the answers

Quizizz

Il futuro semplice (grammatica) A2

Preparazione

Quizizz

Strumenti necessari : accesso ad internet, proiettore/ schermo TV, smartphone degli studenti/pc o tablet

Prima della lezione

1. Accedere al proprio account su quizizz.com

2. Nella home page selezionare CREATE NEW QUIZ, CREATE NEW QUESTION, inserire la domanda e le varie risposte. Segnare preventivamente la risposta corretta e la tempistica concessa agli studenti per la risposta

3. Selezionare LIVE GAME e chiedere agli studenti di connettersi a QUIZZIZ.COM, JOIN A GAME e inserire il PIN

Attività

Verifica dell'acquisizione del futuro semplice.

Scopo

Verifica dell'acquisizione del futuro semplice, inclusi i verbi riflessivi e i partecipi irregolari, per poter procedere con lo studio del futuro anteriore

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Preparare l'attività prima della lezione e raccogliere gli indirizzi email degli studenti

Aprire il link dell'attività, cliccare SHARE e inserire gli indirizzi email degli studenti, per dividere il link dell'attività con loro

Selezionare PLAY SOLO, selezionare il MEME prescelto, START GAME. Ogni studente risponderà individualmente dal proprio smartphone/ computer

Alla fine dell'attività rivedere l'intero test con la classe per analizzare le risposte

Link

<https://quizizz.com/admin/quiz/5be5b0d5e8f241001bff4e18>

Link

<https://quizizz.com/admin/quiz/5be5b0d5e8f241001bff4e18>

Quizlet

Fruits and vegetables A1

Preparation

quizlet.com (Paid subscription required for uploading your own images)

Necessary devices: internet access, tv screen

Before the class

1. Log in to your account at quizlet.com
2. Click 'Create' and name the new activity
3. Add the 'term' (word to be discovered) and the 'definition' (with the required picture) in order to create a list of cards
4. Click 'create' below the cards to confirm and save

Task

Using flashcards to recognize and pronounce italian words for fruits and vegetables.

Aim

Using pictures to practice and consolidate italian vocabulary.

In-class instructions

Prepare the flashcards before the class

Divide students in small teams

Open the link to the activity and project the flashcards

Wait for the teams to suggest the word related to the shown picture

Reveal the correct answer and passing points

Link

<https://quizlet.com/347666555/flashcards>

Quizlet

Frutta e verdura A1

Preparazione

quizlet.com (pagare la sottoscrizione richiesta per caricare le proprie immagini)

Dispositivi necessari: connessione internet, schermo tv

Before the class

1. Log in nel proprio account su quizlet.com
2. Click su 'Create'
3. Nominare l'attività
4. Aggiungere 'termine' (la parola da scoprire) e 'definizione' (corredato di immagine) creando una lista di carte
5. Click su 'create' in fondo alla lista di carte per confermare e salvare l'attività

Attività

Utilizzare le flashcards per riconoscere e pronunciare le definizioni italiane di frutta e verdura.

Scopo

Utilizzare le immagini per praticare e rinforzare il lessico italiano. Utilizzare il lavoro di squadra e la competizione allo scopo di incentivare la motivazione.

Istruzioni per l'attività in classe

Preparare le flashcards prima della lezione

Dividere gli studenti in piccole squadre

Aprire il link dell'attività e proiettare le flashcards sullo schermo

Aspettare che le squadre forniscano la parola relativa all'immagine mostrata

Rivelare la risposta corretta e assegnare punti

Link

<https://quizlet.com/347666555/flashcards>

E-learning methods

Edmodo A1

Edmodo A1

Edmodo B1

Socrative A1

Socrative A2

Social media and webplatform applications

Facebook A1

Kahoot A2

Kahoot B1

Studystack A1

Youtube B1

**Część 2
Zadania**

Mobile and smartphone apps

Edpuzzle B1

Plickers A1

Quizlet A1

Quizizz A2

Edmodo

When was it?

- Dates of chosen public holidays celebrated in Poland A1 -

Preparation

Edmodo

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Edmodo platform.
2. Click Library (at the top).
3. Click New (on the right).
4. Choose the Quiz option.
5. Type the title of the quiz.
6. Choose type of the exercise (Matching).
7. Add First Question.
8. Type the names of Polish holidays in the left column and the dates in the right column.
9. Click the Done option when you finish your quiz.

Task

Students work individually. They take a quiz using Edmodo platform. Their task is to match the date with the correct holiday. The knowledge of Polish culture is required in this exercise. Students revise all the information acquired during the class. The time limit for the quiz is 15

Aim

Consolidation of public holidays
celebrated in Poland.

In-class instructions

Create an account on Edmodo platform
(student option).

Type the group code provided by the teacher (you can find the code in a group, on the right).

Click on the exercise to start a quiz.

Edmodo

Kiedy to było?

- Daty wybranych świąt obchodzonych w Polsce A1 -

Przygotowanie

Edmodo

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor,
komputery/smartfony

Instrukcje

1. Załóż konto na platformie Edmodo.
2. Kliknij Library (na górze strony).
3. Kliknij New (po prawej stronie).
4. Wybierz opcję Quiz.
5. Wpisz tytuł quizu.
6. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Type): Matching.
7. Dodaj pierwsze pytanie (Add First Question).
8. Wpisz nazwy świąt w kolumnie po lewej stronie, a daty po prawej stronie.
9. Po napisaniu quizu kliknij Done.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystają z platformy Edmodo. Rozwiązuje quiz polegający na połączeniu ze sobą nazw świąt i odpowiadających im dat. W zadaniu tym uczniowie powinni wykazać się znajomością polskiej kultury. Uczniowie utrwalają informacje uzyskane podczas zajęć. Limit czasowy na wykonanie zadania to 15 minut.

Cel

Utrwalenie wiedzy o dniach szczególnych w polskim kalendarzu.

In-class instrukcje

Założyć konto na platformie Edmodo (opcja uczniów).

Wpisać kod grupy podany przez nauczyciela (kod znajduje się po prawej stronie tablicy danej grupy).

Kliknąć na ćwiczenie zamieszczone przez nauczyciela.

Edmodo

Wishes

- Giving one's best wishes A1 -

Preparation

Edmodo

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Edmodo platform.
2. Click Library (at the top).
3. Click New (on the right).
4. Choose the Quiz option.
5. Type the title of the quiz.
6. Choose type of the exercise (Fill in the blank).
7. Add First Question.
8. Type the text.
9. Click the Done option when you finish your quiz.

Task

Students work individually using Edmodo platform. The task is to fill in the blank with the correct genitive form of the given words in brackets (singular and plural nouns and adjectives). The time limit for the exercise is 10 minutes.

Aim

Practicing genitive forms in functional text

In-class instructions

Create an account on Edmodo platform (student option).

Type the group code provided by the teacher (you can find the code in a group, on the right).

Click on the exercise to start a quiz.

Edmodo

Życzenia

- Składnie życzeń. Konstrukcja dopełniaczowa: życzę ci A1 -

Przygotowanie

Edmodo

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor,
komputery/smartfony

Instrukcje

1. Załącz konto na platformie Edmodo.
2. Kliknij Library (na górze strony).
3. Kliknij New (po prawej stronie).
4. Wybierz opcję Quiz.
5. Wpisz tytuł quizu.
6. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Type): Fill in the blank.
7. Dodaj pierwsze pytanie (Add First Question).
8. Wpisz tekst w przeznaczone do tego miejsce.
9. Po napisaniu quizu kliknij Done.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystają z platformy Edmodo. Uzupełniają tekst odpowiednimi formami dopełniacza podanych w nawiasach wyrazów (rzeczowników i przyimków w liczbie pojedynczej i mnogiej) Limit czasowy na wykonanie zadania to 10 minut.

Cel

Ćwiczenie form dopełniacza w tekście użytkowym (życzenia).

In-class instrukcje

Założyć konto na platformie Edmodo (opcja uczniów).

Wpisać kod grupy podany przez nauczyciela (kod znajduje się po prawej stronie tablicy danej grupy).

Kliknąć na ćwiczenie zamieszczone przez nauczyciela.

Edmodo

Dative case (after prepositions and verbs) B1

Preparation

Edmodo

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Edmodo platform.
2. Click Library (at the top).
3. Click New (on the right).
4. Choose the Quiz option.
5. Type the title of the quiz.
6. Choose type of the exercise (Fill in the blank).
7. Add First Question.
8. Type the text.
9. Click the Done option when you finfish your quiz.

Task

Students work individually using Edmodo platform. The task is to fill in the blank with the correct dative form of the given words in brackets (nouns and adjectives, ordinal, possessive pronoun, and personal pronoun). The time limit for the exercise is 15 minutes.

Aim

Practicing dative forms of different parts of speech.

In-class instructions

Create an account on Edmodo platform (student option).

Type the group code provided by the teacher (you can find the code in a group, on the right).

Click on the exercise to start a quiz.

Edmodo

Formy celownika (po przyimkach i czasownikach) w tekście preparowanym B1

Przygotowanie

Edmodo

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor,
komputery/smartfony

Instrukcje

1. Załóż konto na platformie Edmodo.
2. Kliknij Library (na górze strony).
3. Kliknij New (po prawej stronie).
4. Wybierz opcję Quiz.
5. Wpisz tytuł quizu.
6. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Type): Fill in the blank.
7. Dodaj pierwsze pytanie (Add First Question).
8. Wpisz tekst w przeznaczone do tego miejsce.
9. Po napisaniu quizu kliknij Done.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystają z platformy Edmodo. Uzupełniają tekst odpowiednimi formami celownika podanych w nawiasach wyrazów (rzeczowników i przynimotników, liczebnika porządkowego, zaimka dzierżawczego, zaimka osobowego). Limit czasowy na wykonanie zadania to 15 minut.

Cel

Ćwiczenie form celownika różnych części mowy.

In-class instrukcje

Założyć konto na platformie Edmodo (opcja uczeń).

Wpisać kod grupy podany przez nauczyciela (kod znajduje się po prawej stronie tablicy danej grupy).

Kliknąć na ćwiczenie zamieszczone przez nauczyciela.

Socrative

What kind of holiday is it?

- Identifying the symbols related to Polish holidays A1 -

Preparation

Socrative

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Socrative platform.
2. Click Quizzes (at the top).
3. Click Add Quiz (on the right).
4. Choose the Create Quiz option.
5. Type the title of the quiz.
6. Choose the type of the exercise (Short Answer).
7. Add the first question along with the picture.
8. Choose the type of the exercise (Short Answer) and add next question.
9. When you are done with the quiz, click Save and exit.
10. Click Launch and choose the mode of the exercise: Quiz, Space Race or Exit Ticket.
11. Select a quiz and click Next.
12. Choose the way of receiving the quiz results and click Start.
13. At the top of the website, there is the name of the group that you need to give to the students.

Task

Students work individually using Socrative platform. They write the name of the holiday under each picture. The aim of the exercise is to check students' knowledge of symbols related to Polish culture and to practice correct spelling of Polish holidays.

Aim

Revision of Polish holidays and vocabulary related to it.

In-class instructions

Create an account on Socrative platform (Student login).

Type the group code provided by the teacher (Room name) and write down your name.

Socrative

Jakie to święto?

- Rozpoznawanie symboli związanych z polskimi świętami A1 -

Przygotowanie

Socrative

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor,
komputery/smartfony

Instrukcje

1. Załóż konto na platformie Socrative.
2. Kliknij Quizzes (na górze strony).
3. Kliknij Add Quiz (po prawej stronie).
4. Wybierz opcję Create quiz.
5. Wpisz tytuł quizu.
6. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Type): Short Answer
7. Dodaj pierwsze pytanie oraz obrazek.
8. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Type): Short Answer i dodaj kolejne pytanie.
9. Po napisaniu quizu kliknij Save and exit.
10. Kliknij Launch i wybierz sposób przeprowadzenia ćwiczenia: Quiz, Space Race lub Exit Ticket.
11. Wybierz Quiz, który chcesz przeprowadzić i kliknij Next.
12. Wybierz, w jaki sposób dostaniesz informację o wynikach quizu i kliknij Start.
13. Na górze strony znajduje się nazwa pokoju, którą musisz podać uczniom.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystają z platformy Socrative. Kolejno podpisują wyświetlane obrazki nazwą święta. Ćwiczenie sprawdza znajomość symboli odzwierciedlających rzeczywistość kulturową oraz umiejętności zapisywania nazw świąt.

Cel

Utrwalenie wiedzy o polskich świętach i związanej z nimi leksyki.

In-class instrukcje

Założyć konto na platformie Socrative (Student login).

Wpisać kod podany przez nauczyciela (Room name) oraz podać swoje imię.

Socrative

Declension

- The use of oblique cases after verbs and prepositional phrases A2 -

Preparation

Socrative

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Socrativeplatform.
2. Click Quizzes (at the top).
3. Click Add Quiz (on the right).
4. Choose the Create Quiz option.
5. Type the title of the quiz.
6. Choose the type of the exercise (Multiply Choice).
7. Add the first question along with the answers.
8. Choose the type of the exercise (Multiply Choice) and add the next question.
9. When you are done with the quiz, click Save and exit.
10. Click Launch and choose the mode of the exercise: Quiz, Space Race or Exit Ticket.
11. Select a quiz of your choice and click Next.
12. Choose the way of receiving the quiz results and click Start.
13. At the top of the website, there is the name of the group that you need to give to the students.

Task

Students work individually using Socrative platform. They choose one correct answer, out of three, for each question. The aim of this exercise is to check students' knowledge of the case government of the given verbs and prepositions.

Aim

Revision of the case government of given verbs and prepositions.

In-class instructions

Create an account on Socrativeplatform (Student login).

Type the group code provided by the teacher (Room name) and write down your name.

Socrative

Odmiana przez przypadki

- Zastosowanie przypadków zależnych po czasownikach i wyrażeniach przyimkowych A2 -

Przygotowanie

Socrative

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor,
komputery/smartfony

Instrukcje

1. Załóż konto na platformie Socrative.
2. Kliknij Quizzes (na górze strony).
3. Kliknij Add Quiz (po prawej stronie).
4. Wybierz opcję Create quiz.
5. Wpisz tytuł quizu.
6. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Type): Multiple Choice.
7. Dodaj pierwsze pytanie oraz warianty odpowiedzi.
8. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Type): Multiple Choice i dodaj kolejne pytanie.
9. Po napisaniu quizu kliknij Save and exit.
10. Kliknij Launch i wybierz sposób przeprowadzenia ćwiczenia: Quiz, Space Race lub Exit Ticket.
11. Wybierz quiz, który chcesz przeprowadzić i kliknij Next.
12. Wybierz, w jaki sposób dostaniesz informację o wynikach quizu i kliknij Start.
13. Na górze strony znajduje się nazwa pokoju, którą musisz podać uczniom.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystają z platformy Socrative. Przy każdym pytaniu wybierają jedną poprawną odpowiedź spośród trzech podanych opcji. Ćwiczenie sprawdza znajomość rekacji podanych czasowników i przyimków.

Cel

Utrwalenie wiedzy o rekacji czasownika i podanych przyimków.

In-class instrukcje

Założyć konto na platformie Socrative (Student login).

Wpisać kod podany przez nauczyciela (Room name) oraz podać swoje imię.

Facebook

Getting to know you

- Practicing asking and answering questions based on the given pictures A1 -

Preparation Facebook

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Facebook and log in.
2. Find the Group tab (on the left).
3. Click Create Group (on the right).
4. Type the name of your group.
5. Add your students to the group.
6. Adjust privacy settings (group: public, closed, secret).
7. Create your group.

Task

Students work in groups (three people per group). Using the poll option on Facebook, students are asked to write two open questions to the previously found pictures. They also need to propose four answers to their questions. The poll is posted on Facebook (in a group) to allow all the students to answer peers' questions. They can add their answer to someone else's question (optional).

Aim

Developing the skill of asking open questions.

Facebook

Poznajmy się

- Ćwiczenie umiejętności zadawania pytań na podstawie fotografii oraz udzielania odpowiedzi A1 -

Przygotowanie

Facebook

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor,
komputery/smartfony

Instrukcje

1. Załóż konto na Facebooku.
2. Znajdź zakładkę Grupy (po lewej stronie).
3. Kliknij Utwórz grupę (po prawej stronie).
4. Wpisz nazwę grupy.
5. Dodaj uczniów do grupy.
6. Wybierz ustawienia prywatności (grupa: otwarta, zamknięta, tajna).
7. Kliknij Utwórz.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują w trzyosobowych grupach. Korzystając z opcji ankiety dostępnej na Facebooku, tworzą pytania otwarte na podstawie otrzymanych wcześniej fotografii oraz proponują cztery odpowiedzi. Ankieta umieszczana jest na stronie grupy, dzięki czemu uczniowie mogą odpowidać wzajemnie na stworzone przez kolegów pytania. Mogą również dodać własną propozycję odpowiedzi.

Cel

Doskonalenie umiejętności zadawania pytań. Stosowanie słownictwa związanego z miastem Łódź oraz zainteresowaniami.

Kahoot

Prepositions

- Genitive, Accusative, Instrumental and Locative in Prepositional Phrases – consolidation A2 –

Preparation

Google+ (form)

Internet access, projector, computers/smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Kahoot website ([Kahoot.com](https://kahoot.com)).
2. Click Create (on the right).
3. Choose the Quiz option.
4. Type the title of the quiz.
5. Write a brief description about the quiz.
6. Decide who can find and see your quiz (Visible to: everyone, only me).
7. Choose the language of your quiz (Language).
8. Pick your recipients (Audience).
9. Pick a Logo Picture for your quiz (optional).
10. Click Ok,go (on the right).
11. Click Add question.
12. Type your question.
13. Set the time limit.
14. Write the answers and tick the correct one.
15. Click Next.
16. To end creating your quiz, click Save.

Task

Students work individually. They are asked to take a short quiz on Kahoot platform. This exercise aims to check students' knowledge (previously acquired) related to Prepositional Phrases (prepositions and their government patterns). This task requires a quick answer because each question has a time limit.

Aim

Repetition of Prepositional Phrases.

In-class instructions

Enter the Kahoots tab (at the top of the page).

Choose the Quizoption (Play).

Choose the mode game (Classic).

The PIN code, which you need to enter the game, will show up on a screen.

Next, ask your students to go on to <https://kahoot.it/> website. Then, ask them to type the PIN code and their names.

When all of your students are ready to play, click Start.

Remember, you are the one responsible for changing the questions (Click next).

Link
<https://play.kahoot.it/#/k/be8d5e54-e818-4a66-b00b-99a0b1573510>

Kahoot

Przyimki

- Dopełniacz, biernik, narzędziak i miejscownik w wyrażeniach przyimkowych – utrwalanie A2 –

Przygotowanie

Kahoot

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor, komputery/smartfony

Instrukcja

1. Załącz konto na platformie Kahoot ([Kahoot.com](https://kahoot.com)).
2. Kliknij Create (po prawej stronie).
3. Wybierz pierwszą opcję (Quiz).
4. Wpisz tytuł quizu (Title).
5. Dodaj krótki opis ćwiczenia (Description).
6. Zdecyduj, kto może odszukać quiz (Visible to: everyone, only me).
7. Wybierz język ćwiczenia (Language).
8. Zdecyduj, dla kogo quiz jest przeznaczony (Audience).
9. Opcjonalnie, wybierz obrazek, który będzie stanowić ikonę quizu (Cover image).
10. Kliknij Ok,go (po prawej stronie).
11. Kliknij Add question (utwórz pytanie).
12. Wpisz pytanie (Question).
13. Ustaw limit czasowy (Time limit).
14. Wpisz propozycje odpowiedzi i zaznacz odpowiedź, która jest poprawna (Answer1, Answer2, Answer3, Answer4).
15. Kliknij Next.
16. Po napisaniu quizu kliknij Save.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystając z aplikacji Kahoot, rozwiązują quiz polegający na wyborze jednej prawidłowej odpowiedzi. W zadaniu tym uczniowie powinni wykazać się znajomością poznanych zagadnień gramatycznych dotyczących wyrażeń przyimkowych (rekrecja przyimków z dopełniaczem, biernikiem, narzędziakiem i miejscownikiem).

W zadaniu ważne jest szybkie udzielenie odpowiedzi, ponieważ uczniowie muszą

Cel

Utrwalanie wiedzy o wyrażeniach przyimkowych.

In-class instrukcje

Wejdź w zakładkę Kahoots (na górze strony).

Wybierz quiz (Play).

Wybierz tryb gry Classic.

Na ekranie pojawi się kod liczbowy potrzebny do gry.

Poproś uczniów o wejście na stronę <https://kahoot.it/> oraz o wpisanie kodu i imion.

Po zalogowaniu się wszystkich uczniów kliknij Start.

Pamiętaj, że musisz zmieniać pytania(Next).

Link
<https://play.kahoot.it/#/k/be8d5e54-e818-4a66-b00b-99a0b1573510>

Kahoot

Personal Pronouns

- Inflection of personal pronouns: repetition and consolidation B1 -

Preparation

Kahoot

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Before the class

1. Create an account on Kahoot website ([Kahoot.com](https://kahoot.com)).
2. Click Create (on the right).
3. Choose the Quiz option.
4. Type the title of the quiz.
5. Write a brief description about the quiz.
6. Decide who can find and see your quiz (Visible to: everyone, only me).
7. Choose the language of your quiz (Language).
8. Pick your recipients(Audience).
9. Pick a logo picture for your quiz (optional).
10. Click Ok, go (on the right).
11. Click Add question.
12. Type your question.
13. Set the time limit.
14. Write the answers and tick the correct one.
15. Click Next.
16. To end creating your quiz, click Save.

Task

Students work individually. Using the Kahoot platform, students are asked to take a quiz where they have to choose one correct answer. This aim of the exercises is to check students' knowledge (previously acquired) related to inflection of personal pronouns (cases: Accusative, Genitive, Dative, Instrumental, Locative). This task requires a quick answer because each question has a time limit.

Aim

Repetition of Inflection of Personal Pronouns (Accusative case, Genitive case, Dative case, Instrumental case, Locative case).

In-class instructions

Enter the Kahoots tab (at the top of the page)
Choose the Quiz option (Play).
Choose the mode game (Classic).
The PIN code, which you need to enter the game, will show up on a screen.
Next, ask your students to go on to <https://kahoot.it/>website. Then, ask them to type the PIN code and their names.
When all of your students are ready to play, click Start.
Remember, you are the one responsible for changing the questions (Click next).

Link

<https://play.kahoot.it/#/k/92a349a9-683f-4d3b-acf8-c0c67eae7cf>

Kahoot

Zaimki osobowe

- Powtórzenie i utrwalenie odmiany zaimków osobowych B1 -

Przygotowanie

Kahoot

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor,
komputery/smartphony

Instrukcja

1. Załóż konto na platformie Kahoot ([Kahoot.com](https://kahoot.com)).
2. Kliknij Create (po prawej stronie).
3. Wybierz pierwszą opcję (Quiz).
4. Wpisz tytuł quizu (Title).
5. Dodaj krótki opis ćwiczenia (Description).
6. Zdecyduj, kto może odszukać quiz (Visible to: everyone, only me).
7. Wybierz język ćwiczenia (Language).
8. Zdecyduj, dla kogo quiz jest przyznaczony (Audience).
9. Opcjonalnie wybierz obrazek, który będzie stanowić ikonę quizu (Cover image).
10. Kliknij Ok,go (po prawej stronie).
11. Kliknij Add question (utwórz pytanie).
12. Wpisz pytanie (Question).
13. Ustaw limit czasowy (Time limit).
14. Wpisz propozycje odpowiedzi i zaznacz odpowiedź, która jest poprawna (Answer1, Answer2, Answer3, Answer4).
15. Kliknij Next.
16. Po napisaniu quizu kliknij Save.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystając z aplikacji Kahoot, rozwiązuje quiz polegający na wyborze jednej prawidłowej odpowiedzi. W zadaniu tym, uczniowie powinni wykazać się znajomością odmiany zaimków osobowych przez przypadki (biernik, dopełniacz, celownik, narzędzinik i miejscowości). W zadaniu ważne jest szybkie udzielenie odpowiedzi, ponieważ uczniowie muszą zmieścić się w limicie czasowym.

Cel

Powtórzenie i utrwalenie odmiany zaimków osobowych przez przypadki.

In-class instrukcje

Wejdź w zakładkę Kahoots (na górze strony)

Wybierz quiz (Play).

Wybierz tryb gry Classic.

Na ekranie pojawi się kod liczbowy potrzebny do gry.

Poproś uczniów o wejście na stronę <https://kahoot.it/> oraz o wpisanie kodu i imion.

Po zalogowaniu się wszystkich uczniów kliknij Start.

Pamiętaj, że musisz zmieniać pytania (Next).

Studystack

Getting to know you (Asking questions) A1

Preparation

Studystack – Target game

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Instructions

1. Create an account on Studystack and log in.
2. Click Dashboard (on the right).
3. Click Create new stack.
4. Type the name of the exercise (Stack Name).
5. Choose the type of the exercise: question/answer or term/definition.
6. Adjust privacy settings.
7. Choose the category of the exercise (Category).
8. Click Save Changes.
9. Click Data and create the exercise.
10. Click Save Changes.
11. Choose the file with previously prepared exercise (questions) and click Add Image to upload the file (picture).
12. Type all the answers in the Label tab (on the right).
13. Click Add Label when your answer is ready and put the answer under the correct question (do so with all of your questions).
14. Click Save Changes to finish editing your exercise.

Task

Students work individually. Using the Target game on Studystack platform, they are asked to match the answers with the correct questions. This game allows students to practice vocabulary related to everyday life such as place of residence, public transportation, interests, etc.

Aim

Practicing vocabulary connected with everyday life.

Przygotowanie

Studystack – gra Target

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor, komputery/
smartfony

Instrukcja

1. Załóż konto na platformie Studystack.
2. Kliknij Dashboard (po prawej stronie).
3. Kliknij Creat new stack, by utworzyć ćwiczenie.
4. Wpisz nazwę ćwiczenia (Stack Name).
5. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia: question/answer (pytanie/odpowiedź), term/definition (termin/definicja).
6. Wybierz ustawienia prywatności.
7. Wybierz typ ćwiczenia (Category)
8. Kliknij Save Changes, by zachować zmiany.
9. Kliknij Data I stwórz ćwiczenie.
10. Kliknij Save Changes, by zachować zmiany.
11. Wybierz plik z przygotowanymi wcześniej pytaniami i kliknij Add Image, by wyświetlić zawartość pliku.
12. Wpisz odpowiedzi w ramkę po prawej stronie (Label).
13. Po wpisaniu każdej odpowiedzi, kliknij Add Label i umieść je pod właściwym pytaniem.
14. Kliknij Save Changes, by zachować zmiany.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Korzystają z gry Target znajdującej się na platformie Studystack. Do podanych pytań dopasowują odpowiedzi. Uczniowie powinni wykazać się znajomością poznanego wcześniej słownictwa dotyczącego życia codziennego, np: miejsca zamieszkania, podrózowania czy zainteresowań.

Cel

Utrwalenie słownictwa z zakresu życia codziennego.

Youtube

Listening skills (song: Verbal Nouns) B1

Preparation

YouTube- song Półnapół Natalia Kukulska.

Internet access, projector, computers/
smartphones

Worksheets

In-class instructions

Go to YouTube website.

Find the song (Półnapół Natalia Kukulska).

Distribute the worksheets with the song
lyrics and the exercises.

Play the song.

Link

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nqzgr0uGfBM>

Task

Students work individually. They are asked to do the exercise while listening to the song. The exercise is divided into two parts. Firstly, the students need to underline all the wrong words and replace them with the correct ones. In the second part, they have to put all the verbal nouns in the right order.

Aim

Practice listening skill and the usage of the Verbal Nouns.

Youtube

Rozumienie tekstu słuchanego (piosenka: formy rzeczowników odczasownikowych) B1

Przygotowanie

YouTube – piosenka Pół na pół Natalii Kukulskiej.

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor, komputery/
smartfony.

Papierowe kopie z ćwiczeniem.

In-class instrukcje

Wejdź na stronę YouTube.

Znajdź piosenkę Pół na pół Natalii Kukulskiej.

Rozdaj uczniom kopie z ćwiczeniem.
Włącz piosenkę.

Zadanie

Uczniowie pracują indywidualnie. Wykonują ćwiczenie w trakcie słuchania piosenki. Zadanie składa się z dwóch części. Pierwsza, polega na podkreśleniu słów niezgodnych z usłyszанныm tekstem i wpisaniu tych, które rzeczywiście się tam znajdują. Druga część, polega na ułożeniu w odpowiedniej kolejności (zgodniej z słuchanym tekstem) rzeczowników odczasownikowych.

Cel

Ćwiczenie sprawności słuchania oraz utrwalenie form rzeczowników odczasownikowych.

Link

<https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=Nqzgr0uGfBM>

Edpuzzle

Why do you have a wound? (revision) B1

Preparation
edpuzzle.pl

Necessary equipment: access to the Internet, laptop / smartphone, projector

Before the class

1. Log into your account at [edpuzzle.com](https://www.edpuzzle.com).
2. Press "Add content" and then "upload a video". Select a video previously saved on the disc.
3. After loading the movie, choose "edit" and then, to stop playing the movie and write a question for the part of the movie to be watched, select "quizzes".
4. Write a question and a minimum of two answers. Mark the correct answer.
5. After adding enough questions, choose "save" and then "finish".
6. Copy the link and send it to students for individual work on your smartphone / laptop or enter a link on your own laptop and view the content of the exercise using a projector.

Task Vocabulary revision on health problems

Aim

The exercise is a typical lexical exercise. In addition to lexis, it also checks listening comprehension skills.

In-class instructions

After completing all the exercises related to the topic of the lesson, the teacher uses a laptop and a projector / projector to show students a pre-prepared exercise - a fairy tale entitled "Peppa Pig".

During movie watching, the movie is automatically stopped. Then a question arises regarding its content and two answers (one correct and one incorrect).

The teacher marks the answer given by the students. If students cannot answer, the teacher should show the part of the film again.

After answering all the questions, a summary is presented, i.e. a list of incorrect and correct answers.

The teacher asks the students to tell the events presented in the film watched.

Przygotowanie
edpuzzle.pl

Niezbędny sprzęt: dostęp do internetu, laptop/ smartfon, rzutnik

Instrukcja

1. Zalogować się do konta na [edpuzzle.com](https://www.edpuzzle.com).
2. Nacisnąć "Add content", a potem "upload a video". Wybrać film zapisany wcześniej na dysku.
3. Po załadowaniu filmu wybrać "edit", a następnie, aby zatrzymać odtwarzanie filmu i napisać pytanie do obejrzanego fragmentu filmu wybrać "quizzes".
4. Napisać pytanie oraz minimum dwie odpowiedzi. Zaznaczyć poprawną odpowiedź.
5. Po dodaniu wystarczającej liczby pytań wybrać "save", a potem "finish".
6. Skopiować link i przesłać go uczniom w celu indywidualnej pracy na smartfonie/ laptopie lub wpisać link na własnym laptopie i wyświetlić treść ćwiczenia za pomocą rzutnika.

Edpuzzle

Dlaczego masz ranę? B1

Zadanie

Podsumowanie leksyki związanej z chorobami i samopoczuciem.

Cel

Ćwiczenie jest typowym ćwiczeniem leksykalnym. Ponadto, oprócz leksyki, sprawdza także rozumienie tekstów słyszanych.

In-class instrukcje

Ćwiczenie należy wykorzystać na lekcji podsumowującej leksykę związaną z językiem medycznym (częściami ciała, chorobami i samopoczuciem).

Po wykonaniu wszystkich ćwiczeń związanych z tematem lekcji nauczyciel za pomocą laptopa i projektora/ rzutnika wyświetla studentom wcześniej przygotowane ćwiczenie - bajkę pt. "Świnia Peppa".

Podczas oglądania film automatycznie jest zatrzymywany. Wtedy pojawia się pytanie dotyczące jego treści oraz dwie odpowiedzi (jedna prawidłowa i jedna błędna).

Nauczyciel zaznacza podaną przez uczniów odpowiedź. Jeśli uczniowie nie potrafią odpowiedzieć, nauczyciel powinien ponownie wyświetlić fragment filmu.

Po odpowiedzi na wszystkie pytania pokazuje się podsumowanie, czyli wykaz błędnych i poprawnych odpowiedzi.

Nauczyciel prosi uczniów o opowiedzenie wydarzeń przedstawionych w obejrzanym filmie.

Learningapps

Revision of colours in Polish A1

Preparation

learningappps.org application

Necessary equipment: a smartphone with access to the Internet

Instructions

1. Log into the learningapps.org application.
2. Select "Create application", then "matching pairs" and "create new application".
3. Enter the name of the application, the description of the command, add additional pairs (photo and text).
4. Then choose "view preview" and "save".

Task

The exercise serves as an exercise checking the mastery of colours in Polish.

Aim

Consolidation of the vocabulary with the use of cards and words.

In-class instructions

The teacher prepares the memory cards before the lesson.

During the lesson the teacher gives students the log data.

Student look for a matching pair: a card with a photo illustrating a given colour and cards with the appropriate lingo.

If the discovered cards do not match, they disappear. If a pair is found, the cards remain uncovered.

Link

<https://learningapps.org/display?v=p6x88jiha18>

Learningapps

Utrwalenie kolorów w języku polskim A1

Przygotowanie

Aplikacja learningappps.org

Niezbędny sprzęt: smartfon z dostępem do internetu

Instrukcja

1. Zalogować się do aplikacji learningapps.org.

2. Wybrać "Stwórz aplikację", a następnie "pasujące pary" i "utwórz nową aplikację".

3. Wpisać nazwę aplikacji, opis polecenia, dodawać kolejne pary (zdjęcie i napis).

4. Następnie wybrać "zobacz podgląd" i "zapisz".

Zadanie

Ćwiczenie służy jako ćwiczenie sprawdzające opanowanie kolorów w języku polskim.

Cel

Urtwalanie leksyki za pomocą kart ze zdjęciami i napisami.

In-class instrukcje

Nauczyciel przygotowuje karty memory przed lekcją.

Na lekcji podaje studentom dane do zalogowania.

Student szuka pasującej do siebie pary: karty ze zdjęciem ilustrującym dany kolor oraz karty z odpowiednim leksemem.

Jeśli odkryte karty nie pasują do siebie, znikają. W przypadku znalezienia pary karty pozostają odkryte.

Link

<https://learningapps.org/display?v=p6x88jiha18>

Plickers

Communicative situations B1

Preparation

plickers.com

necessary equipment: internet access, projector.

Before the class

1. Log into the plickers.com application
2. Select "new set" and write questions and answers. Indicate a good answer.
3. After writing the questions (in the free version only 5) choose "Add to queue" and indicate a group of students (you can enter the names of students).
4. View the exercise using the projector.

Link

<https://quizlet.com/326026260/learn>
<https://quizlet.com/326024940/learn>

Task

List of communication roles provided in the B1 level program.

Aim

Gathering the most important communication roles for people learning Polish as a foreign language at level B1.

In-class instructions

The teacher prepares questions and answers.

Opens the link to the problem.

Displays the first question and asks students to give the answer.

Asks for a short dialogue roleplay after getting a good answer.

Przygotowanie

Socrative

Dostęp do Internetu, projektor, komputery/smartfony

Instrukcje

1. Zalogować się do aplikacji plickers.com
2. Wybrać "new set" i napisać pytania oraz odpowiedzi. Wskazać dobrą odpowiedź.
3. Po napisaniu pytań (w wersji bezpłatnej tylko 5) wybrać "Add to queue" i wskazać grupę studentów (można wpisać imiona studentów).
4. Wyświetlić ćwiczenie za pomocą rzutnika.

Link

<https://quizlet.com/326026260/learn>
<https://quizlet.com/326024940/learn>

Zadanie

Zestawienie ról komunikacyjnych przewidzianych w programie poziomu B1.

Cel

Zebranie najważniejszych ról komunikacyjnych przewidzianych dla osób uczących się języka polskiego jako obcego na poziomie B1.

In-class instrukcje

Nauczyciel przygotowuje pytania i odpowiedzi.

Otwiera link do aplikacji.

Wyświetla pierwsze pytanie i pyta studentów o odpowiedź.

Po uzyskaniu dobrej odpowiedzi prosi o odegranie krótkiego dialogu.

Quizizz

What doctor is he/she?

- Names of doctor's specialisations:
vocabulary revision A2 -

Preparation

quizizz.com application

Necessary equipment: a smartphone with internet access

Before the class

1. Log into the quizizz.com application
2. Select "Create a new quiz", name the new exercise.
3. Select "Create new question".
4. Write a question, attach a picture, write an answer, mark the correct answer.
5. Choose "finish the quiz".
6. Select "Live game".
7. Copy the code

Task

The exercise can be used as consolidation / verification of vocabulary related to the names of specialist doctors. After the question "Who is he/she? What specialist is he/she?" and pictures of the doctor who is moving over to the given specialization, choose the correct answer from the three given answers.

Aim

Consolidation of the vocabulary of the names of doctor's specialisations.

In-class instructions

At the lesson, the teacher asks students to log with smartons into the "quizizz" application and enter the code that was generated for this exercise.

Students check their knowledge by playing on-line.

After each exercise, the correct answer and the student response score are displayed.

Link

<https://join.quizizz.com>
code: 006148

Quizizz

Jaki to lekarz?

- Utrwalenie leksyki:
nazw lekarzy specjalistów A2 -

Przygotowanie

aplikacja quizizz.com

Niezbędny sprzęt: smartfon z dostępem do internetu

Instrukcja

1. Zalogować się do aplikacji quizizz.com
2. Wybrać "Utwórz nowy quiz", nazwać nowe ćwiczenie.
3. Wybrać "Utwórz nowe pytanie".
4. Napisać pytanie, dołączyć zdjęcie, napisać odpowiedzi, zaznaczyć poprawną odpowiedź.
5. Wybrać "wykończyć quiz".
6. Wybrać "Live game".
7. Skopiować kod.

Zadanie

Ćwiczenie można wykorzystać jako utrwalenie/ sprawdzenie leksyki związanej z nazwami lekarzy specjalistów. Po ukazaniu się pytania "Kto to jest? Jaki to specjalista?" oraz zdjęcia przedstawiającego lekarza danej specjalizacji należy wybrać poprawną odpowiedź spośród trzech odpowiedzi zaproponowanych.

Cel

Utrwalenie leksyki - nazw lekarzy specjalistów.

In-class instrukcje

Na lekcji nauczyciel prosi studentów o zalogowanie się na smartonach do aplikacji "quizizz" i wpisanie kodu, który został wygenerowany do tego ćwiczenia.

Studenci sprawdzają swoją wiedzę, grając on-line.

Po każdym ćwiczeniu wyświetlana jest poprawna odpowiedź oraz ranking odpowiedzi studentów.

Link

<https://join.quizizz.com>
kod: 006148

Quizlet

Past tense
– "To be" past tense A1 –

Preparation

Quizlet.com application

Necessary equipment: a smartphone with internet access

Before the class

1. Log into the quizlet.com application
2. Select "create", name the new exercise.
3. Select the language.
4. Enter the verb in the past tense and the appropriate grammatical person.
5. Save the exercise.

Link

<https://quizlet.com/326026260/learn>
<https://quizlet.com/326024940/learn>

Task

The conjugation of the verb "to be" in the past tense in masculine and feminine g.

Aim

Learning the past tense of 'to be'

In-class instructions

At the lesson, the teacher asks students to log with smartons into the "quizlet" application, find the user "anetkasss", and then select the "past tense: to be masculine" exercise, and after finishing the exercise, "past tense: be fem.".

Students check their answers by playing online.

After each finished game / After each completed exercise, the ranking of students participating in the exercise is displayed.

Quizlet

Czas przeszły czasownika "być" A1

Przygotowanie

aplikacja Quizlet.com

Niezbędny sprzęt: smartfon z dostępem do internetu

Instrukcje

1. Zalogować się do aplikacji quizizz.com
2. Wybrać "create", nazwać nowe ćwiczenie.
3. Wybrać język.
4. Wpisać czasownik w czasie przeszłym oraz odpowiednią osobę gramatyczną.
5. Zapisać ćwiczenie.

Link

<https://quizlet.com/326026260/learn>
<https://quizlet.com/326024940/learn>

Zadanie

Odmiana czasownika "być" w czasie przeszłym w rodzaju męskim i żeńskim.

Cel

Nauczenie się form czasu przeszłego czasownika "być".

In-class instrukcje

Nauczyciel przygotowuje ćwiczenie przed zajęciami.

Na lekcji nauczyciel prosi studentów o zalogowanie się na smartonach do aplikacji "quizlet", , znalezienie użytkownika "anetkasss", a następnie wybranie ćwiczenia "czas przeszły: być masc.", a po skończeniu tego ćwiczenia ćwiczenia "czas przeszły: być fem.".

Studenci sprawdzają swoje odpowiedzi , grając on-line.

Po każdej skończonej grze/ Po każdym skończonym ćwiczeniu wyświetlony zostaje ranking studentów biorących udział w ćwiczeniu.

E-learning methods

Edmodo A2

Moodle A1

Moodle B1

Socrative A1

Socrative A1

Social media and webplatform applications

Kahoot A2

Kahoot B1

Studystack A1

Studystack A2

Studystack A2

PARTEA 2
Sarcini

Mobile and smartphone apps

Edpuzzle A2

EduCapplay A1

Learningapps B1

Prezi B1

Quizlet A1

Edmodo

The Natural Landscape A2

Preparation

<https://edmodo.com>

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Create an account on the Edmodo platform by clicking “I’m a Teacher”
2. Select “Quiz” at the top of your Group or Class page.
3. Click “Create a Quiz” to create a new Quiz.
4. Fill in the details of your Quiz (Time limit, description, etc.)
5. Select the question type (multiple choice, true/false, short answer, fill in the blank or matching)
6. Click the “+Add First Question” button and type in the question. (Below you will see the option to attach any links or files to the question).
7. Add responses. (For Fill in the Blank use ‘_’(underscores) to specify where you would like a blank to appear in the question). Complete the response options and mark the correct one by selecting the “Set As Correct Answer” link.
8. Click the “Done” button at the top right corner of the page to post the Quiz.

Task

Identify and designate relief forms, seasonal features and wildlife.

Connect to the Edmodo platform by entering the class access code

Elicit a list of terms that describe natural landscapes

Watch the video clip without sound and name the known items.

Discover new terms about nature and create a list of all the elements specific to natural landscapes.

Replay the video clip with sound and answer the questions.

Aim

Describing natural landscapes, enriching vocabulary about nature and introducing new terms. Discovering and using new vocabulary specific to holidays/trips to the sea with the help of video clips.

Pregătire

<https://edmodo.com>

Materiale necesare: acces internet, retroproiector

Instructiuni

1. Crearea unui cont pe platforma Edmodo în secțiunea „I’m a Teacher”.
2. Selectați „Quiz” în partea de sus a paginii Grup sau Clasă.
3. Faceți clic pe „Create a Quiz” pentru a crea un nou test.
4. Completati detaliile testului dvs (Termen limită, descriere etc.).
5. Selectați tipul de întrebare (alegere multiplă, adevărat / fals, răspuns scurt, completare de spații libere, potrivire).
6. Faceți clic pe butonul „+ Add first question” și introduceți întrebarea. (Mai jos veți vedea opțiunea de a ataşa orice link sau fișiere la întrebare).
7. Adăugați răspunsuri. (Pentru ‘Fill in the blanks’ folosiți „_” (subliniere), pentru a specifica locul în care dorîți să apară o problemă în întrebarea dvs.). Completăți opțiunile de răspuns și marcați-o pe cea corectă selectând linkul „Set As Correct Answer”.
8. Faceți clic pe butonul „Done” din colțul din dreapta sus al paginii pentru a posta testul.

Sarcină

Să identifice și să numească formele de relief, caracteristicile anotimpurilor și animalele sălbatice.

Să se conecteze la platforma Edmodo prin introducerea codului de acces.

Să realizeze o listă cu termeni ce permit descrierea unui peisaj natural.

Să vizioneze secvența video fără sunet și să numească elementele cunoscute.

Să descopere noi termeni despre natură și să creeze o listă cu toate elementele specifice peisajului natural.

Să vizioneze secvența video cu sunet și să raspundă la întrebări.

Scop

Descrierea peisajului natural, reactualizarea vocabularului despre natură și introducerea de termeni noi. Să descopere și să utilizeze în contexte noi vocabularul specific peisajului natural cu ajutorul documentelor video.

Moodle

Travel: Seaside Holiday A1

Preparation

Moodle (<https://www.blsh.ro/online>)
Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign into a Moodle 'teacher' account and go to your course page
2. On the Course Administration menu, click „Turn editing on”.
3. Click „Add an activity or resource,” selecting the 'Quiz' element.
4. Give the quiz a name and a short description and click 'Save & display'. NB - You will also see several other 'options' for grades and timing - but these are optional.
5. Click 'Edit quiz', then 'Add - a new question'. Choose a question type (True/False, short answer, etc.), complete the required fields and click 'Save changes'.
6. Repeat as required.

Aim

Introduction to specific items such as tourist attractions, destinations, seascapes and to expand learners' vocabulary of types of transport
Discovering and using new vocabulary specific to holidays/trips to the sea with the help of video clips.

Task

Identify and name the specific elements related to a trip to the sea.

Connect to the Moodle platform (<https://www.blsh.ro/online>)

Login as 'visitor' (Password: ict4lwul).

Enter the course 'ICT4LWUL' and select the activity 'A1 - Calatorii - La Mare'

Click 'Attempt quiz now' and watch the video without sound and name the holiday-related elements (transport, clothing, etc.) that appear - click 'Next page'.

Watch video sequence with sound and suggest a title for the video - click 'Next page'.

Moodle

Călătorii: Vacanța la mare A1

Pregătire

Moodle (<https://www.blsh.ro/online>)

Materiale necesare: acces internet, retroproiector

Instructiuni

1. Conectați-vă la un 'cont de profesor' Moodle și mergeți la pagina cursului.
2. În meniul „Course Administration”, faceți clic pe „Turn editing on”.
3. Faceți clic pe „Add a new activity or resource”, selectând elementul „Quiz”.
4. Dați testului un nume și faceți o scurtă descriere, apoi faceți click pe "Save and Display". NB - Veți vedea și alte câteva opțiuni pentru note, etc. - dar acestea sunt optionale.
5. Faceți clic pe „Edit quiz”, apoi pe „Add - a new question”. Alegeti un tip de întrebare (Adevărat/Fals, răspuns scurt, etc.), completați câmpurile obligatorii și faceți clic pe „Save changes”.
6. Repetați după cum este necesar.

Scop

Identificarea elementelor peisajului maritim și a mijloacelor de transport, îmbogățirea vocabularului despre călătorii și introducerea de termeni noi specifi destinațiilor turistice pentru o vacanță la mare. Să descopere și să utilizeze în contexte noi vocabularul specific vacanțelor/călătoriilor la mare cu ajutorul documentelor video.

Sarcină

Identificați și denumiți elementele specifice legate de o excursie la mare.

Conectați-vă la platforma Moodle (<https://www.blsh.ro/online>)

Autentificare ca „visitor” (Parola: ict4lwul).

Selectați activitatea „A1 - Calatorii - La Mare”

Faceți clic pe „Attempt quiz now” și vizionați videoclipul fără sunet și denumiți elementele legate de vacanță (transport, îmbrăcăminte etc.) care apar - dați clic pe „Next page”.

Urmăriți secvența video cu sunet și sugerați un titlu pentru videoclip - faceți clic pe „Next page”.

Răspundeți la restul întrebărilor testului.

Moodle

What job/profession are you practicing? B1

Preparation

<https://www.blsh.ro/online/course/view.php?id=437>

Needed resources: internet access, video projector

Before the class

1. Create an account on the Moodle/blsh.ro/online platform.
2. Click on “Turn editing on”, “Add topic” and name the activity.
3. Click “Add an activity or a resource”, select the URL element and introduce the video document. Select the types of items for exploiting the video material.
4. Do the activity with students and evaluate it.

Task

To identify and present a profession, to argument the choice.

Brainstorming – put together a list with known jobs/professions and answer the questions.

Watch the video until second 40 and describe the images in the document.

Watch the entire video and answer all the questions.

Discover new terms connected to professions and complete their list.

Watch the video with sounds and answer the questions.

Aim

To discover and use in context the vocabulary connected to jobs/professions through watching a video.

Link

<https://www.blsh.ro/online/mod/url/view.php?id=3965>
<https://www.blsh.ro/online/mod/quiz/attempt.php?attempt=107>
 Login as 'visitor' (Password: ict4lwul)

Moodle

Ce meserii /profesii practici? B1

Pregătire

<https://www.blsh.ro/online/course/view.php?id=437>

Materiale necesare: acces internet, retroproiector

Instructiuni

1. Crearea unui cont pe platforma Moodle / blsh.ro/online.
2. Click „Turn editing on”, „Add topic” numirea activității.
3. Click „Add an activity or a resource”, selectarea elementului URL și introducerea documentului video ,selectarea tipurilor de itemi pentru exploatarea documentului propus.
4. Efectuarea de către cursanți a activității și evaluarea propriu-zisă.

Scop

Să descopere și să utilizeze în contexte noi campul lexical al meserilor cu ajutorul documentelor video.

Link

<https://www.blsh.ro/online/mod/url/view.php?id=3965>
<https://www.blsh.ro/online/mod/quiz/attempt.php?attempt=107>
 Autentificare ca „visitor” (Parola: ict4lwul)

Sarcină

Să identifice și să prezinte o profesie, să argumeteze.

Brainstorming – să realizeze o listă cu meseriile/profesiile cunoscute și să răspundă la întrebări.

Să vizioneze secvența video până la secunda 40 și să descrie imaginile din document.

Să vizioneze documentul video în totalitate și să răspundă la întrebări.

Să descopere noi termeni din câmpul lexical al meserilor și să completeze lista anterioară.

Să vizioneze secvența video cu sunet și să răspundă la întrebări.

Socrative

Free-time Activities A1

Preparation

<https://www.socrative.com/>

Computer, Internet access, projector, images

Before the class

1. Create/Enter an account on the Socrative platform in the „Teacher login” section and generate a room.
2. Select the ‘Quizzes’ item, then the ‘Add Quiz’ element, and re-name the quiz by clicking in the „Untitled Quiz” section.
3. Create questions and feedback by selecting one of the three question types and inserting suggestive images.
4. Click ‘Save & Exit’.

Task

Identify and name the activities presented in the report and associate them with the places in which they can be deployed.

Describe some images and summarise a short video clip.

Connect to the Socrative platform and launch the quiz.

Make a list of activities that students do in their spare time and name the places associated with them.

Discover new relaxation options and places.

Students briefly present what they do, where and how it makes them feel.

Define the notion of ‘free-time’.

Aim

Identifying the activities we can do in our spare time and share experiences. Discover and use (in new contexts) vocabulary specific to the natural and urban landscape with the help of images and video clips.

Socrative

Divertismen si timpul liber A1

Pregătire

<https://www.socrative.com/>

Materiale necesare: acces internet, retroproector, imagini

Instructiuni

1. Crearea/intrarea în contul de pe platforma Socrative în secțiunea „Teacher login” și generarea automată a unei camere (room CRISTINA6929).
2. Selectarea elementului „Quizzes”, apoi a elementului ”Add Quiz” și notarea unui nume al activității în secțiunea ”Untitled Quiz”.
3. Crearea unor quizuri prin selectarea celor trei tipuri de quiz și inserarea de imagini sugestive.
4. Dați clic pe „Save & Exit”.

Sarcină

Să identifice și să numească activitățile prezentate în reportaj și să le asocieze cu locurile în care se pot desfășura acestea.

Să descrie imagini și să rezume un document video.

Să se conecteze la platforma Socrative și sa lanseze quizul.

Să realizeze o listă cu activități pe care le desfășoară în timpul liber și să numească locurile de desfășurare a acestora.

Să descopere activități de relaxare și locuri noi.

Să prezinte lucruri în care a fost și să relateze pe scurt ce a făcut și cum s-a simțit.

Să definească noțiunea de timp liber.

Să vizioneze secvența video cu sunet și să raspundă la întrebări.

Scop

Identificarea activităților pe care le putem face în timpul liber și împărtășirea propriilor experiențe. Să descopere și să utilizeze în contexte noi vocabularul specific peisajului natural și urban cu ajutorul documentelor video.

Socrative

Grocery Shopping A1

Preparation

<https://www.socrative.com/>

Computer, Internet access, projector, images

Before the class

1. Create/Enter an account on the Socrative platform in the „Teacher login” section and generate a room.
2. Select the ‘Quizzes’ item, then the ‘Add Quiz’ element, and re-name the quiz by clicking in the „Untitled Quiz” section.
3. Create questions and feedback by selecting one of the three question types and inserting suggestive images.
4. Click ‘Save & Exit’.

Task

Identify and name the foods presented in the report.

Connect to the Socrative platform.

Make a list of the food the students regularly buy from the supermarket.

Watch the video without sound and name the known items.

Discover new terms from the shopping lexicon field and create a list of new terms.

Watch video sequence with sound and answer the questions.

Aim

Introduction and enrichment of vocabulary related to food and nutrition. Discovering and using (in new contexts) vocabulary specific to grocery shopping with the help of video clips.

Socrative

La cumpărături în supermarket A1

Pregătire

<https://www.socrative.com/>

Materiale necesare: acces internet, retroproiector, imagini

Instructiuni

1. crearea/intrarea în contul de pe platforma Socrative în secțiunea „Teacher login” și generarea automată a unei camere (room CRISTINA6929).

2. Selectarea elementului „Quizzes”, apoi a elementului “Add Quiz” și notarea unui nume al activității în secțiunea ”Untitled Quiz”.

3. Crearea unor quizuri prin selectarea celor trei tipuri de quiz și inserarea de imagini sugestive.

4. Dați clic pe „Save & Exit”.

Sarcină

Să identifice și să numească alimentele prezentate în reportaj.

Să se conecteze la platforma Socrative.

Să realizeze o listă cu produsele alimentare pe care le cumpără din supermarket.

Să vizioneze secvența video fără sunet și să numească elementele cunoscute.

Să descopere noi termeni din câmpul lexical al cumpărăturilor și să creeze o listă cu termeni noi.

Să vizioneze secvența video cu sunet și să raspundă la întrebari.

Scop

Introducere și îmbogățirea câmpului semantic legat de alimente și alimentație. Să descopere și să utilizeze în contexte noi vocabularul specific cumpărăturilor alimentare cu ajutorul documentelor video.

Kahoot

Adjectives – Relative Superlatives A2

Preparation

Kahoot.it

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your Kahoot! account.
2. Click „Create”.
3. Choose the type of activity: questionnaire; (opinion poll, conversation).
4. Name and describe activity, choose study language, target audience, and cover image.
5. Click „Done” in the top bar to create the questionnaire.
6. Add questions and answer options, and indicate the correct answer.
7. Save Changes.

Aim

Observing and eliciting the use of superlative relative adjectives. Using a proper questionnaire to practice the use of superlative relative adjectives in singular and plural form.

In-class instructions

Choose the correct answer from the variants given.

Open the link and communicate the generated code of the game; students can then enter their name.

Read the question and ask the students choose the correct answer.

At the end of the game, the leaderboard is shown.

Kahoot

Adjectivul la gradul superlativ relativ A2

Pregătire

Kahoot

Calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul d-voastră pe Kahoot.
2. Faceți clic pe „Creați”.
3. Alegeti tipul de activitate: chestionar; (sondaj de opinie, conversație).
4. Denumiți și descrieți activitatea, alegeti limba de studiu, publicul țintă și o imagine de copertă.
5. Apăsați pe “gata” din bara de sus pentru a crea chestionarul.
6. Adăugați întrebările și variantele de răspuns. Bifați răspunsul corect.
7. Salvați modificările.

Scop

Observarea și extragerea regulii de formare a superlativului relativ. Descoperirea / exersarea vocabularului ce denumește fructele și legumele.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Să aleagă din variantele date răspunsul corect.

Se deschide linkul, se introduce codul jocului generat de profesor, se introduc numele studentilor.

Se citește întrebarea și studentii aleg varianta potrivită.

La sfârșitul jocului se arată clasamentul.

Kahoot

Learning styles (Poll)

– Practicing a set of statements about learning styles B1 –

Preparation

kahoot.it

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your Kahoot! account.
2. Click 'Create'.
3. Select 'Survey' for the type of activity.
4. Add a name and description for the activity, select the study language, target audience, and add a cover image.
5. Click 'Done' to create the poll.
6. Add the questions and responses.
7. Save Changes.

Aim

To identify your own learning style based on a set of statements and presenting the collective result of the survey.

In-class instructions

Choose the statement that best fits the students' learning styles and find common ground with others in the group

Open the link to the activity and share the code with the students - the students should enter their name.

Read through the statements and ask the students to select the learning style that best suits them.

Use the results of the survey to discuss similarities with each other.

Kahoot

Stilul de învățare (Sondaj)

– Practicarea unui set de afirmații legat de stilul de învățare B1 –

Pregătire

kahoot.it

Dispozitive necesare: calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs. pe kahoot.it.
2. Dați clic pe "Creați".
3. Alegeti tipul de activitate: sondaj.
4. Denumiți și descrieți activitatea, alegeti limba de studiu, publicul țintă și o imagine de copertă.
5. Apăsați pe "gata" din bara de sus pentru a crea sondajul.
6. Adăugați întrebările și variantele de răspuns.
7. Salvați modificările.

Scop

Identificarea stilului propriu de învățare pe baza unui set de afirmații și prezentarea rezultatului sondajului întregului colectiv.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Să aleagă afirmația care îi corespunde și să găsească puncte comune cu ceilalți respondenți.

Se deschide linkul la activitate, se generează codul sondajului, studenții își introduc numele.

Se citesc afirmațiile și studenții aleg ceea ce li se potrivește.

Se solicită studenților să împărtășească rezultatele pentru a afla puncte comune.

Studystack

Description of a person

- Introducing words describing the moral qualities of a person A2 -

Preparation

www.studystack.com

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at studystack.com

2. Tap on „Create new set”, give the new set a name and description, then save the changes. E.g.: Moral qualities / Acquiring words describing qualities.

3. Click „data” in the top bar to create the set and add the terms (the words to be discovered) and their definitions.

4. Save Changes.

5. View the types of activities at the bottom of the page and choose the task: Match, Interact, Hanging, etc.

Aim

To acquire and practice the vocabulary related to the moral description of a person by means of definitions.

In-class instructions

Match the words given with the definitions.

Access activity.

Study the cards one at a time and ask the students for an answer.

In both cases (I know / do not know the answer), the answer will be shown and can be clarified by the teacher.

Pregătire

www.studystack.com

Dispozitive necesare: calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs. pe studystack.com.

2. Apăsați pe „Creați un nou set”, denumiți și descrieți setul de studiu apoi salvați modificările. Ex: Calități morale/ Însușirea unor cuvinte care descriu calități.

3. Apăsați pe “date” din bara de sus pentru a crea setul și adăugați termeni (cuvintele care urmează să fie descoperite) și definițiile lor.

4. Salvați modificările.

5. Vizualizați tipurile de activități din josul paginii și alegeti sarcina: potrivire, integrare, sprijinire etc.

Scop

Să-și însușească și să practice vocabularul legat de descrierea morală a unei persoane cu ajutorul definițiilor.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Folosind cuvintele și definiția lor corespunzătoare, să facă perechi potrivind calitățile cu descrierea lor.

A se accesa activitatea.

A se studia cardurile rând pe rând și a se solicita participanților un răspuns.

În ambele cazuri (Știu/Nu știu răspunsul), se arată răspunsul și se clarifică.

A se propune activitatea de potrivire a calităților cu descrierea lor.

Studystack

Fruits & Vegetables
– Shopping A1–

Preparation

www.studystack.com

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at www.studystack.com.
2. Click „Create new stack”, give it a name and a short description, choose the type of label and a domain for which the activity is being created. Then save.
3. Insert images and labels under „Slides”.
4. Save changes and exit.

Aim
Discovering / practicing the vocabulary of fruits and vegetables.

In-class instructions

Using the image and „targets,” identify the name for each food item in Romanian.

Open the link.

Firstly, each target reveals the name of the food to get familiarise with the vocabulary.

After a short time to practice the students can opt to start an individual timed test.

Correct any errors with the group.

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/studyslide-2934417>

Studystack

Fructe și legume
– La cumpărături A1 –

Pregătire

www.studystack.com

Dispozitive necesare: calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs de www.studystack.com.
2. Dați clic pe “Create new stack”, îi dați denumire, oferiți o mică descriere, alegeti tipul de etichete și domeniul de activitate pentru care se creează activitatea. Se salvează.
3. Se inserează imaginile și etichetele la rubrica “Slides”.
4. Salvați modificările și ieșiți.

Scop

Descoperirea / exersarea vocabularului ce denumește fructele și legumele.

Instrucțiuni (în timpul cursului)

Folosind imaginea și ”țintele”, identificați denumirea corespunzătoare fiecărui aliment în limba română.

Deschideți linkul.

Se deschide fiecare țintă pentru a se familiariza cu vocabularul, apoi, în timpul activității, cursantul țineste singur răspunsul corect.

Se corectează eventualele erori.

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/studyslide-2934417>

Studystack

Professions

- At work A2 -

Preparation

www.studystack.com

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at www.studystack.com.

2. Click „Create new stack”, give it a name and a short description. Choose the type of labels and the domain for which the activity is being created. Then save.

3. Insert the vocabulary and the statements under „Data”.

4. Save changes and exit.

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/flashcard-2934389>

Studystack

Profesii

- La serviciu A2 -

Pregătire

www.studystack.com

Dispozitive necesare: calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs. de www.studystack.com

2. Dați clic pe “Create new stack”, îi dați denumire, oferiți o mică descriere, alegeti tipul de etichete și domeniul de activitate pentru care se creează activitatea. Se salvează.

3. Se inserează vocabularul și enunțurile la rubrica ”Data”.

4. Salvați modificările și ieșiți.

Scop

Descoperirea / exersarea vocabularului ce denumește profesiile și activitățile specifice lor.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Folosind vocabularul și structurile propuse, potriviți denumirea corespunzătoare fiecărei profesii cu activitatea desfășurată.

Se deschide linkul.

Se alege un model de activitate și se potrivește profesia cu activitatea.

Se corectează eventualele erori.

Link

<https://www.studystack.com/flashcard-2934389>

Edpuzzle

The Yellow Smiley Face (situational requirements)
– Social networks A2 –

Preparation

www.edpuzzle.com

A video (or link) in the target language

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at www.edpuzzle.com

2. Click ‘Content’ and ‘add content’. The site will suggest several sites to upload a video from.

3. Once the video is selected, the editing options appear including cropping, voiceovers, adding questions, etc.

4. Changes are automatically saved.

5. The link is then ready to distribute with your group. You can also set a cut-off date for access (optional).

Link

<https://edpuzzle.com/media/5c16c8cc07393240d3addc8b>

Task

During viewing, learners will choose a correct answer for the given question.

Aim

Discussing the social networks of past and present.

In-class instructions

Open the link to the activity.

Student will watch the video clip and respond to the questions as they appear.

After all of the questions have been answered, discuss where appropriate.

Edpuzzle

Față galbenă care râde (cerințe situaționale)
– Rețele de socializare A2 –

Pregătire

www.edpuzzle.com

Un video (sau link) în limba-țintă

Dispozitive necesare: calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs. de www.edpuzzle.com

2. Dați clic pe “Content” și adăugați un conținut nou. Pentru aceasta se propun mai multe site-uri de încărcare a unui video.

3. Odată videoul ales, apar opțiunile de editare: scurtare, dublare, editare întrebări deschise sau cu variante de răspuns, sau chiar diverse observații.

4. Modificările se salvează automat.

5. Activitatea este distribuită unei grupe pentru care se fixează o dată limită (optional).

Cerință

În timpul vizionării, cursanții vor alege de fiecare răspunsul corect pentru cerința dată.

Scop

Discutarea vizavi de rețelele de socializare de ieri și de azi.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Se deschide linkul.

Se vizionează fragmentul video și se rezolvă sarcinile.

După ce se oferă răspunsul, se discută unde este cazul.

Educaplay

Dictation (Phonetics & spelling)
– The Romanian alphabet A1 –

Preparation

[www.educapplay.com](https://www.educaplay.com)

Computer, Internet access, projector, headset
with microphone & speakers

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at
www.educapplay.com

2. Click „New Activity”, choose the type of activity, the language (if your language is not on the list, choose English), give a title to your activity, and provide a small description of it.

3. Record words with a microphone.

4. Save changes and exit.

Task

After familiarising themselves with reading and writing in Romanian, the learners will write the words heard after the dictation.

Aim

Practice the writing and pronunciation of the groups of letters specific to the Romanian language.

In-class instructions

Open the link to the activity.

Dictation is heard and words are written by the students.

Once the dictation has been heard twice, check and discuss any errors with the group.

Link

https://www.educapplay.com/learning-resources/4178273-groups_of_letters.html

Educaplay

Dictare (fonetică și ortografie)
– Alfabetul limbii române A1 –

Pregătire

www.educapplay.com

Dispozitive necesare: calculator, acces la internet, projector, căști cu microfon, speakers

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs. de www.educapplay.com

2. Dați clic pe “Activitate nouă”, alegeti tipul de activitate, limba (dacă limba dorită nu se află în lista oferită, optați pentru limba engleză), dați un titlu activității și oferiți o mică descriere a acesteia.

3. Înregistrați cuvintele cu ajutorul unor căști cu microfon.

4. Salvați modificările și ieșiți.

Cerință

După familiarizarea cu scrierea și citirea în limba română, cursanții vor scrie după dictare cuvintele audiate.

Scop

Exersarea scrierii și pronunției grupurilor de litere specifice limbii române.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Se deschide linkul.

Se audiază dictarea și se scriu cuvintele.

După ce se audiază de două ori, se verifică și se discută eventualele erori.

Link

https://www.educapplay.com/learning-resources/4178273-groups_of_letters.html

Learningapps

2 lottery tickets (spoken vocabulary)

- Introducing 'cinematic' vocabulary through film B1 -

Preparation

learningapps.org

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

Computer, Internet access, projector.

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at www.learningapps.org.

2. Choose the exercise pattern: 'video with inserts'.

3. Click on 'Create'.

4. Give a title to the exercise and a definition of the requirement for the introduction.

5. Copy and insert the video URL (youtube).

6. Indicate the insertion time of each question in the video, then enter the question that you wish to be displayed while playing the video.

7. Save the exercise and record the URL.

Link

<https://learningapps.org/watch?v=pujty1ymj18>

Task

Watch and listen to the video and answer the questions displayed during the video.

Aim

Expanding the use and analysis of spoken vocabulary by students in a dialogue with a colleague or group about their favorite film.

In-class instructions

Open the link, and the video will load and show the task.

As the video plays, it will stop and show a question. Students should discuss and respond to the questions displayed.

Discuss and clarify the incorrect answers by replaying the video.

Learningapps

Două lozuri (vocabularul vorbit)

- Introducerea vocabularului legat de cinematografie prin intermediul secvenței video B1 -

Pregătire

learningapps.org

[youtube.com](https://www.youtube.com)

Calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de curs)

1. Conectați-vă la contul d-voastră pe www.learningapps.org.

2. Alegeti modelul de exercițiu: video cu inserții.

3. Dați clic pe "creați".

4. Dați un titlu exercițiului și o definiție cerinței.

5. Copiați adresa URL a videoclipului (youtube).

6. Indicați timpul de inserare al întrebării în videoclip, apoi introduceți întrebarea ce va fi afișată în timpul redării videoclipului.

7. Salvați exercițiul.

Cerință

Să urmărească și să asculte materialul video și să răspundă la întrebările afișate în timpul redării videoclipului.

Scop

Extinderea utilizării de către studenți a vocabularului legat de cinematografie într-un dialog cu un coleg sau în grup despre filmul preferat.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Se deschide linkul, se citește cerința.

Pe măsură ce se urmărește videoclipul se solicită studenților răspunsuri la întrebările afișate.

Se discută și se clarifică răspunsurile incorecte prin reluarea videoclipului.

Prezi

Genitives (grammar explanation)
– The noun in the genitive B1 –

Preparation

www.prezi.com

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at www.prezi.com
2. Click „New presentation” and choose the domain.
3. Choose a desired pattern for the presentation, and then the slide editing options appear: copy, remove, paste, etc.
4. Save changes and exit.

Task

Students will follow the presentation accompanied by the teacher's explanations.

Aim

Introduction / consolidation of genitive forms for articulated and non-articulating nouns. Expressions of possession.

In-class instructions

Open the link to the activity.

The presentation is followed.

Own examples are provided by the students and discussed for better understanding.

Link

https://prezi.com/p/f_oninfl4lej/

Prezi

Genitiv (explicație gramatică)
– Substantivul în Genitiv B1 –

Pregătire

www.prezi.com

Dispozitive necesare: calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instructiuni (înainte de clasă)

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs. de www.prezi.com
2. Dați clic pe “New presentation” și alegeți domeniul.
3. Odată modelul ales, apar opțiunile de editare a slide-urilor: copiere, eliminare, inserare etc.
4. Salvați modificările și ieșiți.

Cerintă

Cursanții vor urmări prezentarea însotite de explicațiile profesorului.

Scop

Introducerea/fixarea formelor de Genitiv pentru substantive articulate și nearticulate. Exprimarea posesiei.

Instructiuni (în timpul cursului)

Se deschide linkul.

Se urmărește prezentarea.

Se oferă exemple proprii și se discută pentru o fixare mai bună a conținuturilor.

Link

https://prezi.com/p/f_oninfl4lej/

Quizlet

In the country or the city? (vocabulary)
– The introduction of plural nouns A1 –

Preparation

Quizlet.com

Computer, Internet access, projector

Before the class

1. Sign in to your account at quizlet.com
2. Tap on ‘Create’.
3. Add the terms (singular & plural) into the left column. You can add pictures and/or translations into the second column.
4. Save the activity by clicking ‘Create’ at the bottom of the page.

Task

Identify and name the word corresponding to the image and observe the phonetic alterations occurring in the plural forms of nouns.

Aim

Describe a thematic image by identifying its constituent elements.

Link

https://quizlet.com/_5rszy6

Pregătire

Quizlet.com

Calculator, acces la internet, projector

Instruções

1. Conectați-vă la contul dvs. pe quizlet.com.
2. Apăsați pe „Creați”.
3. Adăugați termeni mai întâi la singular urmat de pluralul acestuia în coloana din stânga doar. Puteți adăuga și imagini în coloana din dreapta.
4. Pentru a salva activitatea , apăsați „create” din josul paginii.

Sarcină

Să identifice și să denumească cuvântul corespunzător imaginii și să observe alternanțele fonetice ce apar la pluralul substantivelor.

Scop

Să descrie o imagine tematică numind elementele constitutive ale acesteia.

Acces la activitate

https://quizlet.com/_5rszy6